48 Mac Games Reviewed

FEBRUARY 1999

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

www.macworld.com

G3 Upgrade Buyer's Guide

Breathe New Life into Your Old Mac!

Plus Illustration Shoot-Out:
Illustrator 8 • FreeHand 8 • CorelDraw 8

$7.99/$8.99

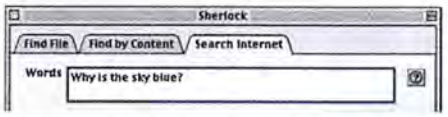
02>

0 70992 06924 8

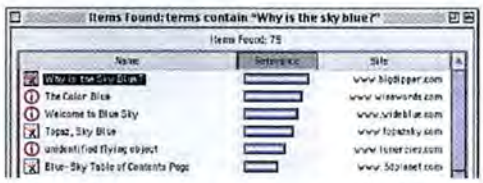
The world's most advanced
It's on your

search tool isn't on the Web. Macintosh.

How in the world do you find what you need on an Internet that gets more complex every second? Well, if you have a PowerPC™-based Macintosh, the answer is easy: Upgrade to Mac® OS 8.5 with Sherlock,™ the Internet search detective. Just type in your request—in plain English—and Sherlock unleashes a cadre of the Internet's most powerful search engines simultaneously. In just seconds, the results begin to stream onto your screen, dynamically ranked by relevance. Then, all you have to do is click on any item and off you go. Sherlock starts out powerful, then gets even more powerful—because you can download free "plug-ins" that expand Sherlock's reach to other search engines and all kinds of Internet content, from news centers to retailers. And it doesn't stop with the Internet. Sherlock is so clever in the way it searches, it can also find files that are hidden within your hard disk, by title or by content. So it's easy to locate documents even if you can only remember a key word or phrase. If you're searching for faster and better ways to use your Macintosh computer, stop by and pick up your copy of the new Mac OS 8.5 at an authorized Apple reseller (call 1-800-538-9696 for locations) or visit the Apple Store™ at www.apple.com. For only $99,* it's like putting a powerful new Macintosh inside the Mac you already own.



What in the world are you looking for? Sherlock understands plain, simple English – no need to type in strange symbols.



Sherlock unleashes the power of several search engines at once and reports back in seconds—dynamically ranking results by relevance.

You can expand Sherlock's reach with over a hundred free Sherlock plug-ins now available on the Internet for news, music, sports, you name it.

Think different.

Estimated retail price. Tax not included. Requires Mac OS-based Apple computer with PowerPC processor and 16MB of physical RAM, with virtual memory set to at least 24MB. Apple PC Compatibility Cards not supported. Internet access requires ISP. © 1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and Think different are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. The Apple Store and Sherlock are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM Corp., used under license therefrom. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies. Mention of third party products is for reference only and constitutes neither recommendation nor endorsement.

FEBRUARY 1999

Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

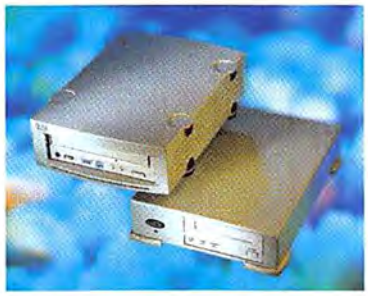
Features

Cover Story

64 Born-Again Macs LAB TEST
BY CAMERON CROTTY Feeling left behind? Turbocharge your older Mac with a blazing-fast G3 upgrade card. Macworld Lab tests 20 of these rocket boosters and finds which give the most power for your peso.

74 Illustration's Golden Age
BY DEKE McCLELLAND Mac illustration's big boys—Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, and CorelDraw—have blossomed into potent creative instruments. But which really owns the throne? Our in-depth investigation reveals the reigning king.

85 Be Safe, Not Sorry
BY ADAM C. ENGST Losing data: yes, it *will* happen to you at some point. Learn how backing up data regularly—and correctly—can alleviate costly tragedies.



Better back it up! Learn to prevent data-loss tragedies, page 85.

Create

Print

99 Unleash the Power of QuarkXPress 4
BY DAVID BLATNER Tap into QuarkXPress 4's unsung power-user capabilities.

Web

103 Worst Web Faux Pas
BY PETER MORVILLE Creating a Web site? Before you start, learn from others' mistakes.

Motion

109 Media Cleaner Pro 3 Expert Clinic
BY JIM HEID Fine-tune your skills for crafting low-fat video in Terran Interactive's MCP 3.

Let loose the lesser-known talents of QuarkXPress, page 99.

MACWORLD ULTIMATE GAMING GUIDE

179 Name Your Game
COMPILED BY MICHAEL GOWAN *Psst*—looking for some action? It's all here in our comprehensive collection of mouse-rated games—including five new releases.

186 The Game Room
BY PHILIP DYER We harassed game vendors to get the scoop on new Mac games for 1999—so you don't have to.

Get your pixel fix with a new megapixel digital camera, page 30.

Simplicity is a beautiful thing, page 188.

News

25 Next-Generation Graphics
ATI's Rage 128 graphics chip powers a new line of 2-D– and 3-D–accelerator cards.

26 Electric Image Goes Mainstream
The company best known for high-end 3-D software unveils a modeling program for the rest of us.

27 More Multimedia in the Mix
As Macromedia adds Web features to Director 7, Tribeworks launches iShell, a potential rival to the multimedia powerhouse.

27 Screaming Upgrades for G3 Macs
Fast new processor upgrades boost early G3 Power Macs to between 300MHz and 400MHz.

27 Product Watch
The latest products for your Mac, including new versions of Kai's Power Tools, from MetaCreations, and Bare Bones Software's BBEdit.

28 More Room to View
New 18-inch LCD monitors from Princeton and ViewSonic give your Mac desktop some breathing room.

Opinion

15 Letters

21 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE Traveling through time to keep tabs on Apple.

188 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Enjoying the backlash of simplicity.

10 How to Contact Macworld

Secrets

93 Mac OS 8.5: Beyond the Basics
BY JOSEPH SCHORR You've upgraded to OS 8.5—now you need to tame it.

95 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

ON THE COVER
Illustration by Matsu

Time to show OS 8.5 who's the boss, page 93.

Reviews

30 ♦♦♦½ Agfa ePhoto 1680;
♦♦ Casio QV-5000 SX;
♦♦♦ Fuji MX-700;
♦♦♦♦ Kodak DC260;
♦♦♦ Ricoh RDC-4200;
♦♦♦½ Toshiba PDR-M1
Megapixel digital cameras compared

32 ♦♦♦♦ Painter 5.5 Web Edition
Natural-media painting software

37 ♦♦♦½ SoftWindows 98 5.0;
♦♦♦½ Virtual PC 2.1
WIndows 98 emulators compared

38 ♦♦♦♦ PhotoTools 3.0;
♦♦♦♦ Xenofex
Photoshop plug-in packages

39 ♦♦ CompuPic 1.80;
♦♦♦♦½ Cumulus Network 4.0;
♦♦½ Media Cataloger 2.0;
♦♦♦♦ Portfolio 4.0
Media-management tools compared

40 ♦♦♦♦ AppleShare IP 6
Server software

42 ♦♦♦ QuarkImmedia 1.5
Multimedia authoring software

44 ♦♦♦½ WebPainter 3.0
GIF-animation software

47 ♦♦♦ Adobe PageMill 3.0
Web authoring software

49 ♦♦♦♦ Adobe ImageStyler
Web-graphics tool

51 ♦♦♦ LaCie DVD-RAM
DVD-RAM drive

52 ♦♦♦½ Creation Station Pro
Graphics tablet

54 ♦♦♦♦ KL-W9000
Rear-projection monitor

56 ♦♦♦ MouseHouse 2.0 Macintosh Starter Kit
Home-automation kit

58 ♦♦♦ PowerMail 2.2
E-mail client

60 ♦♦♦ Avid Cinema 1.2
Video-editing software

60 ♦♦♦♦ Charts Pro
3-D–chart creator

BUY YOUR MAC FROM APPLE
BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.

iMac Compatible

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

HERE'S WHY...

We're GCC Technologies, and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. This creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. If during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And, for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE 12/600 $999

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $ 99
Business Lease $50 Month/24 months**

ELITE 1212 $1199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $119
Business Lease $59 Month/24 months**

Visit us at MacWorld Expo booth # 2233

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 12.75" x 35.25"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope, poster
500-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
250 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 20/600 $1799

600 x 600 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $179
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/800 $1999

800 x 800 dpi resolution
24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $199
Business Lease $69 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/1200 $2199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
64 MB RAM installed
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $219
Business Lease $76 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT,10 Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 319
(Includes 500-sheet Letter/A4 Tray) Add $ 419

ELITE XL 608 LC $1399

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $139
Business Lease $50 Month/36 months**

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Leasing provided by independant leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 24-month and 36-month terms. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

Keycode 902MWS

AnthroCarts®!

Built like tanks with a Lifetime Warranty!

Configure Them for *Your* Application • Tough as Nails
Dozens of Shapes and Sizes • Over 75 Accessories • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF	Andrew Gore
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	Cynthia A. McDonald

EDITORIAL

EDITOR	Michael Penwarden
SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS AND REVIEWS	Stephen Beale
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS	Nancy Peterson
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES	Jason Snell
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Brooke C. Wheeler
ASSISTANT EDITOR	Michael Gowan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Franklin N. Tessler

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitner, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Lennart Håkansson, Sweden; Fred Jame, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR	Jeff Pittelkau
ASSOCIATE LAB DIRECTOR	Kristina De Nike
SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS	Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell
ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST	Gil Loyola
INVENTORY COORDINATOR	Ulyssis Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR	Claire H. Breen
COPY CHIEF	Paul-Michael King
SENIOR COPY EDITORS	Elissa Rabellino, Jon Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR	Eleanor Leishman
ART DIRECTOR	Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS	Martha Katt, Michael Rattary
DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

PUBLISHER	Jeff Julian
DIRECTOR OF CONTENT	Matthew Rothenberg
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR	Philip W. Dyer
CONTENT ENGINEER	Jeff Cheney
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER	Jessica Graves
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FOR ONLINE	Nicholas Harvey
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Diana Berry

Redefine the Possible

©1998 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. Kai's Power Tools and KPT are registered trademarks and MetaCreations is a trademark of MetaCreations Corp.

KPT 5
Kai's Power Tools
www.metacreations.com

MetaCreations
800.846.0111 Dept. 5003

Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

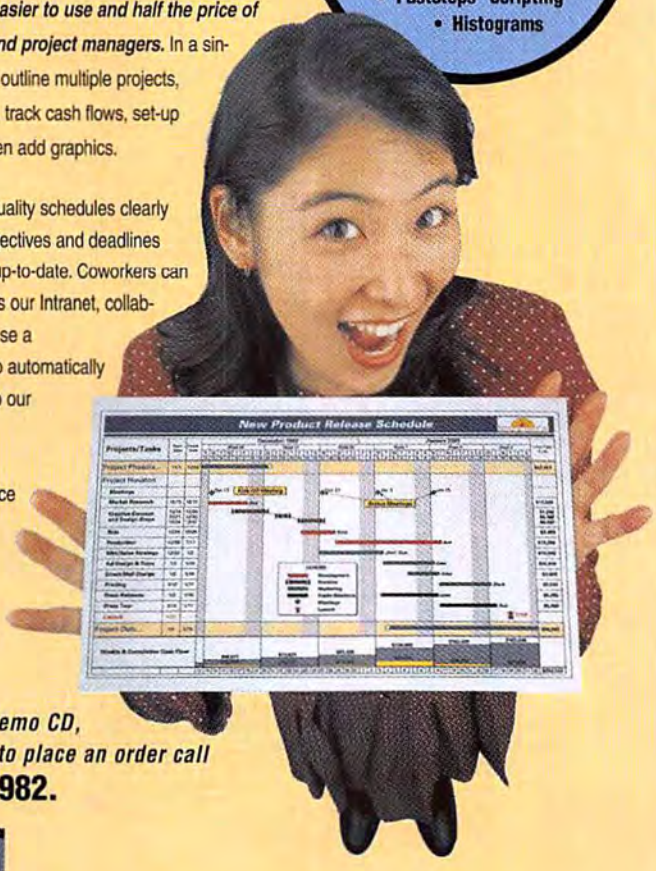
I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.0 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but ***easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.*** In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics.

NEW Version 6.0 Time Savers
- SpellChecker • Hyperlinks
- ExpressDate™ Pop-up Calendar
- Real-Time Internet Collaboration
- FastSteps™ Scripting
- Histograms

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping everyone up-to-date. Coworkers can update tasks across our Intranet, collaborate remotely, or use a FastSteps™ script to automatically export schedules to our client's web site.

Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.



For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call
800-450-1982.

Try it today!
Download the free demo
www.aecsoft.com

FastTrack Schedule™
Version 6.0

AEC SOFTWARE

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™

Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR	Ronda Bittner
IT ASSISTANT	Christian Semmel
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Sue Murphy
HUMAN RESOURCES COORDINATOR	Ada Yim

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
SALES COORDINATOR	Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542)
SALES ASSISTANT	Bryan Farnsworth (415/243-3577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Jessica Ross (415/243-3583)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (970/327-4499)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Niki Stranz (415/243-3664)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Carol Johnstone (415/243-3691)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING	Vickie Welch
MARKETING MANAGER	Francesca Koe
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Nancy Galanty

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

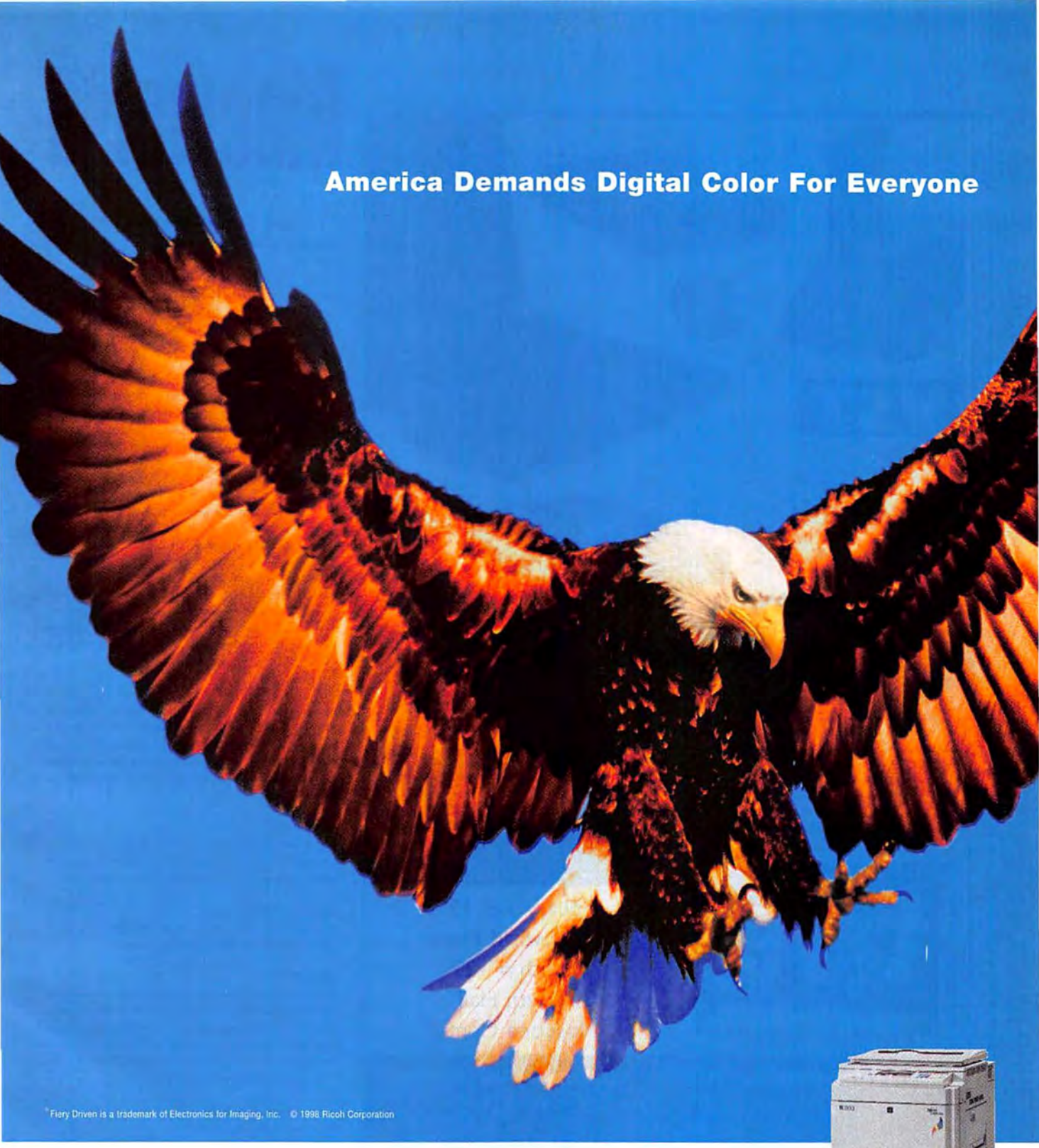
COORDINATOR	Sharon Sanderson (415/243-3640)

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Cynthia Neustadt
MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Clayton Haberman
DIGITAL AD COORDINATOR	Mac Scott
AD SALES COORDINATOR	Rick Sandoval

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple,* the Apple logo, *Mac,* and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright © 1999 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.



*Fiery Driven is a trademark of Electronics for Imaging, Inc. © 1998 Ricoh Corporation

Affordable Digital Color. For Every Company. Every Department.

From $11,500

Aficio Color™

A complete range of digital solutions

fiery driven

Brilliant digital color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of smart digital features for thousands less. Ask for a demo of the most affordable, fully featured, fully connectable digital color systems in the U.S. For more details, call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

RICOH

Image Communication

Choose 4 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone	303/665-8930, United States only
	303/604-7445, outside the United States
U.S. Mail	Macworld Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 in Canada and Mexico; for all other countries, send either $54.97 for surface mail or $104.97 for air mail. The two-year U.S. rate is $59.97, and the three-year rate is $79.97. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to *Macworld*. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to *Macworld* is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Services at 800/217-7874 or 651/582-3800; fax 651/633-1862.

Newsstand CD-ROM

Readers can obtain newsstand CD-ROMs by mailing a check for $3.95 (includes shipping and handling) for each CD to *Macworld* SCS, One Park Avenue, 5th Fl., New York, NY 10016. Please state CD title and issue. Make sure to include shipping name and mailing address. Subscribers interested in receiving CD-ROMs monthly should call 303/665-8930 for more information.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

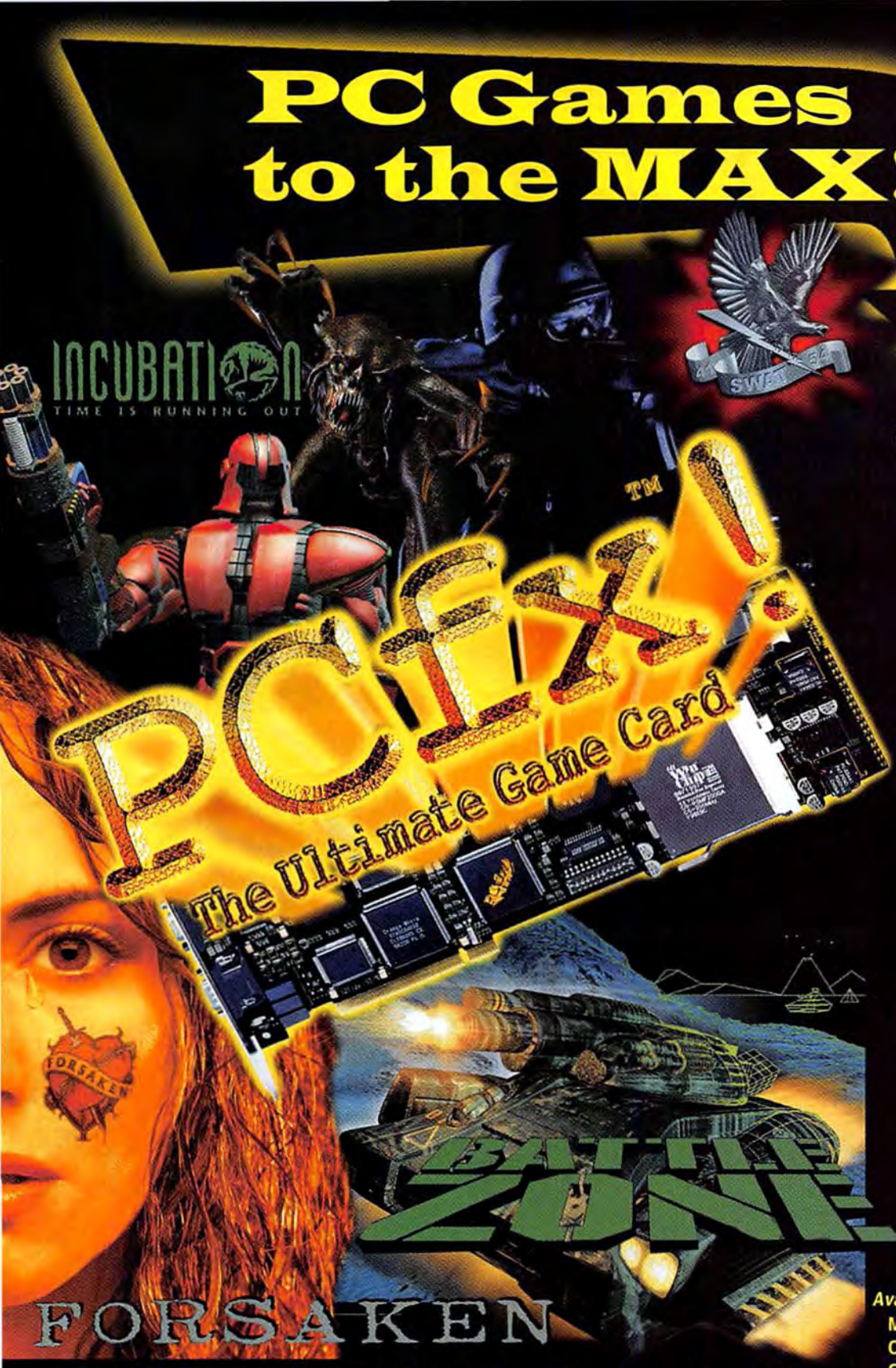
Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld*, *Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BPA

PC Games to the MAX!



Play the hottest best selling PC games!

Battle Zone
Bladerunner
Curse of Monky Island
Deer Hunter
Descent Freespace
F-15
Fallout 2
Final Fantasy VII
Flight Similator '98
Forsaken
Grand Theft Auto
Hexen II
Incubation
Interstate '76
Jedi Knight
Outlaws
Outwars
Police Quest S.W.A.T. 2
Prophecy
Quake II
Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter
Tomb Raider II

And More Windows® Games!

Activision's Civilization
Age of Empires
Age of Sail
Alpha Centauri
Anacronox
Apache Havoc
Asheron's Call
Asteroids 3D
Baldur's Gate
Betrayal at Anatra
Birth of the Federation
Blackstone Chronicles
Blood II
Cabela's Big Game Hunter
Ceasar III
Chaos Gate
Close Combat 2
Combat Flight Simulator
Cyberstrike II
Dark Reign
Death Rally
Descent III
Diablo II
Diakatana
Dominant Species
Draken
Duke Nukem
Dungeon Keeper II
East Front
Enemy Stations

And Many More...

Available At:

Micro Center Retail Stores
CompUSA Retail Stores
ClubMac
MacConnection

The Ultimate Game Card for The Macintosh!

The new PCfx!™ PC game card from Orange Micro was specially designed to run the high-end 3D PC games on the Mac!

Includes:
32MB, nVidia RIVA 128™ 3D graphics accelerator, 200 MHz Pentium Compatible Processor, Direct Sound Compatible, PC Game Sampler CD ROM & Windows® 98!

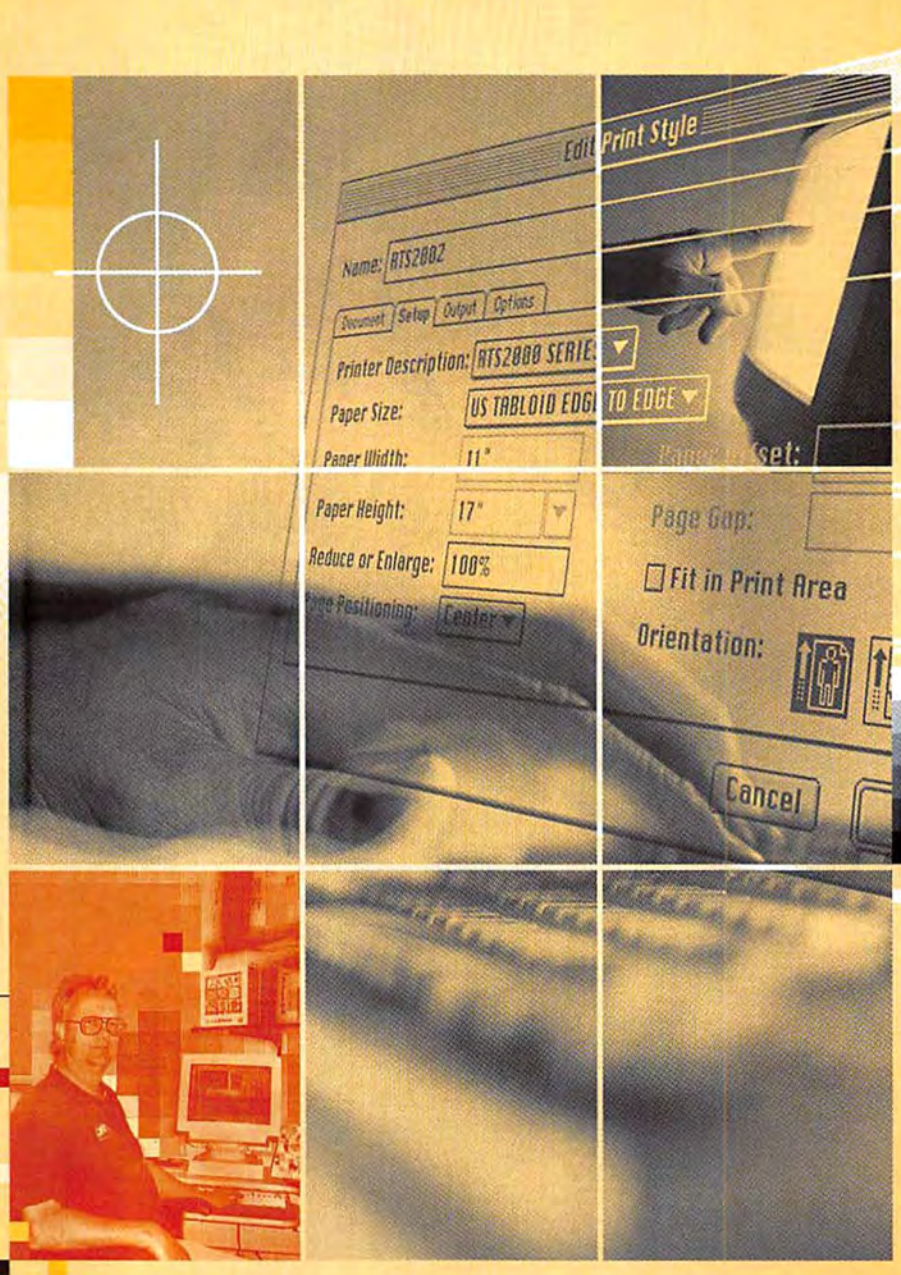
Orange Micro Inc.

"19 Years Of Innovation and Excellence"

(714) 779-2772
www.orangemicro.com

© Orange Micro, Inc. 1999. PCfx!™ is a trademark of Orange Micro, Inc. FORSAKEN™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Incubation: Time is Running Out is a trademark of Blue Byte Software, Inc. Battle Zone™ is a trademark of Activision, Inc. S.W.A.T. 2 is a registered trademark of Sierra Online, Inc.

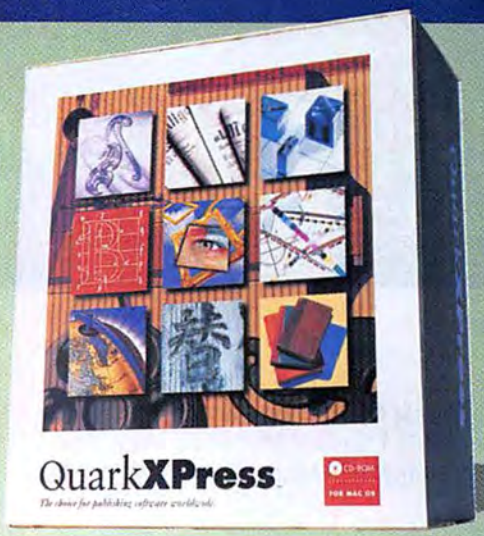
Master Craftsman



Severin Neely
PREPRESS OPERATOR
Treasure Valley Litho

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies, Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. and in many other countries. The Quark logo is a trademark of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies. 36034AD

at work



The choice for publishing software world-

When you've worked in the print industry for over 25 years,

you learn to be a jack of all trades. You also learn how to deal with any situation that comes your way by using the right tool for the job. For Severin Neely, Prepress Operator at Treasure Valley Litho, that means QuarkXPress™ 4.0.

The new print styles in 4.0 are the top feature for Severin. "The biggest advantage is setting up several styles for different output purposes. Print styles can be set up once and saved for various press conditions, such as black and white, spot color, or process separation. Then an unskilled operator can output a file by simply choosing the print style that has been set up previously. That's a great asset when I have staff using the system. They don't have to worry about complicated set-ups, and I save time."

Severin relies on QuarkXPress 4.0 for cost savings, too. "I love Print Preview because I can see the best way to print files with weird dimensions, and I can save half of the film I would have normally used."

"With QuarkXPress 4.0, my jobs output correctly."

QuarkXPress 4.0 FOR MAC OS

Call (800) 676.4575 to upgrade to QuarkXPress 4.0 now.

http://www.quark.com

for a list of resellers, product information, and to download updaters

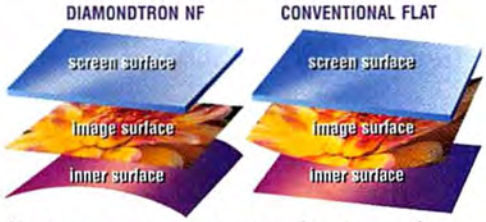
QUARK™

Choose 77 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.

The Finesse Of Flat: Introducing Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.



You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that allows two independent computers to share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better. For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/mwd/900u

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 Mac OS USB

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Letters

Solving Workplace Hazards

IN HIS ARTICLE ON REPETITIVE strain injuries ("Occupational Hazards," November 1998), Dr. Franklin N. Tessler didn't mention a simple and effective strategy to prevent repetitive strain injury while greatly improving your productivity: learn to type using the Dvorak keyboard layout. Usually all you have to do is select the Dvorak layout in your keyboard control panel, and then get an inexpensive typing program that includes Dvorak, such as Typing Tutor 7 by Davidson. The standard QWERTY keyboard reminds me of Microsoft's operating system: omnipresent, painful to use, and designed to slow you down. You can learn more about Dvorak by contacting Dvorak International, at dvorakint@aol.com or www.dvorakint.org.

JIM LAURENZANO, M.D.
Longmeadow, Massachusetts

Some computer users do find the Dvorak layout less stressful and faster than the conventional QWERTY arrangement. You can download several alternative Dvorak keyboard layouts for the Mac from Apple's Web site, at www.apple.com/education/k12/disability/shareware.html.—Franklin N. Tessler, M.D.

I WAS DISAPPOINTED IN DR. TESSler's article. I'm sure his advice about avoiding wrist damage is sound. However, his advice about monitor placement, although it is what's often quoted, is incorrect for baby boomers and older people who are now wearing progressive lenses or bifocals in their glasses. These lenses are designed for looking down at close things. For all of us who wear these glasses, a monitor positioned with the top edge at eye level is certain to produce neck discomfort. For us, a monitor needs to be

recessed into the desk, preferably at a tilt, with the bottom edge of the monitor no higher than the desktop. An article dealing with recessed-monitor desks would be appreciated by our aging workforce.

HALLIE J. DAVIS, O.D.
Westminster, Maryland

As an aging baby boomer who also wears progressive lenses, I find that the middle focal zone is ideal for reading my monitor, which is positioned with its top at eye level. For those who prefer the alternative positions Dr. Davis describes, LCD panels offer far more flexibility than bulky 17-inch or larger monitors.—F.N.T.

Talking Back for the Mac

DAVID POGUE'S COLUMN "SPEECH Impediments," on the state of voice-recognition software in the Mac world, was very revealing (*The Desktop Critic*, November 1998). He tells of a software developer who would already have created a voice product for the Mac except that he was fearful Apple would undercut him. This reminds me of how Apple treated the clone manufacturers, who made a huge commitment to support the Macintosh, only to have Apple pull the rug right out from under them.

Meanwhile, Pogue says, Dragon NaturallySpeaking for the PC is selling 250,000 copies a month. I wonder how many of those buyers are people like me, longtime Mac users with a repetitive strain injury who were forced to switch platforms. That's a lot of Mac users and yet another missed opportunity for Apple.

MICHAEL BABCOCK
Oakland, California

Irksome OS 8.5

DAVID POGUE'S UNCRITICAL RAVE about Mac OS 8.5 touches on all of its admittedly fine improvements, but his article is no more critical or balanced than the average car-magazine article ("Mac OS 8.5," November 1998). The beast is a memory hog, and one simple sentence could have been added to the skimpy paper manual that would have made life so much less maddening to those of us not tethered to Ethernet backbones: "You must load Open Transport, and all of its blubber, before either Sherlock or OS Help will work."

I applaud Apple's new directions and innovations, but the rats who screw up the details are still around. Maybe Apple should thicken the "manual" by another 20 pages for those of us unwilling to surrender 25MB of RAM just to make mandatory features work.

PATRICK COLLINS
San Francisco, California

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

Choose 20 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

I PICKED UP MY NEW COPY OF OS 8.5 yesterday, was on the brink of installing it, and read the fine print of the fine print: "Apple PC Compatibility Cards are not supported." Ouch!

I run my consulting engineering practice off my Power Mac 7200 with an Apple PC Card. I only use the PC Card for items that "industry demands"—for example, I have to issue schematics in ACad LT format. It works great. So although I do 80 percent of my work on the Mac side, I cannot get along without the 20 percent on the PC side.

I'm sure I'm not the only engineer or architect in this situation. If Apple were to update the PC Compatibility Card drivers, there would be a lot of very grateful professional Mac users. If the PC Cards are not going to run on the Mac, many of us may have to take a different fork in the platform road, against our preference. (Virtual PC isn't an option—a new Wintel machine is far more attractive if it comes to that.) How about reconsidering that support issue, Apple?

RAY NELSON
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Faxstf Downgrade?

I HAVE BEEN AN ADDICT OF FAXSTF (*Reviews*, November 1998) for quite a while, to the point that because of the quality of transmitted documents I persuaded my worldwide clientele to accept these faxes as solid legal documents. But that was version 3.2.5.

I am thoroughly disappointed with the new version, Faxstf Pro 5.0. The phone book doesn't automatically transfer over (what were they thinking?), and the log doesn't, either; the software doesn't facilitate ten-digit dialing; the visual quality is lower; the gray-scale quality is less clear; and the OCR utility is totally gone.

I found Faxstf to be a lifesaver several times, and now it's gone. I have since switched back to 3.2.5 and have made arrangements to return Pro 5.0, but I am waiting to see what the manufacturer is going to do—maybe get wise and fix it all with an update. I am also looking for another application that's more up-to-date and has the quality and user interface one would expect these days.

M. G. MANELIS
Littleton, Colorado

YOUR REVIEW OF FAXSTF MISSED A serious bug, maybe because your reviewer never tried sending a fax overseas. The program has a nice feature of automatically adding country codes for overseas calls when you specify the destination country. Unfortunately, the phone book loses that information, and the next time you try faxing to that destination, it thinks the destination is in the United States. Well, most of the time. Once it reset a British destination to Albania.

JEFF HECHT
Newton, Massachusetts

For Want of Good Storage

YOUR ARTICLE "GIGS TO GO" (November 1998) gives the good advice to keep a safe *backup* of the backup of magnetic media. But what about the *drive's* reliability? I've gone through five (!) 1GB Jaz drives in less than two years, and suffered the lost data, headaches, countless wasted hours, and many damaged disks caused by the drives' mechanical failures. The accommodating customer-service reps of Iomega cannot make up for a technology that doesn't work.

REINHARD SOKOL
Providence, Rhode Island

I HAVE A BONE TO PICK WITH THE focus of "Gigs to Go." Magnetic-storage technology is still in its infancy and has quite a way to go before it reaches either the speed of a real SCSI hard disk or the archival cost, reliability, and portability of CD-Recordable technology.

As you noted, CD-R costs only 0.3 cents a megabyte, plus it can be dropped ten feet without damaging the data, taped to a computer screen for a week and still retain its data, survive the winters of Siberia and the summers of the Amazon, and live in an environment as dusty as a wood mill. In addition to its durability, the CD media can be read by any PC or Mac built since 1994, without additional hardware needed for recovery or transfer of the information. I recommend CD-R to all my clients, and they all agree there is no better backup medium.

NAME WITHHELD BY REQUEST
Washington, D.C.

continues

Apparently, we've built a better mousetrap.

The Saphir Ultra 2 emerged as the "big cheese" in *Macworld's* October under-$4000* flatbed scanner shootout. And no wonder.

Macworld Editors' Choice

The Saphir Ultra 2 with *LinoColor Elite* software is the only solution that employs the same core technology that both Apple and Microsoft chose to manage color in their operating systems. This means that your scanned images will have consistent color from desktop through final output.

LinoColor Elite with *ColorAssistant* software also had the Macworld Editors saying..."*[The Saphir Ultra 2] offers unparalleled ColorSync support, three types of selective color correction and very precise control over saturation, overall color balance, and shadow and highlight gradation. If you've been thinking of bringing scanning in-house, there's never been a better time to do so...the LinoColor Saphir Ultra 2 is an exceptional value."*

When performance, productivity and price are the issues, the Saphir Ultra 2 outdistances the competition...by a fuzzy pink nose.

LinoColor Elite with ColorAssistant ensures drum quality scans, even for the novice operator.

SAPHIR ULTRA 2 SPECIFICATIONS: Optical resolution: 1200 x 2400 dpi • Bit depth: 42 • Interpolated resolution: 7200 x 7200 dpi • Optical density: 3.4 • Transparency adapter included • Maximum scan area: 11.7 x 8.5 inches • Set-up: Fully automatic

HEIDELBERG
COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

*Saphir Ultra 2 MSRP: $3695. For more information call: **(888) LINOCOLOR** • Or visit our website at: **www.linocolor.com** • Purchase the Saphir Ultra 2 before December 31, 1998 and receive a FREE gift!

©1998 HEIDELBERG, HEIDELBERG AND LINOTYPE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS; AND LINOCOLOR IS A TRADEMARK OF HEIDELBERG DRUCKMASCHINEN AG.

Conquer Disk Damage

Introducing DiskWarrior™, a revolutionary new way to restore damaged disks!

DiskWarrior is a revolutionary new utility that combats disk damage. It quickly rebuilds, recovers and optimizes your HFS and HFS Plus disk directories, eliminating all directory errors and recovering lost files. Other utilities attempt to repair disks by patching the damage. Patching can result in more damage and permanent loss of files.

100% Recovery Assurance

Only DiskWarrior builds a new optimized directory using data recovered from the damaged directory. You have 100% assurance that DiskWarrior will always restore your disks and recover your files when directory damage is your enemy.* You'll also have 100% confidence that you're getting the desired results. DiskWarrior's exclusive Preview ability lets you preview the restoration. You can examine your damaged disk in the Finder as it will appear after the directory is restored but before any changes are made to your disk.

Routine Maintenance

DiskWarrior is your first line of defense against unseen disk damage. Running DiskWarrior regularly prevents small unseen problems from becoming large ones by keeping your directories error free. You'll also keep your directories optimized to speed up overall disk performance.

©1998 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 281-353-4090 or fax 281-353-9868. DiskWarrior is a trademark of Alsoft, Inc. *Visit our web site or call for requirements. DiskWarrior is not a magician. No utility can restore directories that have been written over.

THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT www.Alsoft.com 800-257-6381

Keeping Games in Hand

IN YOUR RECENT FEATURE ON joysticks and game pads ("Take Control," November 1998), you omitted a great product, the ChoiceStick Mark V by Kernel Productions (www.kernel.com). This is an adapter that allows you to use any Sega Genesis, Atari, Sony PlayStation, Nintendo 64, or PC joystick with your Macintosh. It greatly increases the number of controller choices available to Mac game fans.

SCOTT ATWOOD
Redwood City, California

We indeed wanted to add the ChoiceStick to our roundup, but alas, it was not available to test at the time we wrote the article.—Ed.

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

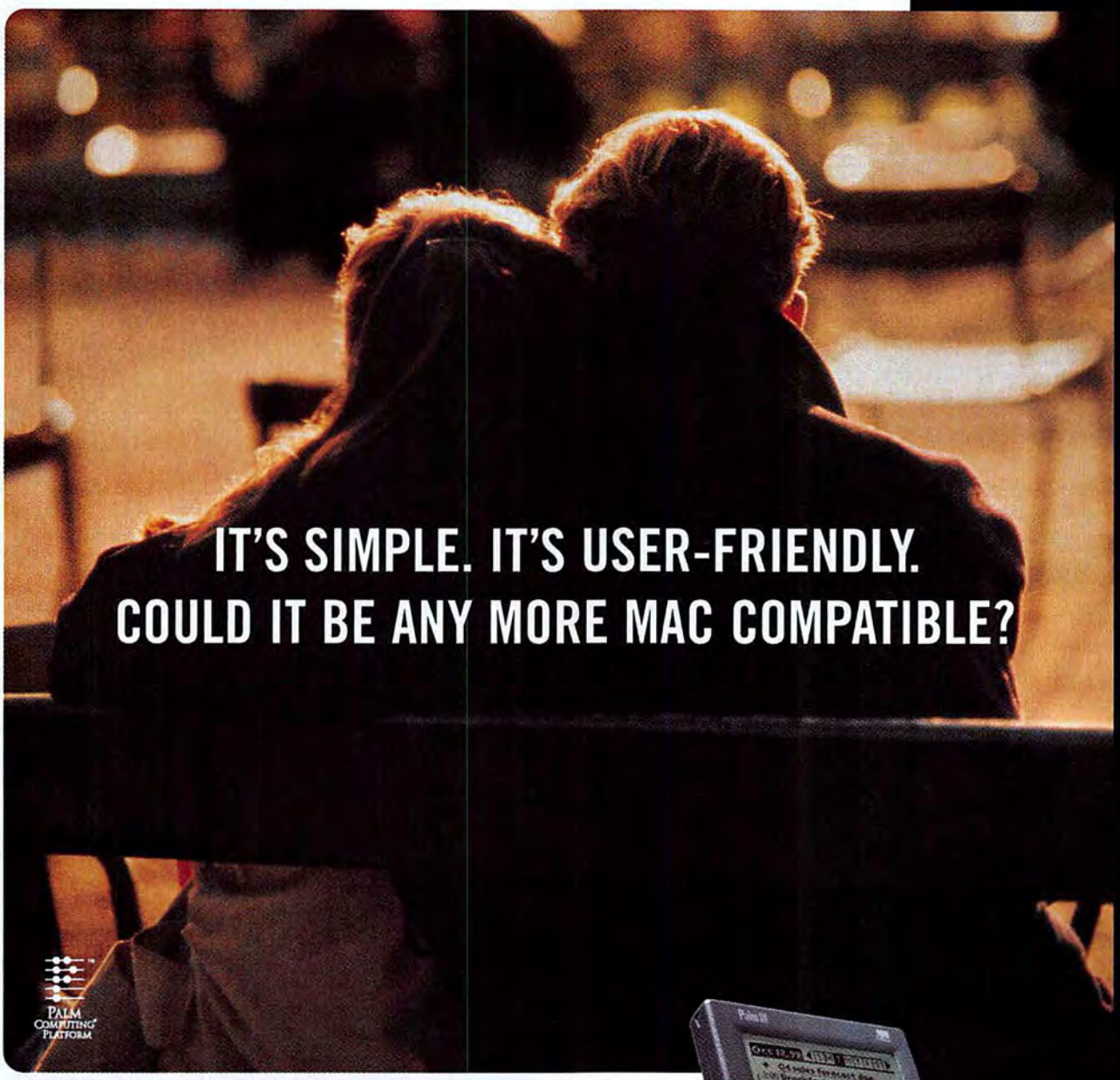
CORRECTIONS

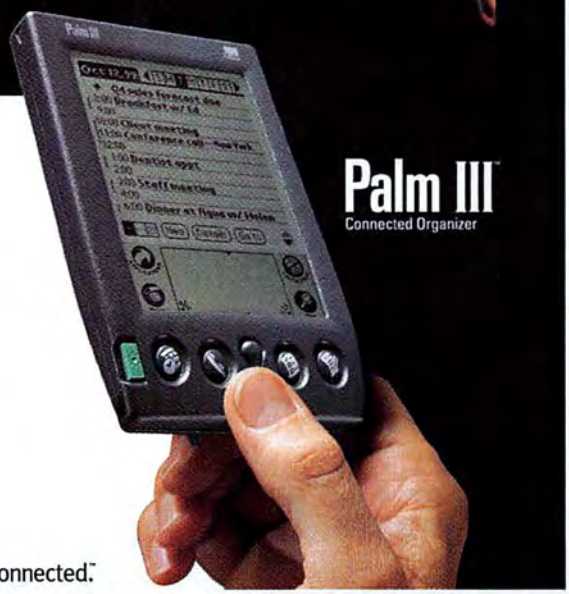
The E4 CoolDVD Mac DVD Playback Card is $279, and the CoolDVD Mac SCSI DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit is $499 ("DVD: Now Playing?" November 1998).

The iMac's video SGRAM can be expanded to 6MB (Reviews, *November 1998).*

We inadequately attributed the source images in the animation project done by Bert Monroy in "Photoshop Show-and-Tell" (Create, *November 1998). The project was based on an original Jeff Schewe image selected by Apple Computer. The following images are all copyright 1998 Jeff Schewe: sky background, stone texture background, globe, man's head, and head with globe mapped onto it.*

The Hitachi NSA PCX-DT3140 flat-panel display, which we chose as our Editors' Choice in "The World Is Flat" (December 1998), has been renamed the SuperScan LC140. The contact information is now 781/461-8300, www.hitachidisplays.com. m





Address book · Date book · Memo pad · To do list

Now the Palm III™ connected organizer and the Macintosh are even more compatible, thanks to the Palm™ MacPac. It's designed specifically for the Mac OS and includes new Palm™ Desktop software, based on award-winning Claris Organizer. And our enhanced HotSync® software makes it even easier to exchange information with your Mac. What's more, e-mail, expense, and many other third party applications are now available. To learn more, visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.

Palm™ MacPac required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. ©1998 3Com Corporation, 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, Graffiti and HotSync are registered trademarks and Palm III, Palm OS, Palm, Palm Computing platform logo, and the Palm III logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other products and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. USB support not currently included; see www.palm.com for updates.

3Com® More connected.™

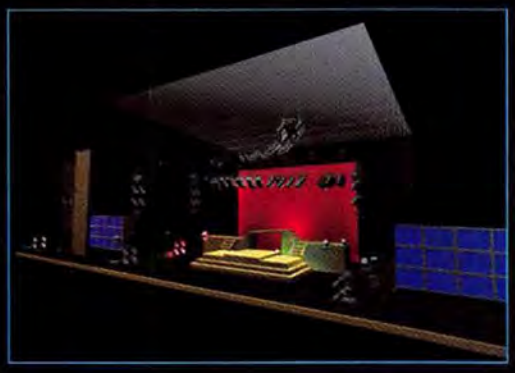
Coming soon—VectorWorks…the next generation of MiniCAD's power and performance

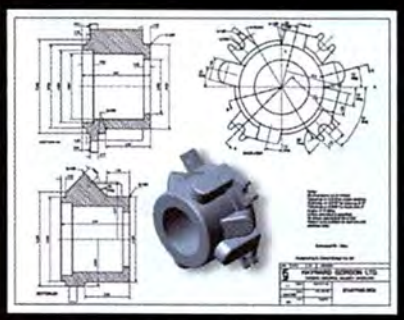
MiniCAD® 7

Windows®/Macintosh®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

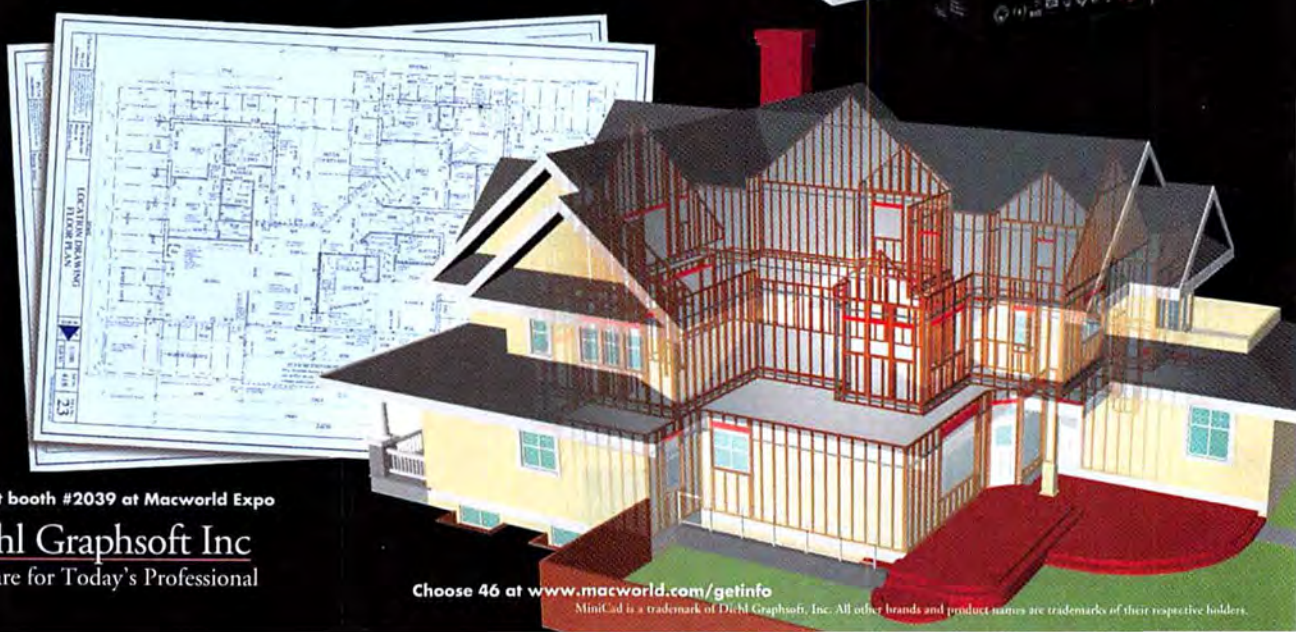
As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 countries — multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/ spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.

Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor
- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

Purchase MiniCAD 7 now and upgrade to VectorWorks for free! Call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our web site at http://vectorworks.diehlgraphsoft.com for more information.

Free Upgrade!



Visit us at booth #2039 at Macworld Expo

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today's Professional

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

Let's Do the Time Warp Again

LOOKING BACK (AND FORWARD) TO THE MAC'S FUTURE

CRITICIZING SCIENCE fiction is something of a spectator sport here at *Macworld*. Many an impromptu review of the previous evening's television has been presented for the edification of fellow editors, whether they want to hear it or not. And, of course, that includes the obligatory heated argument over differences so minute you couldn't view them through an electron microscope.

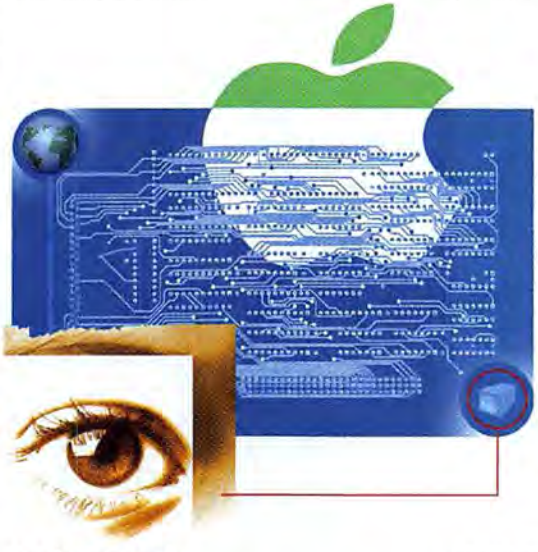
Even though I'm a die-hard *Star Trek* fan, I simply can't stomach *any* TV show—or movie, for that matter—that attempts to deal with time travel. With the possible exception of William Shatner himself, time travel has got to be the most contrived of all sci-fi contrivances.

And yet, here I am, wishing for a time machine of my very own. No, I'm not wishing I could go back to an earlier day and convince a much more callow Steve Jobs that licensing the Mac OS would be a good idea—that would be way too predictable. No, I'd travel back in time almost exactly one year to Macworld Expo '98 in San Francisco so I could give a shockingly accurate forecast of the Mac world in 1998.

Look Back

Can you imagine people's reactions when I let the iMac out of the bag, a full five months before its debut is fated to stun the world? I could take the veil off the OS named X and explain that it, not Rhapsody, will be the fuel that will power the Mac of the Future. I could also let slip that Apple will close the year with consecutive profitable quarters that will make even the most dedicated disbelievers on Wall Street bow down before its shares. Time travel: the ultimate form of insider trading!

I could predict, with unfailing accuracy, that Mac gaming will return with a vengeance as the Macintosh again becomes a player in the consumer market. I wonder what the Macintosh community of a year ago would have thought of the idea of mobs of people queuing up to buy a Macintosh as if it were a Powerball lottery ticket. Perhaps they would think me mad—there's another sci-fi cliché for you. But as the year wore on and my predictions came true, perhaps they would remember that crazy editor in chief who foresaw the stellar 12 months that was before them and would let him out of his padded basement cell. Or perhaps they'd be too busy basking in the glow of one of the most successful years in the history of the Mac platform.



JOHN RITTER

Look Forward

But wait! If I have a Wayback machine, why not just flip the switch to Wayforward and head for the first Macworld Expo of the new millennium, San Francisco, the year 2000? I can grab the last 12 months' worth of *Macworld* for some quiet reading on the ride back to 1999.

When I get here, I can write a column foretelling what the year has in store. A new line of desktop Macs won't surprise anyone—you can read about those on the Web. But maybe my prediction that Mac OS X will ship pretty close to on-time—and certainly during 1999—will raise an eyebrow or two. And just think of the facial convulsions when I prognosticate that Mac OS X will be a huge hit and will see unheard-of adoption rates for a totally new OS, as Mac users finally get to see the real power of the G3 processor unleashed by X.

I can also speak coyly of the midyear arrival of an iMac that runs on batteries. This portable for consumers will have many of the values we've come to expect of its deskbound sibling: a breakthrough design, a reasonable price, and a few surprises up its eMate-like sleeve. That the iMac will continue to be a winner seems a given, but a whole line of iMacs? It seems only logical for Apple to create consumer systems with a variety of shapes, sizes, and feature sets.

And then, of course, I'll have to issue a few somber warnings. Beware the Ides of Gates—that sort of thing. One thing I'll be sure to tell my readers is that although 1998 was a year of surprise victories, 1999 will be trench warfare for Apple. Everyone will be watching Apple, and many will be imitating the company's best moves, trying to one-up them. Expect to see a lot of Windows-based iMac knockoffs and maybe a few PowerBook clones as well. And third-party developers will continue to have their Mac loyalties tested.

Of course, all of this is just idle speculation, because, as I said at the beginning of the column, the notion of time travel is absurd. But you have to admit, that's just the kind of thing I'd be likely to say if I had indeed gotten hold of a time machine, isn't it? m

Although Andy already knows what comments you're going to make, e-mail visionthing@macworld.com anyway, so we avoid any nasty temporal paradoxes.

LaCie TX-8000 and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. ©1998 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

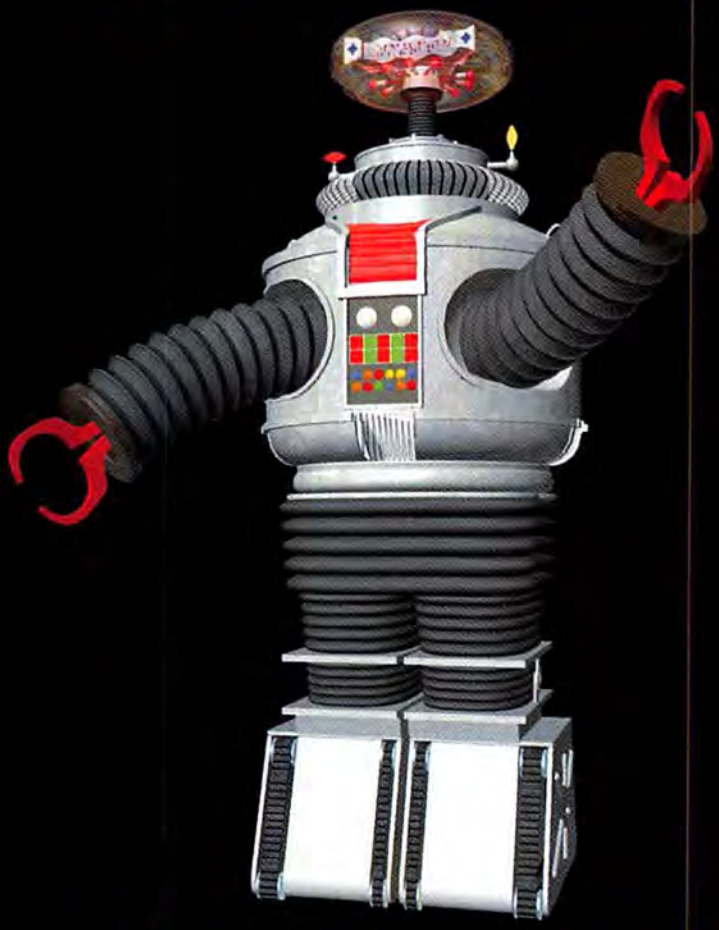
ASTRONOMICAL.

The capacity of the LaCie TX-8000™ is simply colossal. It can store up to one quarter terabyte in eight RAID accelerated drives with either Ultra2

SCSI or Fibre Channel host controllers. And four scaleable towers combine to total one terabyte (1000 GB).So, go ahead, think as big as you please.

LACIE Made for ideas.

DANGER! DANGER!



Don't let your important data become Lost in Space™

When your Macintosh computer is not functioning properly, it is important that you have the right tool to find and correct the problem. And as any knowledgeable robot will tell you, one can never have too many tools when important data is at stake. TechTool Pro 2 checks and repairs more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that other utilities ignore like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more. TechTool Pro will even help your computer run faster by optimizing your disk drives.

But just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

So if Macintosh troubles are making you feel like a bubble-headed booby, check out TechTool Pro. After all, you have the most powerful computer in the galaxy. Shouldn't you be using the most powerful utility?

Visit us at MacWorld San Francisco January 5-8, 1999 at Booth #3859.

MicroMat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

Fix different.™

©1998 MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc.
Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
©1998 Space Productions. Licensed by New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved.

Choose 67 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

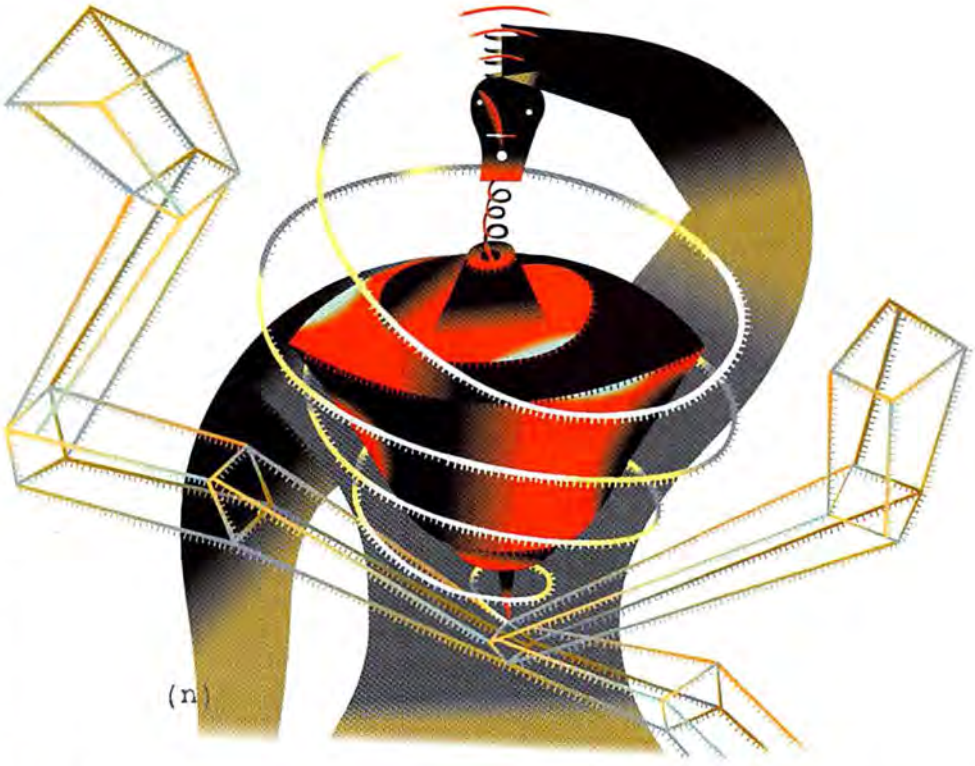
News

systems

ATI Launches Next-Generation Graphics Chip

RAGE 128 POWERS NEW LINE OF 2-D AND 3-D ACCELERATOR BOARDS

by Stephen Beale



ATI Technologies (905/882-2600, www.atitech.com), whose Rage II and Rage Pro chips drive the displays in Apple's G3 Macs, has developed a faster processor for a new generation of graphics accelerators. The Rage 128 features an internal 128-bit data path, compared with the 64-bit path in earlier Rage chips, along with other performance enhancements.

ATI plans to offer two versions of the chip, one for its own accelerator cards, and the other for system motherboards. The former features a 128-bit path to video memory, while the latter uses a 64-bit external path.

The Rage 128 is a complex piece of engineering, packing 8 million transistors, compared with about 3 million in the Rage Pro. The Rage 128 incorporates a 250MHz digital-to-analog converter (DAC), which produces the signals that drive the display. Earlier Rage chips lacked an integrated DAC, which then had to be implemented as a separate piece of silicon.

JEFF NEUMANN

Faster 3-D

The chip features several enhancements designed to accelerate 3-D–graphics performance, including 32-bit Z-buffering and single-pass multitexturing. ATI has also added support for Open GL 1.2, a set of standard 3-D–graphics routines that is gaining favor among software developers. Because the Open GL operations are encoded on the chip, software that supports the standard should run much faster on systems equipped with the Rage 128. Another new feature, four-tap filtering, offers smoother interpolation of QuickTime movies that have been enlarged from their original size.

ATI plans to use the chip in three new graphics accelerator cards: the Nexus 128, Xclaim VR 128, and Rage Orion. The company has also introduced the Xclaim 3D Plus, a $179 board—featuring the older Rage LT Pro chip—designed for use with digital flat-panel displays (see "LCD Monitors Get Bigger and Cheaper," elsewhere in this section).

The $299 Nexus 128, the successor to the $599 Nexus GA, features 32MB of memory and a maximum full-color

continues

3-D resolution of 1,920 by 1,200 pixels. The Nexus GA, by comparison, offered 8MB of RAM and a maximum 3-D resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The new board also adds QuickTime acceleration, which was previously available in other ATI graphics cards but not in the Nexus GA.

The Nexus GA used an external DAC and costly Windows RAM. ATI says the performance improvements in the new chip allowed its engineers to replace the Windows RAM with less-expensive synchronous RAM.

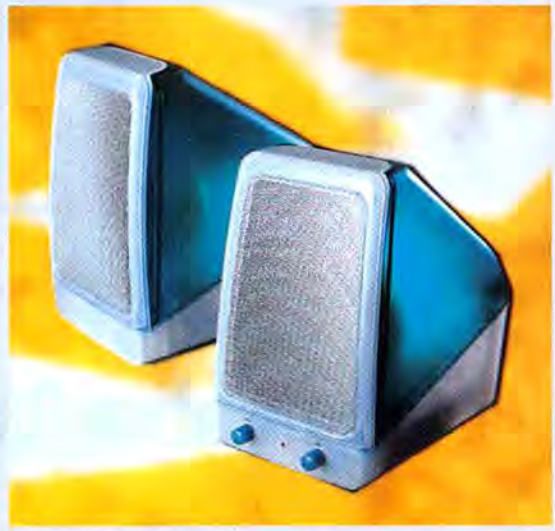
The $229 Xclaim VR 128 features 16MB of SDRAM, offering a maximum full-color 2-D resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels and a maximum 3-D resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. The price includes ATI's Xclaim TV, a TV tuner that works with the board's video-in port. By comparison, the $399 Xclaim VR sported just 8MB of memory and lacked the bundled tuner.

Targeting the Voodoo

The Rage Orion board, which is targeted at Mac gamers, will compete with Micro Conversions' Game Wizard. The $229 board features 32MB of memory and a maximum full-color resolution of 1,900 by 1,280 pixels.

ATI claims that the Rage 128 offers game performance comparable to that of 3Dfx's Voodoo 2 chip, which powers the Game Wizard and numerous PC graphics boards. ATI is also positioning the Rage 128 against 3Dfx's new Voodoo Banshee chip, which offers 2-D and 3-D acceleration; the Voodoo 2 is limited to boosting 3-D game performance.

The Xclaim 3D Plus—the only new board to feature an older ATI chip—will power digital flat-panel displays as well as analog CRT or LCD monitors.



Speakers for Your iMac

TIRED OF BEIGE SPEAKERS? THE $50 COZO SYSTEM, from Uchishiba Seisakusho (www.uchishiba.co.jp/e-cozo.html), features a pair of 10-watt powered speakers with the translucent-blue iMac look. Red and amber versions are also available.—MACWORLD STAFF

multimedia

Electric Image Enters the Mainstream

VENDOR UNVEILS FIRST CONSUMER PRODUCT

by Stephen Beale

Electric Image (EI; 888/736-3371, www.electricimage.com), best known as a developer of high-end 3-D software for film and TV production, is making a big move for the mass market with a new, $149 modeling and animation program. The company, fresh from its recent merger with Play, has also announced an upgrade of its flagship ElectricImage Animation System (EIAS) that features a new modeler and a $2,295 price tag—compared with $7,495 for previous versions.

Amorphium The $149 modeling program, Amorphium, features an interface reminiscent of such MetaCreations products as Kai's SuperGoo and Bryce 3D. Instead of using wireframe models, the program presents a lump of virtual clay you can reshape using a variety of tools and filters. A potter's-wheel option lets you use the tools as the model is spinning. Simple paint-on masking tools let you confine modifications to certain parts of the object.

As you mold the model, you can paint directly on its surface or apply textures. You can also use textures to deform the surface. Once you've finished the model, the program lets you create simple QuickTime animations in a Composer window. You can animate an object's movement and shape transformations, but you cannot animate multiple objects in a single movie—though movies can include any number of still 3-D objects. Backgrounds and smoke and fog effects can also be added. The program's speedy rendering engine is based on the one in EIAS.

In addition to creating models within the program, you can also import and export them in DXF or other 3-D formats. However, the program does not support Apple's 3Dmf format.

The New EI Electric Image has also announced version 2.9 of EIAS, its high-end rendering and animation program. The upgrade is the first to include Electric Image's new modeler; previous versions required artists to use modelers from other companies. EIAS 2.9 also lets you preview texture maps, another much requested feature. But the biggest news about the upgrade may be its price. Previously, Electric Image offered two versions of EIAS, a $2,995 broadcast edition and a $7,495 film version. With EIAS 2.9, the company will offer a single $2,295 package that incorporates both editions plus the modeler. EI also plans to offer

Amorphium, new from Electric Image, lets you create models from lumps of virtual clay.

SUZANNE ROADY

a five-pack education bundle for $900.

In April 1998, EI announced its merger with Play, a developer of PC-based 3-D–graphics products. EI, now a division of Play, will use the latter's distribution channels to sell the new software.

multimedia

New Tools for Multimedia Developers

DIRECTOR 7 UNVEILED AS A NEW RIVAL EMERGES

by Stephen Beale

When Quark pulled the plug on its Mtropolis software last March, Macromedia Director—already the dominant multimedia-authoring package—had the market pretty much to itself. Now, as Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com) releases Director 7, the program faces a potential new rival from a company cofounded by two former Apple executives. That company, Tribeworks (415/732-7004, www.tribeworks.com), has developed an authoring program called iShell that lets producers create complex multimedia presentations using a visual interface.

Director on the Web Director 7 continues Macromedia's strategy of positioning its applications as Web production tools. The upgrade incorporates Shockwave 7, a new version of Macromedia's Web-based multimedia format that improves streaming capabilities and automatically updates the Shockwave players on client machines. The upgrade also lets you export vector animations in the Flash 3 format, which now supports transparency. New HTML features let you create Web pages that trigger multimedia actions, such as animating a headline, when the user clicks on a hyperlink.

The upgrade also features enhancements to the Lingo scripting language, along with new onion-skinning and alpha-channel functions.

Director 7 is offered as part of the $999 Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio, which also includes Fireworks for Web-graphics production and Bias Peak LE for sound editing.

Out of Its Shell Tribeworks is a new company cofounded by Patrick Soquet, developer of Apple Media Tool, and Duncan Kennedy, formerly the QuickTime product marketing manager for Apple. The vendor's iShell is a software suite consisting of iShell Editor, the main authoring tool; iShell Runtime, which permits playback of iShell presentations; and a software developer's kit, which lets you create iShell plug-ins. You can deploy iShell presentations on the Web, but the company expects that users will employ the software primarily to produce CD-ROMs and electronic kiosks.

The software's visual interface uses *containers* to store media elements. You can assign behaviors to a container by dragging them from a list. Presentations created with the program can retrieve media elements from local storage devices, either through a local-area network or over the Internet.

The company has chosen an unusual strategy for marketing the software. Instead of offering iShell as a product, Tribeworks is selling $2,000 annual subscriptions that include upgrades, technical assistance, and marketing support.

systems

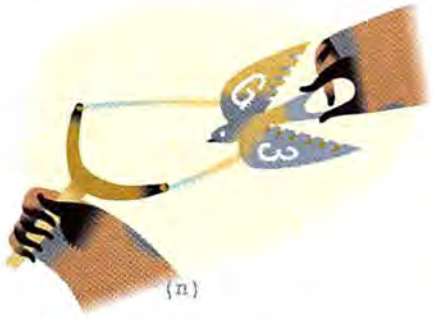
G3 Upgrades for G3 Macs

FAST NEW PROCESSOR UPGRADES ACCELERATE EARLY G3 MODELS

by Allyson Bates

Everyone wants more speed, even owners of early G3 Power Macs. A new batch of processor-upgrade cards promises performance boosts for G3's running at 233MHz, 266MHz, 300MHz, 333MHz, and 366MHz.

PowerJolt OverDrive upgrade cards, from Mactell (512/323-6000, www.mactell.com), are available in 300MHz, 333MHz, 366MHz, and 400MHz versions with several cache options. Prices range from $795 to $1,595.



The Maxpowr line of CPU upgrades, from Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com), now includes 333MHz, 366MHz, and 400MHz cards for G3 Power Macs. Newer also plans to offer, by the time you read this, CPU upgrades for older

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

Product WATCH

It's Back! Kai's Power Tools, which launched a revolution in Adobe Photoshop plug-ins, is back. **Kai's Power Tools 5,** $199 from MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com), lets you create a wide range of special effects from within Photoshop. You can use KPT FiberOptix to create furry text or shag carpet; KPT Blurrrr for zoom, spin, and blur effects; and KPT FraxPlorer for new fractal styles. You can also create objects with reflective glass edges or explode an image into thousands of spheres.

Optimal HTML **BBEdit 5.0,** the latest edition of Bare Bones Software's (781/687-0700, www.barebones.com) text and HTML editor, features a more accurate HTML syntax checker, along with Tag Maker and Edit Tag commands that prevent you from inserting incorrect code. The $119 program (upgrade, $39) also strips white space and unneeded text from HTML code and includes an SGML parser that lets you write and validate XML tags.

That's the Stuff Are garbled e-mail attachments ruining your productivity? **StuffIt Deluxe 5.0,** Aladdin Systems' (831/761-6200, www.aladdinsys.com) upgrade to its $79.95 compression software, adds Microsoft Outlook Express and Bare Bones' Mailsmith to the e-mail programs it supports. The upgrade also offers better compression and smoother cross-platform file exchanges than before.

continues

Product WATCH

Photoshop Fix Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com) has released a free update to Adobe Photoshop that addresses two major complaints: color management and text kerning. **Photoshop 5.0.2,** available from Adobe's Web site, changes the working color-space default from sRGB to None. (Previously, Photoshop 5.0's default settings converted images to sRGB when you opened them.) A new Color Management Assistant helps you set color preferences when you first launch the update. The update also fixes kerning and tracking problems in version 5.0's Text tool.

Get the Edge MagicMask 2.0, an upgrade to the $99.95 Adobe Photoshop plug-in from Chroma Graphics (650/685-6800, www.chromagraphics.com), now lets you convert masks and selections into straight-line clipping paths for easier printing. The new version also offers presets for common color-range masking and blue-screen knockouts and gives added control over color settings.

SyQuest Closes Its Doors SyQuest Technology, maker of the SyJet and SparQ removable-media devices, has shut down and filed for bankruptcy due to low sales and share value. The move followed major layoffs in August 1998. The 16-year-old company's 44MB and 88MB cartridges once represented the standard for removable storage in the Mac market.—EDITED BY MICHAEL GOWAN

Power Macs, including the 7000, 8000, and 9000 series, and for models from popular clone vendors, including Power Computing, Motorola, and APS Technologies.

PowerLogix (512/795-2978, www.powerlogix.com) offers 333MHz, 366MHz, and 400MHz upgrade cards with various cache speeds. Their prices range from $1,099 to $1,599. Sonnet Technologies (949/261-2800, www.sonnettech.com) has announced three upgrade cards in its Crescendo G3 series, also running at 333MHz, 366MHz, and 400MHz. Prices begin at $1,099.

XLR8 (316/636-5544, www.xlr8.com) is offering a 400MHz, $1,899 version of its Mach Speed G3 CPU upgrade card for Power Macs. The company says the card will work in the Power Mac 7300, 7500, 8500, 8600, 9500, and 9600, as well as most Power Computing models and Umax Computer's SuperMac S900 and J700 lines. XLR8 also offers a 333MHz version and intends to have a 366MHz version by the time you read this.

Flat Is Fabulous

LCD MONITORS MAY BE GETTING ALL THE ATTENTION, but there's still plenty of life left in the trusty old CRT. The 19-inch Diamond Pro 900u, from Mitsubishi (714/220-2500, www.mitsubishi-display.com), features a distortion-free flat screen, thanks to the company's Natural Flat technology, which compensates for the concave effect found in other flat-screen CRTs. The $799 monitor, with an 18-inch viewable area, has a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels and includes a four-port USB hub.—MICHAEL GOWAN

display

LCD Monitors Get Bigger and Cheaper

VIEWSONIC, PRINCETON UNVEIL 18-INCH MODELS

by Michael Gowan

The future of LCD monitors—bigger screens, better images, and lower prices—is fast becoming a reality. Among the newest models, the 18.1-inch DPP 800, from Princeton Graphic Systems (714/751-8405, www.prgr.com), features an all-digital interface, while the 18.1-inch VG180, from ViewSonic (909/869-7976, www.viewsonic.com), sports an under-$2,800 street price.

Princeton Goes Digital Princeton's $3,499, 18.1-inch DPP 800, scheduled to ship in January, 1999, offers 1,280-by-1,024-pixel resolution and includes a USB hub. It joins two new 15-inch LCD monitors from Princeton, the $1,039 DPP 550 and the $1,099 DPP 560, which are scheduled to ship by the time you read this. Both 15-inch models offer 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution; the DPP 560 can pivot to portrait or landscape mode.

All three Princeton displays use Digital Flat Panel technology—which does not require the analog-to-digital converters found in other LCD monitors—for improved image clarity. The displays come with ATI's Xclaim 3D Plus graphics cards (see "ATI Launches Next-Generation Graphics Chip," elsewhere in this section). The monitors won't work with your Mac's built-in video.

ViewSonic Goes Big The 18.1-inch VG180, from ViewSonic, lacks Princeton's digital interface but sells for a street price of $2,795. The monitor offers a maximum resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. The price does not include a graphics card, but the display will work with your Mac's built-in video.

ViewSonic product manager Mark Gersh says the VG180 is the first in a family of large-screen LCD monitors ViewSonic plans to offer.

GIBSON

Show this to the salesguy who tries to sell you a new printer with your USB Mac

Just because you bought a new USB Mac doesn't mean you have to buy a new printer. If you already have a PC–printer, you can easily connect it using PowerPrint USB–to–Parallel. With PowerPrint, your USB Mac can print to over 1500 PC–compatible inkjet, laser, and specialty printers.

Everything you need to print is included: an extensive list of Macintosh printer drivers along with a unique USB–to–Parallel cable. The only things not included are ideas on what to do with all the money you save.

USB B
UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Mac OS

Call us at: 888-826-7875
Or visit: www.infowave.com

Macworld ★★★★½ MacUser ★★★★★

INFOWAVE PowerPrint

Come see us at Macworld Booth #849

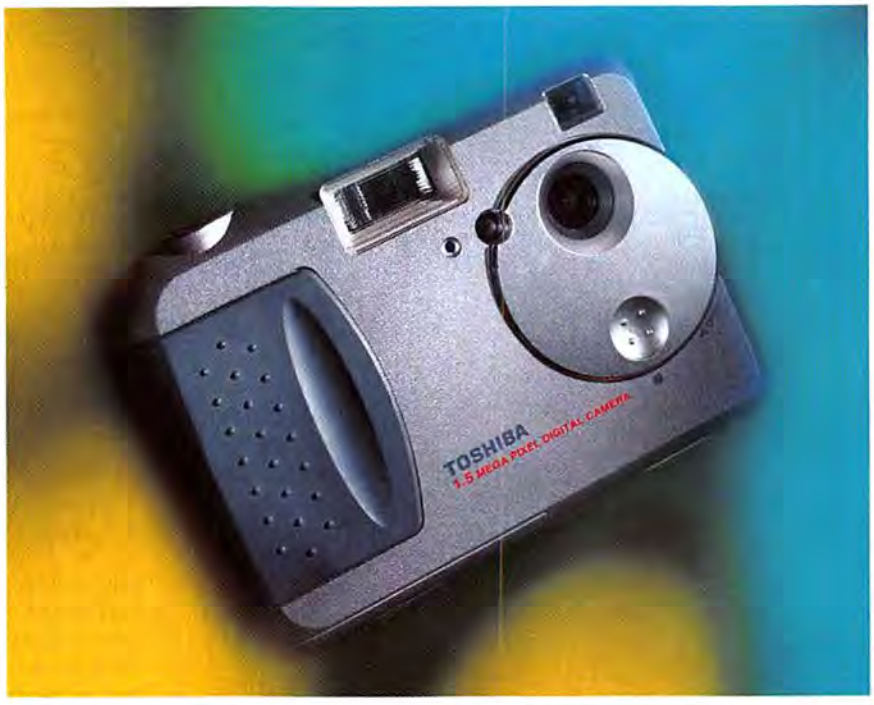
4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 6B7
PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699 E-MAIL: info@infowave.com
© 1999 Infowave Software, Inc. Infowave, the Infowave logo, PowerPrint, and the PowerPrint logo are trademarks of Infowave Software, Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Apple®, Mac®, Mac Band Macintosh® are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

INFOWAVE

Reviews

Megapixel Cameras

SIX NEW CAMERAS EACH CAPTURE 1.3 MILLION PIXELS OR MORE



SUZANNE ROADY

COMPETITION IN THE DIGITAL-camera market is heating to a boil. While companies such as Kodak, Nikon, and Olympus focus on quality and innovation, others are more interested in simply meeting a demand. This may explain why Toshiba, Ricoh, and Casio—hardly big names in camera circles—are the first to offer megapixel devices for less than $500.

But for $499, you shouldn't expect impeccable image quality. Of the three, the Toshiba PDR-M1 fares best. Like Fuji's $799 MX-700—which relies on the same CCD, lens, and internal hardware—the PDR-M1 captures fine details that hold up well to Adobe Photoshop's Unsharp Mask. The downside is that the colors often appear faded, with a yellow cast. The softer images from Ricoh's RDC-4200 tend to drift toward blue, with exaggerated contrast between light and dark. The Ricoh camera also has problems with blown highlights, so that sunny skies almost always turn white. The worst photos come from the Casio QV-5000SX. The blurry focus, gummy edges, and severe purple cast of its images challenge the skills of even the most accomplished imaging technicians.

One step up from the PDR-M1 is Agfa's ePhoto 1680. Although the company states that the camera has resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels—nearly 2 million in all—this is a function of software interpolation. The 1680's CCD is actually the same size as those in the Casio and Ricoh models, and it likewise captures 1,280 by 960 pixels. Fortunately, the detail is just as crisp as with the Toshiba and Fuji models. The colors tend to be a bit understated, but without the yellow cast. The bad news is the $899 asking price, nearly twice that of the Toshiba PDR-M1.

Kodak's $999 DC260, even in diffused or overcast lighting, delivers vivid, accurate colors with rich sculptural details (see "A Cast of Colors"). And unlike the Agfa, it *earns* its higher price by supplying more pixels than any other camera in the roundup.

Storage and Connectivity

Most of these cameras store images on wafer-thin SmartMedia cards. The Fuji and Toshiba models are the most flexible, accepting 3.3V and older 5V cards; the Agfa and Ricoh accept the 3.3V variety only. But whereas the Agfa, Ricoh, and Toshiba models ship with 4MB cards, the Fuji includes only a skimpy 2MB card.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS
Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

Kodak's DC260 uses a removable 8MB CompactFlash card, thicker than the SmartMedia but more resilient as well. The Casio QV-5000SX features 8MB of hardwired memory.

These days, removable storage also translates to faster downloading. If your computer includes a PC Card reader—as most PowerBooks do—you can purchase a SmartMedia or CompactFlash adapter for about $100. You remove the card from the camera, stick it in the adapter, and slide the adapter into the computer's PC Card slot. Copying 8MB of images takes about 10 seconds; erase the card and you're ready for more. By contrast, your only option with the Casio is to connect it to your Mac's sluggish serial port and wait about 20 minutes to copy 8MB of images—and that's when the gods are smiling. More often, Casio's transfer utility has problems finding the camera—this happened every time we tried to download images.

In an about-face, the DC260 is the only camera we've used that cannot shuttle images directly to the Mac, by serial cable or otherwise. Kodak forces you to use a PC Card adapter, which you must purchase separately. If you don't have one, your only option is to cable the DC260 to a PC. Kodak is currently beta-testing software that permits iMac owners to download images via a USB cable.

Batteries, Zoom, and Other Finery

The Agfa, Kodak, and Ricoh models provide continuous 3× optical zooms so you can close in on your subject. (The others offer fake "digital" zooms, which merely enlarge pixels.) The Kodak DC260 lets you preview the zoom via either an optical or an LCD viewfinder; the ePhoto 1680 and RDC-4200 lack optical viewfinders and force you to use the power-hungry LCD. Thankfully, Agfa bundles rechargeable batteries to feed the LCD and provides an enhanced night view for shooting in low light; Ricoh does neither.

If bells and whistles appeal to you, the DC260 is too sexy for its lens cap. It's the only under-$1,000 model we've seen that permits timed exposures (up to 4 seconds), time-lapse photography, and user-defined scripts.

A Cast of Colors When shooting under cloud cover, the cameras reveal their casts, from slightly yellow (the Fuji and Toshiba models), to distinctly blue (Ricoh), to as purple as an overripe grape (Casio). The Agfa captures fairly accurate but drab colors. Only the Kodak DC260 delivers the scene in all its glory, with obvious color distinction between building and sky.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Now that Agfa has remedied the software problems that plagued the ePhoto 1280, the 1680's simple controls, above-average image quality, and optical zoom make it an attractive camera. But if the $899 price scares you away, get Toshiba's PDR-M1. For $400 less than you pay for the Agfa, you sacrifice zoom and rechargeable batteries but gain a few thousand pixels.

For imaging professionals, Kodak's DC260 deserves a long look. Its superb photographs and wide range of controls will satisfy you for years to come. But it suffers from odd flaws. You have to wait several seconds for the DC260 to turn on or off (despite a recent firmware upgrade), and it has difficulty tracking the number of images left to shoot. And in the random-contradictions department, the DC260 is the only camera so far that's compatible with the iMac, making it a high-end device for a low-end market.

If we had to recommend just one under-$1,000 camera, it would continue to be the ★★★★½ Olympus D-600L (see "Focus On," October 1998), which has a unique SLR viewfinder and first-rate image quality, even if it does capture fewer pixels than the DC260. But for those whose main concern is image quality—and who have a PowerBook and a PC Card reader—the DC260 is a serious contender, clearly one of the very best.—DEKE McCLELLAND

Digital Cameras: More Pixels for the Money

Company	Agfa	Casio	Fuji	Kodak	Ricoh	Toshiba
Product	ePhoto 1680	QV-5000SX	MX-700	DC260	RDC-4200	PDR-M1
Mouse rating	★★★½	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★½
Price	$899	$499	$799	$999	$499	$499
Phone	978/658-5600	973/361-5400	914/789-8100	716/724-4000	702/352-1600	949/461-4970
Web address	www.agfahome.com	www.casio.com	www.fujifilm.com	www.kodak.com	www.ricohcpg.com	www.toshiba.com
CCD resolution (in pixels)	1.3 million	1.3 million	1.5 million	1.6 million	1.3 million	1.5 million
Maximum image size (in pixels)	1,280 × 960	1,280 × 960	1,280 × 1,024	1,536 × 1,024	1,280 × 960	1,280 × 1,024
Default memory	4MB	8MB	2MB	8MB	4MB	4MB
Storage capacity (in images) at maximum image size	6 to 12	16 to 57	2 to 11	14 to 32	6 to 23	5 to 22
Optical-zoom function	yes (3×)	no	no	yes (3×)	yes (3×)	no
Optical viewfinder	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Rechargeable batteries with charger	yes	no	yes	no	no	no

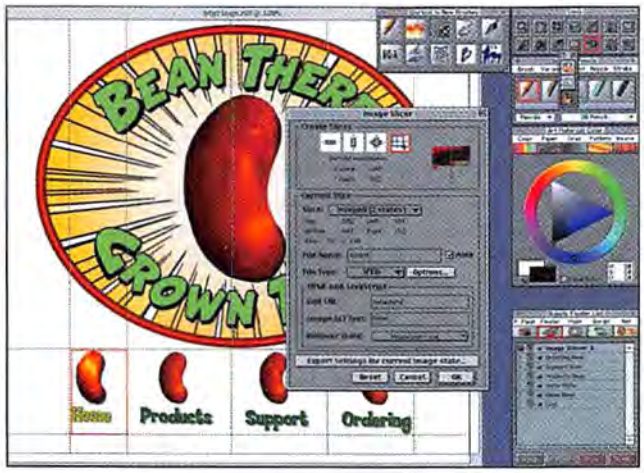
Painter 5.5 Web Edition

NATURAL-MEDIA PAINTING TOOL GETS NEW WEB DESIGN FEATURES

DON'T BE CONFUSED BY THE name. There is no "non-Web edition" of MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition. Instead, this is an upgrade to MetaCreations Painter 5.0, the popular natural-media painting program. Though most of the upgrade's new features are Web specific, longtime users will be glad to see a new editable text function and support for Adobe Photoshop 5's layers complementing Painter's existing array of painting tools.

It Slices! It Dices! It Juliennes!

Painter 5.5 sports the same interface as version 5, a somewhat palette-heavy, complicated affair that more or less succeeds in organizing the program's many tools and variants. Painter also makes extensive use of *floaters*, similar to layers in Photoshop. However, unlike Photoshop layers, floaters can be different sizes and can function as plug-in utilities as well as image repositories.



Slice That Button The Image Slicer floater in Painter 5.5 Web Edition lets you create JavaScript rollover effects.

Painter's tool set is both a strength and a weakness. No other product comes close to offering the sophistication and power of Painter's brushes and tools, but the sheer number of options makes this a program that can take a while to learn. Still, the results are worth the effort.

Painter 5.5 adds a new Image Slicer plug-in floater that performs automatic slicing on any document. Web slicing chops a graphic into segments you can reassemble in an HTML table. Slicing typically makes images download faster, particularly if only one slice is changing from page to page.

You define slices in the Image Slicer floater by placing and dragging horizontal and vertical rules over your image. In addition to specifying file names and URLs for each slice, you can also define separate compression settings, allowing you to choose the best compression options for individual segments.

When you export a sliced image, Painter automatically creates a separate document for each slice, as well as an HTML file that reassembles the images into a table.

Because slicing is implemented as a plug-in floater, you don't have to flatten your image, so you can slice while preserving all of your separate layers. However, we'd like to see a preview window that shows the effects of different compression settings.

Rollovers

The Image Slicer also lets you create JavaScript rollover effects in which buttons appear in different states depending on mouse actions (see "Slice That Button"). You generate rollovers by creating floaters for each button state and then slicing your image so that each button goes on its own slice. Once this is done, you can modify each floater to create the look you want for a particular state. When you're finished, you export the JavaScript code needed to create the rollover effects; you must export each button state separately.

This method feels a bit clunky, but it works and it forces you to keep your document organized into layers with different buttons and states, making it easy to edit your work later.

Dynamic Text

Because Web pages are constantly updated, MetaCreations has added a Dynamic Text tool, a plug-in floater that lets you add editable text to your Painter documents. You enter text in a dialog box instead of typing directly in your image, but the program updates the image in real time, letting you see the effects of font, color, tracking, translation, and leading controls. The plug-in also lets you fill text with a pattern and add automatic, editable drop shadows.

Painter 5.5 can now automatically create server- and client-side image maps based on URLs attached to each floater. You can also preserve layering in imported Photoshop files, but the program cannot export layered Photoshop files.

MetaCreations is touting several other Web features in Painter 5.5 that are actually holdovers from previous versions. For example, the Bevel World feature is great for making buttons, and seamless texturing is useful for creating backgrounds.

Macworld's Buying Advice

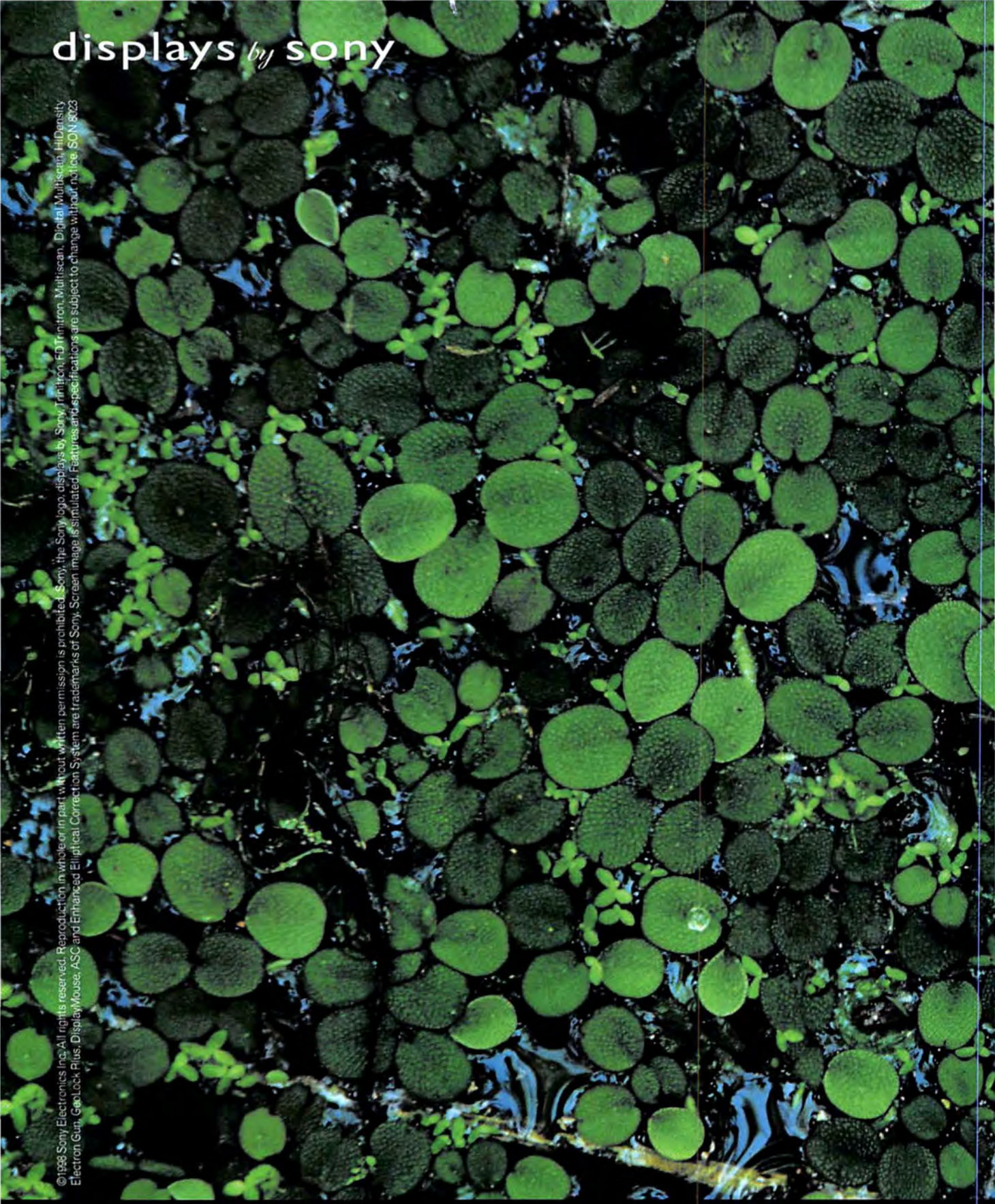
Except for editable text, Painter 5.5 provides no new painting or image-editing tools. It's nice to have the new Web features built into the program, particularly since they let you preserve your image's layering. However, serious Web designers probably already have tools for performing these tasks.

If you do Web design and spend much time in Painter, these additions are worth the upgrade price. Other users might want to wait for an upgrade with more new painting features. Whatever you use it for, Painter 5.5 Web Edition's unique tool set makes the program an impressive, powerful image-creation utility.—BEN LONG

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Image slicing lets you preserve layering; separate compression for each slice; strong painting tools; editable text. **CONS:** No new painting tools; interface still complicated. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com). **LIST PRICE:** $299 (upgrade from Painter 5, $79; from Painter 4, $129).

Fool God.

displays *by* sony

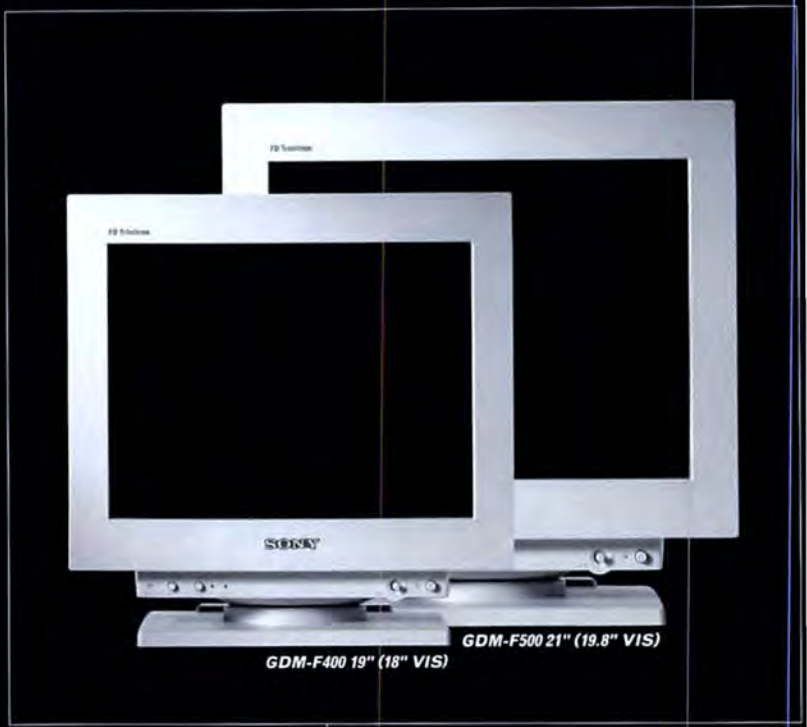


©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, displays by Sony, Trinitron, FD Trinitron, Multiscan, Digital Multiscan, HiDensity Electron Gun, GeoLock Plus, DisplayMouse, ASC and Enhanced Elliptical Correction System are trademarks of Sony. Screen image is simulated. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. SON 8023

Introducing the revolutionary series

of Sony FD Trinitron® displays.

SONY



GDM-F500 21" (19.8" VIS)

GDM-F400 19" (18" VIS)

If you think God is in the details, then we have the display for you. The new, virtually flat FD Trinitron display series is the most revolutionary advancement in image technology since the invention of Trinitron in 1968. The colors are remarkably sharp and bright, the resolution incredibly high, and the focus amazingly precise from top to bottom, side to side and corner to corner. In fact, the images on screen are so real, they can fool just about anyone.

Sony FD Trinitron displays give you the tightest aperture grille pitch (0.22mm) and the broadest horizontal scan range available. Not to mention USB peripheral ports that make connections miraculously simple. Call us perfectionists. But when it comes to image performance, no detail is too small.

DISCOVER THE SONY FD TRINITRON DISPLAYS IN DETAIL:

VIRTUALLY FLAT FD TRINITRON CRT for minimized distortion and reflective glare.

TIGHTEST APERTURE GRILLE pitch available (0.22mm across the screen) for unprecedented sharp and clear images.

DIGITAL MULTISCAN® TECHNOLOGY for broadest horizontal scan range and highest resolutions: 30-121kHz for resolutions up to 1800x1440 @ 80Hz (F500); 30-107 kHz for resolutions up to 1600x1200 @ 85Hz (F400).

SMART CABLE DESIGN for shorter display depth on desktop.

HiDENSITY™ ELECTRON GUN with Enhanced Elliptical Correction System™ technology for consistent, accurate focus throughout the screen – even in the corners.

GEOLOCK PLUS™ CIRCUITRY for improved color and brightness uniformity.

ACTIVE SIGNAL CORRECTION (ASC™) technology for one-touch instant image sizing and centering.

DUAL INPUT CONNECTIVITY provides 15 pin mini D-sub and 5 BNC connectors for simultaneous connection to two computers.

Unique DisplayMouse™ control for quick, smooth adjustments of digital controls through comprehensive OSD.

USB Hub connectivity ports (1 upstream, 4 downstream) for easy connection to USB peripherals.

www.sony.com/FD

FD Trinitron

Windows 98 Emulators

STILL A SLUGGISH PROPOSITION

LIKE IT OR NOT, BECAUSE MUCH of the software that's available for the PC lacks a Mac counterpart, you occasionally need to turn to Windows applications to get your work done. But depending on the application, you may be able to use a software emulator running on your Mac rather than having to use an actual PC.

Unfortunately, our lab testing made one thing abundantly clear: if you need to run resource-intensive Windows software, emulators aren't for you (see "Emulation in the Slow Lane"). On a Power Macintosh G3/300, Connectix's Virtual PC 2.1.1 and Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 98 5.0.4 delivered less than one-fifth the performance of our baseline system, a 300MHz Intel Celeron–based PC. That said, both emulators are fast enough and compatible enough for quick forays into the Windows world.

Alike, Yet Different

Virtual PC and SoftWindows 98 are philosophically identical: they re-create a PC—including its CPU (an MMX-equipped Pentium)—in software and then run Windows and Windows software in this simulated environment. And their performance is remarkably similar: our overall benchmark scores show a difference of just 5 percent between the two.

But running the emulators with applications that make heavier use of networks points up some compatibility differences. For example, SoftWindows 98 takes advantage of the Mac's built-in TCP/IP networking, so you don't need to configure a separate IP address for Windows. More important, if your Mac is already connected to the Internet via PPP, SoftWindows 98 uses that connection instead of requiring you to create one from within Windows—a feature you'll appreciate when you're on the road.

Windows in a Window Virtual PC's window border contains useful LED-like activity indicators as well as buttons for accessing often used features.

The downside is that SoftWindows 98 is incompatible with some networking software. Virtual PC had no compatibility problems with the networking software we tested, although it requires a second IP address in addition to the one already assigned to the Mac and can't use an extant Mac PPP connection.

Both emulators use large Mac files as their virtual hard disks; both also have a quick-launch feature that lets you put the Windows environment to sleep and reawaken it without having to go through the full boot process, though Virtual PC's implementation of this feature is more than twice as fast as SoftWindows 98's. And although neither emulator has any problem running a variety of basic Windows software, contemporary games really want to run on actual PC hardware (see *The Game Room*, January 1999).

Despite their similarities, the two emulators differ in some significant ways. Virtual PC has a much more polished user interface, handy LED-style indicators that show whether hard-disk or network activity is going on, and many smaller usability details (see "Windows in a Window"). In contrast, SoftWindows 98's interface offers so many configuration options as to be daunting for the novice, and its answer to the right mouse button—pressing the equal sign (=) key or ⌘-R—is a poor solution.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Windows 98 emulation is still a sluggish proposition, but it's fast enough for less performance-critical applications. While the emulators we tested perform similarly and have remarkably comparable features, SoftWindows 98 5.0.4's ability to use the Mac's PPP connection is particularly compelling for mobile users. Virtual PC 2.1.1 is more compatible overall, has a cleaner user interface, and offers a faster quick-start mode. If you decide to use an emulator, your decision will come down to which is more important to you: Virtual PC's compatibility or SoftWindows 98's convenience.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

SoftWindows 98 5.0.4

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Uses Mac TCP/IP networking; marginally faster than Virtual PC. **CONS:** Rough interface; comparatively slow quick-start feature; unsuitable for many games. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (510/360-3700, www.insignia.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $169.

Virtual PC 2.1.1

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Useful I/O indicators; clean interface; better compatibility with Windows applications; fast quick-start feature. **CONS:** Needs its own IP address; marginally slower than SoftWindows 98. **COMPANY:** Connectix (650/571-5100, www.connectix.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $179.

Macworld LAB TEST

Emulation in the Slow Lane

Best result in red. *Reference system in italics.* **Business Winstone 98 scores are absolute numbers.**

Behind Our Tests For more information on the ZD Benchmark Operation's Business Winstone suite, see www.winstone.com. For detailed information on our tests, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeffy Milstead**

Photoshop Plug-in Packages

PHOTOTOOLS 3.0 HITS THE WEB, XENOFEX GOES OUT OF THIS WORLD

YOU NEED NIMBLE FEET TO develop plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop. Create a hot new productivity tool or special-effects filter, and something similar is likely to appear in the host program. Nevertheless, there's always room for add-ons, as we see in the latest plug-ins from Extensis and Alien Skin Software.

The big selling point in Extensis's previous version of PhotoTools was the PhotoText utility, which vastly improved on Photoshop 4.0's text function. But with the upgrade of the Text tool in Photoshop 5.0, Extensis dropped the plug-in, replacing it with new modules that let you create seamless tiles and custom bevel shapes. Meanwhile, Alien Skin has responded to Photoshop 5.0 with a new set of filters that let you add a variety of special effects to your images.

Spin a New Tune

While it remains a good productivity tool for almost any Photoshop user, PhotoTools 3.0 has a definite Web-centric flavor. One major addition, PhotoTexture, lets you create seamless tiles for Web-site backgrounds. You can import and combine existing textures or create them from scratch, using a basic set of painting tools and filters. As you paint over the tile's edge, the stroke automatically continues on the opposite side of the frame, making it easy to create seamless textures, which otherwise require some fancy Photoshop footwork. However, the built-in texture-generating tools are rather weak. Don't expect to create the kinds of natural, photo-realistic effects you can produce in Bryce 3D and Kai's Power Tools (both from MetaCreations).

PhotoGroove, the other major addition, lets you transform Photoshop selections into frames with custom-beveled edges. You control the bevel shape by dragging control points on a curve. You can make the frame interior appear as metal, plastic, or chrome, or let the underlying image show through.

PhotoTools 3.0 also includes upgraded versions of older plug-ins. PhotoCastShadow, a handy drop-shadow generator, can now create multiple shadows from a single selection. You can set each shadow's light source, offset, color, softness, noise, and opacity. PhotoButton, which generates beveled buttons for Web sites, now lets you add custom bevels, textures, and bump maps.

Effects on the Go Seven Xenofex filters (clockwise from upper right): Baked Earth, Lightning, Stain, Origami, Flag, Crumple, and Electrify. The background was created in Extensis's PhotoTexture.

The other modules are largely unchanged: PhotoBars lets you set up custom tool bars, PhotoGlow produces halos around a selection, PhotoBevel applies inner and outer bevels, and PhotoEmboss creates embossing and cutout effects. The package also includes PhotoAnimator (♦♦½; *Reviews*, October 1998), a GIF-animation utility that Extensis formerly offered as a $99 stand-alone product.

On the Wild Side

If PhotoTools aims at the Web designer, Xenofex targets the special-effects wizard. Developed as a complement to the company's popular Eye Candy Photoshop-filter package, Xenofex features 16 new effects plug-ins. Among our favorites, Flag ripples your selection; Crumple wrinkles it; Origami makes it appear as folded paper; Baked Earth places it on a rough, cracked surface; and Television adds static. Others include Stain, which creates coffee-stain effects, and Stamper, which fills the selection with copies of any TIFF image (see "Effects on the Go"). Two other plug-ins produce electrical effects: Electrify causes glowing arcs to radiate from your selection, and Lightning generates electrical bolts inside the selected area.

Most of the plug-ins give you lots of options for customizing the effects. For example, Electrify lets you choose the arc lengths, amount of branching, and size and color of the glow, and Flag lets you choose the depth and strength of the ripples. These options help you avoid creating artwork with exactly the same effects that appear in someone else's pieces.

The colorful Xenofex interface resembles Eye Candy's, offering slider controls for most functions and small preview windows. PhotoTools uses a more conventional Mac-like interface, with tabbed palettes, pop-up menus, and a preview window that consumes nearly half the screen. With both programs, you'll want a G3 Power Mac for optimal performance. Most of the filters ran fine on a 180MHz 603e system, but some—especially the Twirl filter in PhotoTexture—were sluggish.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The PhotoTools 3.0 plug-ins are good productivity boosters, especially if you're a Web designer. Xenofex continues Alien Skin's tradition of creating plug-ins that effectively mimic natural effects; most designers will probably find at least a few of them useful.—STEPHEN BEALE

PhotoTools 3.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Effective tools for generating seamless tiles and beveled edges. **CONS:** Slow; weak texture-generation tools. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). **LIST PRICE:** $149.95 (upgrade, $49.95).

Xenofex

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Natural-looking special effects; lots of customization options. **CONS:** Slow on older Power Macs. **COMPANY:** Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, www.alienskin.com). **LIST PRICE:** $129.

Media-Management Tools

MEDIA ORGANIZERS IN ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

EVEN THE MOST ORGANIZED pack rats can't possibly keep track of all their multimedia files. So when your work demands quick access to graphics, movies, and sound files, it's time to invest in an asset-management tool. Four such programs cover the low and high ends of the market—IMC Media Cataloger 2.0, Photodex CompuPic 1.80, Canto Cumulus Network 4.0, and Extensis Portfolio 4.0—and you get what you pay for.

The fundamental purpose of these programs is to create catalogs of images, movies, and sounds. In addition, each organizer accommodates thumbnail images and preview functions. Except for CompuPic, these applications allow you to assign and search by keywords. Beyond these fundamentals, the more advanced—and expensive—programs offer network access to catalogs, the ability to drag and drop assets into catalogs, scripting, and support for a wide variety of file types.

Such a Drag To add assets easily in Cumulus Network, just drag and drop them into catalogs.

Cataloging on the Cheap

Media Cataloger and CompuPic are inexpensive products that provide only basics. Media Cataloger offers thumbnails, previews, and keyword assignment and searching. If you're an occasional catalog creator on a restricted budget, Media Cataloger may be all you need. The program can only catalog text, PICT, TIFF, EPS, MacPaint, QuickTime, and SND files.

However, Media Cataloger is a better choice than CompuPic. The latter's lack of a Find feature severely hampers it, since you cannot easily sort cataloged graphics. But you can view images in slide-show format or tiled as a desktop pattern, and it also offers batch conversion to a limited number of file formats.

Upper Management

Those who manage large amounts of media should turn to Portfolio and Cumulus. These programs can capably organize and catalog multitudes of media files, as well as application-specific files. In addition to cataloging a greater variety of files than the entry-level programs, these two boast networking capabilities and cross-platform support.

As its name implies, Cumulus Network 4.0 is a client-server asset-management system that includes Canto Cumulus Server and five clients. The $2,495 price seems daunting, but the program is intended for large publishing, printing, and graphic-design houses with extensive networks. This becomes apparent when you discover that, unlike many client-server applications, it lets you log on and administer the server from any client and any location on a TCP/IP network—useful for businesses that span multiple locations. And because the server supports Cumulus's Windows 95 and NT and Unix clients, you can administer from any computer connected to your office.

In addition to the client-server programs, Cumulus Network includes freely distributable browsers for the Mac and Windows 95 and NT. The program is also highly scriptable.

Less Costs Less

Although Cumulus Network 4.0 is a terrific choice for asset management in a large, mixed-platform environment, it may not be the best solution for smaller companies. The $200 Portfolio is scalable, meaning that users with individual copies of the program can operate on a peer-to-peer basis across a network, rather than opt for Cumulus Network's pricey client-server solution. In addition, Portfolio is faster than Cumulus in certain operations. When dragging 50 24-bit TIFF images to both programs running on a 266MHz Power Macintosh G3, we found that Cumulus spent 1 minute, 33 seconds creating the catalog, compared with the 15 seconds Portfolio took.

Although Portfolio may lack Cumulus's free browsers, Unix support, and level of AppleScript support, it offers comprehensive asset management. In many cases it's also easier to use than Cumulus. For example, publishing a catalog as a Web page is very easy in Portfolio, while Cumulus's advanced Internet publishing tools can be daunting for the uninitiated.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Home users who need to organize their digital drawings and photographs may find that Media Cataloger meets their humble needs. But if you don't want your media in a muddle, a professional tool such as Portfolio or Cumulus Network is right for you. Cumulus takes the prize for sheer power, thanks to its network, searching, and scripting capabilities, but if this is more kick than your assets need, flip through Portfolio.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

CompuPic 1.80

RATING: ♦♦ **PROS:** Slide-show feature; can batch-convert; inexpensive. **CONS:** No search function. **COMPANY:** Photodex (512/406-3020, www.photodex.com). **LIST PRICE:** $40.

Cumulus Network 4.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Multiplatform; free browsers; highly scriptable. **CONS:** Expensive; slow catalog creation. **COMPANY:** Canto Software (415/905-0300, www.canto.com). **LIST PRICE:** $2,495.

Media Cataloger 2.0

RATING: ♦♦½ **PROS:** Easy to use; inexpensive. **CONS:** Limited file support. **COMPANY:** Interactive Media Corporation (650/948-0745, www.imcinfo.com). **LIST PRICE:** $25.

Portfolio 4.0

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast catalog creation; easy to use; scalable networking. **CONS:** No included browsers or Unix support. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). **LIST PRICE:** $200.

AppleShare IP 6

INTRANET SERVER KEEPS GETTING BETTER

ADMINISTRATORS WHO LIKED AppleShare IP 5 are going to love AppleShare IP 6. The new version sports major improvements such as Windows support, TCP/IP printing, a revamped mail server, and a host of smaller but welcome refinements. While AppleShare IP still lacks some advanced features found in specialized Internet/intranet server products, it proves a well-balanced and useful suite—and a good value to boot.

Extended Service

AppleShare IP 6 runs on PowerPC Macs equipped with 48MB of RAM and Mac OS 8.1 or later. Like version 5, it lets Mac clients access files over either AppleTalk or TCP/IP—a decided advantage over Windows NT Server 4.0, which offers only AppleTalk access for Mac clients. Even better, TCP/IP significantly boosts performance: testing revealed that AppleShare IP 6 over TCP/IP is more than twice as fast as Windows NT Server 4.0 over AppleTalk (see "AppleShare Laps NT").

To fit more seamlessly into mixed networks, AppleShare IP 6 also offers Server Message Block (SMB) file sharing. Windows clients can access the server natively over TCP/IP, eliminating the need for special AppleTalk software, and AppleShare IP servers appear in the Network Neighborhood alongside their Windows NT counterparts. Although this feature isn't perfect—file names are limited to 31 characters, for example—it's still reliable, easy to use, and extremely useful.

AppleShare IP 6 continues to support FTP access to files, using the same security permissions as the standard file server. Other file-sharing improvements include account lockouts due to failed log-in attempts, fixed-term accounts, and the ability to resolve aliases via FTP.

All Aboard AppleShare IP 6 makes it easy to share files via AppleTalk, TCP/IP, FTP, and even SMB.

AppleShare IP's Web services are fast; simple; and, with the addition of third-party plug-ins, extensible—perfect for typical intranet sites. Version 6 expands Web capabilities by adding support for W*API plug-ins, keep-alive connections, and custom error pages. The Web engine also shares the file server's permissions, simplifying basic Web security.

But Wait, There's More

In addition to expanding AppleShare IP's file and Web services, Apple has overhauled the mail-server engine. The mail database stores messages only once, even those with multiple recipients, resulting in improved performance and reduced storage requirements. And the server's new Internet Message Access Protocol (IMAP) capabilities are impressive: users with an IMAP client such as Microsoft's Outlook Express can keep their mail on the server; organize it into folders; and even perform fast, full-text searches that use Apple's V-Twin search technology.

The standard POP and SMTP mail services now include simple antispam tools, multiple domains, and scheduled dial-up Internet connections.

AppleShare IP's traditionally weak print services have also been improved: version 6 supports both TCP/IP-based printers and printing clients. Administrators can restrict queue access to individual users, but access is granted based on the owner name of the machine you print from. The print server also allows basic manipulation of the print queue, printer pooling, and support for up to 30 printers.

AppleShare IP 6 still has plenty of room for improvement. It lacks advanced file-sharing features, such as a centralized accounts database, log-on scripts, and multiple default FTP directories. Webmasters will miss Secure Sockets Layer support, virtual hosts, and an integrated search engine. And the print server's inability to support native Windows printing and more-advanced print-queue management is disappointing. Even the installation and administration tools could use work; more-comprehensive setup wizards and a more consolidated administrative console would be welcome.

Macworld's Buying Advice

AppleShare IP 6 is a good product made better; its support for SMB, IMAP, and W*API make it much more versatile and well suited to cross-platform networks. It falls short of perfection, but AppleShare IP is nonetheless an excellent intranet solution for Mac-oriented environments.—J.W. DAVIS

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** SMB, IMAP, and W*API support; TCP/IP printing, faster than Windows NT Server 4.0. **CONS:** No native Windows printing; disjointed administrative tools; no bundled Web-server plug-ins. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** 10 users, $499; 50 users, $999; unlimited users, $1,499.

Macworld LAB TEST

AppleShare Laps NT

Best result in red. *Reference systems in italics.* All scores are in seconds.

Behind Our Tests We copied a 50MB file from a client to the test servers over a Fast Ethernet network. For detailed information on our configuration, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kristina DeNike**

OUR NEW SHORT-DEPTH MULTISYNC E750 COMPLETES THE E SERIES FAMILY.

MultiSync

Software goes out of date. CPUs are superseded. In the face of nearly chaotic change, it's reassuring to know you can count on MultiSync® E Series monitors for years to come. Take a look. Our CromaClear™ and dot trio CRTs deliver all the contrast, sharpness and color-saturation you need for demanding applications. But what isn't so apparent is the reliability and flexibility we build into each monitor. Refresh rates up to 120 Hz, PC and Macintosh compatibility and the optional IntelliBase™ Series® monitor bases mean they'll grow as your needs change. And for added security, they're backed by a three-year warranty. MultiSync E Series monitors. With longevity like this, you might just retire before your monitors do.

	MultiSync E500™	MultiSync E750™	MultiSync E900+™	MultiSync E1100+™
Viewable Image Area	13.8"	16.0"	18.0"	19.8"
CRT	CromaClear	Short-depth CromaClear	Microfilter™ Dot Trio	Microfilter™ Dot Trio
Dot Pitch	0.25mm mask	0.25mm mask	0.26mm dot 0.22mm horizontal	0.28mm dot 0.24mm horizontal
Maximum Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz

NEC

IntelliBase
Intelligent USB and audio solutions

NEC Technologies

To learn more or for a reseller near you, call (800) NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nectech.com. Expect more. Experience more.

*The IntelliBase Series is sold separately. MultiSync is a registered trademark, and E500, E750, E900+, E1100+, CromaClear, IntelliBase, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies corp are trademarks of NEC Technologies. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

QuarkImmedia 1.5

COMPLEX TOOL A MIXED BAG FOR CONTENT CREATORS

QUARKXPRESS BECAME THE leading page-layout program through its combination of high-powered tools aimed at publishing professionals. But it also takes time to learn, exemplifying the principle that the most effective interface for experienced users isn't necessarily easy for novices. QuarkImmedia, Quark's attempt to become a dynamic-media player, follows a similar pattern. Immedia is stuffed with tools for producing a wide range of media, but its interface is not intuitive.

Why Immedia?

If you use QuarkXPress, you may be tempted to consider QuarkImmedia as your multimedia software because it works with the tools and documents you already have. If you create a print catalog, for example, you can use Immedia to make an interactive CD version, replacing static elements with QuickTime movies and sounds, animated buttons, hyperlinks, and other material.

Advanced Technology QuarkImmedia 1.5 boasts many tools for adding dynamic content to your documents. But these tools may be a bit too advanced, given their extreme complexity.

However, Immedia has less value when you're creating dynamic media from scratch. Combined with QuarkXPress, it costs (at $1,290) $300 more than Macromedia Director ($995). As a result, the program probably will not appeal to multimedia-only creators.

As you get the hang of Immedia, you'll discover a host of features that let you create a wide range of projects, from slide shows to CD-based video players. While you can't quite use Immedia to develop something as complicated as Myst, you can get close. The program lacks timeline-based video-editing controls, but provides any other tool a multimedia producer would need.

Lots of Action

Quark has blessed Immedia with many types of actions—from downloading Web files to selecting and copying text for online surveys—that you can control through a scripting language that works for both Mac and Windows. You can use AppleScripts in two ways: automating production work within Immedia or executing multimedia actions for Mac-based recipients. The package also includes a variety of neat sound, video, and transition clips to help you embellish your files.

To view Immedia presentations, your recipients need a copy of the Immedia player. The package includes Mac and Windows versions of the viewer that you can distribute or embed in the file (for example, for CD distribution). When exporting files for use on the Internet, Immedia can automatically create a link that lets users download the player from Quark's Web site.

The Interface Issue

As a plug-in to QuarkXPress 4.02 or later, Immedia adopts the familiar QuarkXPress palettes and menus. However, an interface designed for print publishing doesn't necessarily work as well for producing interactive media. Some aspects of the Immedia interface are downright awkward.

One example: to add an object to the Immedia palette, you select the item and then enter a name for it. There's no Add button or equivalent as you would expect, although there is a Remove From List button that deletes the object from the palette. You could spend a lot of time trying to figure out how to add objects and never stumble across this nonexistent button.

Immedia's use of multistate pop-up lists, rather than multiple check boxes, can be confusing at first. However, it's apparent that Quark chose this course to keep the dialog box at a manageable size.

Given this lack of intuitive controls, few people will figure out how to use Immedia based on their experience with QuarkXPress or other programs (such as video editors, HTML editors, and presentation software). You will need to use the manual, which unfortunately doesn't offer much explanation beyond reciting program features. However, the interactive primer on the CD does a solid job of describing the basic tools, plus it's a great example of what Immedia can do (see "Practice What You Preach"). But you should still plan to spend considerable time figuring out how to use Immedia's many features.

Practice What You Preach QuarkImmedia includes an interactive primer created with the software.

We also found some strange behavior, such as movies disappearing when there was more than one on a page, even though they were not set to be hidden. Cropped movies often obscured text that overlapped the cropped portion.

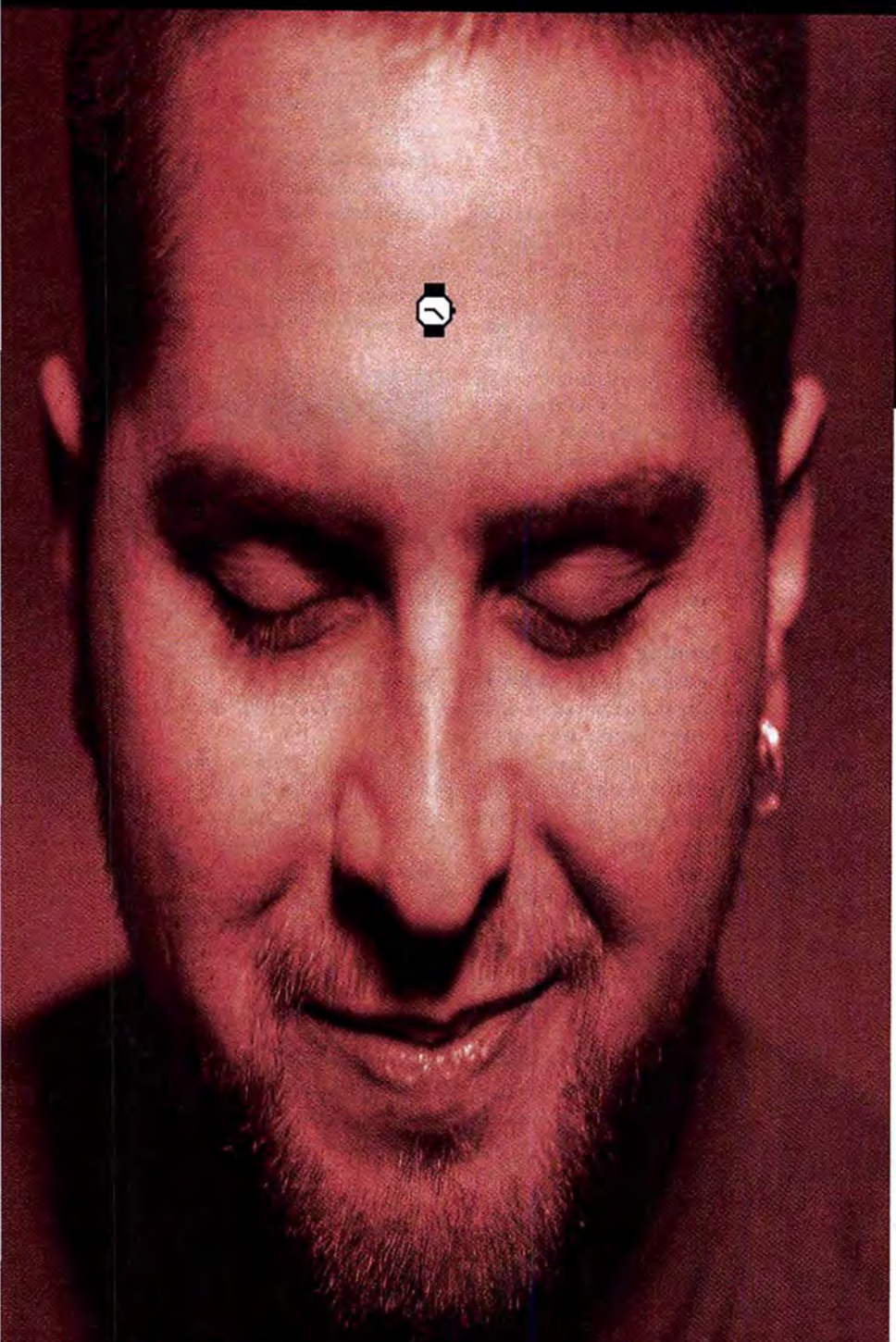
Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're the rare QuarkXPress user who really needs to transform print documents into interactive electronic versions, QuarkImmedia is worth a look—but be prepared to spend a lot of time learning how to use this package.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Rich set of functions adds interactivity to electronic documents created in QuarkXPress. **CONS:** Extremely complex set of tools; unintuitive interface; some output glitches. **COMPANY:** Quark (303/894-8888, www.quark.com). **LIST PRICE:** $395 (requires QuarkXPress 4.02 or later).

We move the information that moves your world.™

adaptec®



Make your Mac WAIT ON YOU for a *change.*

Upgrade to Adaptec PowerDomain SCSI.

The fastest Mac available is still only as fast as you can feed it data. That's why the fastest Macs have Adaptec® PowerDomain™ SCSI. PowerDomain SCSI boosts disk performance to a staggering 80 Mbytes per second. That's 16 times faster than built-in Macintosh SCSI. And with built-in Mac SCSI going away, you'll need PowerDomain SCSI to connect your existing SCSI peripherals. Chances are they'll run faster too. Which means you can keep your creative juices flowing, without having to wait on your Mac. Visit www.adaptec.com/mac or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7756 to order your PowerDomain SCSI. And let the bottleneck be you.

© 1998 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline, and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Visit us at booth #2129 at Macworld Expo

WebPainter 3.0

GIF-ANIMATION PROGRAM GROWS UP

DURING THE PAST YEAR, THE titans of graphics software have staked their claims in the Web-graphics arena with such programs as Adobe ImageReady and Macromedia FireWorks. WebPainter 3.0, the latest version of Totally Hip's Web animation software, makes its mark with layers, transition effects, vector tools, and strong support for QuickTime 3.0. The result is a simple but capable animation package that lacks some of its competitors' fancier graphics capabilities.

A Soft Cel

At its heart, WebPainter is a cel-animation program. You create animations frame by frame, using simple painting tools or images imported from other programs. As you add new frames, you can quickly preview the animation with VCR-like playback controls. An onion-skinning feature lets you see faded versions of the adjacent frames.

Playing in Layers WebPainter 3.0 gives you 32 layers, whether you need them or not.

With WebPainter 3.0, you can now create projects with up to 32 layers, a crucial addition that more closely simulates traditional cel-animation techniques. For example, you can have a still background on one layer, animated characters on a second, titles on a third, and so on. Although you can merge, hide, and rearrange layers, the layer-handling options are limited and somewhat inflexible. Each project, no matter how simple or complex, automatically gets 32 layers. Even if you plan to use only 4, there's no easy way to hide the other 28 in the Layers window (see "Playing in Layers").

WebPainter 3.0 also adds a new vector-drawing mode, with simple path- and shape-editing tools. Each cel or layer in an animation can be in vector or bitmapped mode. However, if you switch from vector within a cel or layer, that converts the vector objects to bitmaps. The vector mode lacks a text function—this is unfortunate, because the text tool in bitmapped mode offers only basic formatting options.

Entry-Level Painting

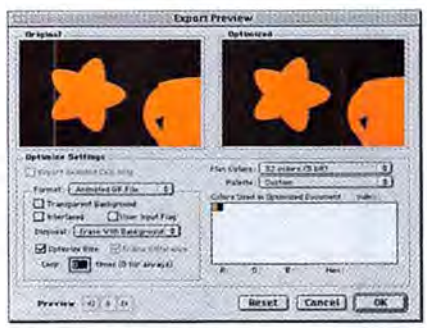
Painting tools include a brush, airbrush, eraser, eyedropper, and paint can; you can create custom brush shapes, but some of the fancier tools you might expect, such as a rubber stamp, are missing. You also get basic selection tools—a lasso, marquee, and magic wand—but nothing more. Unfortunately, the wand is limited to selecting areas with an identical solid color; you cannot set a range of tolerance, as in Adobe Photoshop and other programs.

Other new enhancements are transition effects—including Cross Fade, Explode, Radial, Wipe, Slide, and Implode—that you can insert between cels or after a single cel. You can also apply Photoshop filters to single frames or one of the new QuickTime 3.0 filters to multiple frames. Two QuickTime filters in the package, Ripple and Film Noise, work on existing cels. The former adds an animated rippling effect, while the latter adds moving scratches and hair. Two other QuickTime filters, Cloud and Fire, add new cels with the named effects.

Staying in QuickTime

WebPainter 3.0 offers full support for QuickTime 3.0; the package includes QuickTime Pro, an enhanced version of Apple's commercial multimedia software. You can open QuickTime movies and save them using any codec on your system, including the Sorenson Video codec. But the program is not made to handle movies with hundreds of frames. You can apply only a few operations simultaneously to multiple cels, and opening a movie with even a few dozen frames requires extra RAM.

However, most designers will probably use WebPainter to create GIF animations, the program's nicest option. When you're ready to export your animation, simply pick from a variety of color palettes and quickly preview that palette's effect on image quality (see "Squeeze That GIF"). You also get the other GIF-animation options you'd expect, including size optimization, which masks redundant elements in each frame. All this results in a tightly compressed animated GIF file.



Squeeze That GIF Choose from different color palettes and quickly see their effect on image quality.

Macworld's Buying Advice

WebPainter 3.0 is inexpensive and easy to use, combining entry-level painting and drawing tools with basic animation functions. It lacks the sophisticated image-editing and illustration features found in more-costly programs, but these would be overkill in a package designed primarily for creating Web animations. Less forgivable is the lack of a strong text tool, since ad banners are a big stock-in-trade for many Web artists. Still, WebPainter's animation capabilities far surpass those in Adobe ImageReady and Macromedia FireWorks. Anyone who spends a healthy portion of time creating Web animations should consider it.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ★★★½ **PROS:** Easy to use; inexpensive; layers enhance cel animation. **CONS:** Limited text tool; restricted layers function. **COMPANY:** Totally Hip Software (604/685-6525, www.totallyhip.com). **LIST PRICE:** $199.

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions Guide. Better yet, order it today at the APC Web site!

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE i397z

(888) 289-APCC x8424• FAX: (401) 788-2787

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FREE Guide to Power Protection

Learn How to Choose the Right UPS

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send me my FREE Solutions guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of Mac used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP3F8CB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: i397z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

How to Contact APC

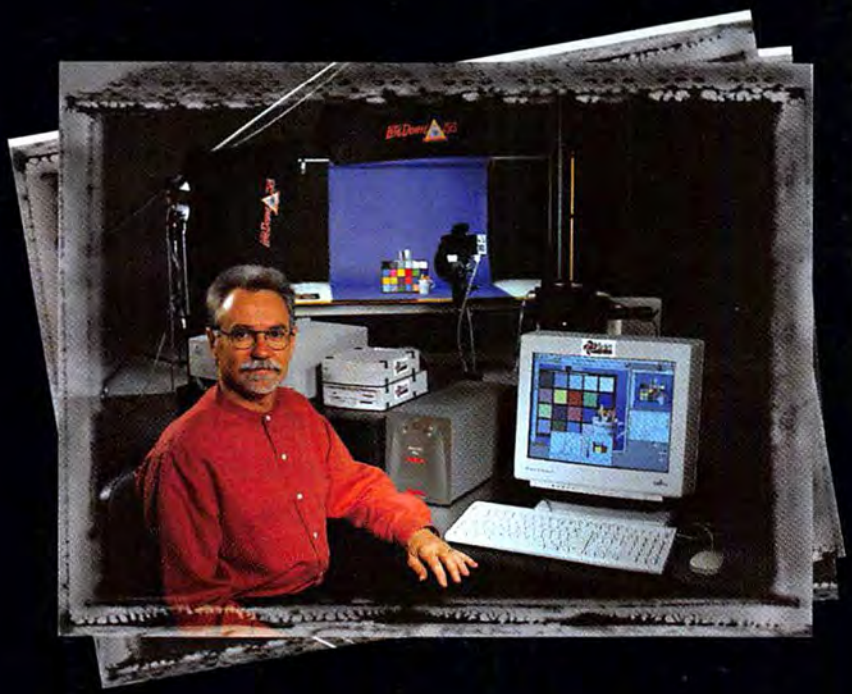
Call: (888) 289-APCC, *use the extension on the reverse side*

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: *http://promo.apcc.com,* *use the key code on the reverse side*

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

What does a digital photographer do in the middle of a lightning storm?



With APC battery backup power, he gets the picture. All the time.

Real Life

Dear APC: Bartlett Digital photography studio bills by the hour, which means we cannot tolerate avoidable downtime. The surge suppression and battery power of an APC UPS lets us finish the job, as scheduled, even with a temporary power outage.

- Tom Bartlett, central Florida

Fact

According to research by IBM, a typical computer is subject to more than 120 power problems a month. Surge protectors prevent only a fraction of the power problems that cause keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data, and worst of all, motherboard burnout. An APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS) with surge suppression and battery back-up protects your software, hardware, and most importantly, your work. APC Back-UPS Pro® provides clean, reliable power that lets you function at peak performance, giving you time to shut down during a power outage. Getting the picture? Visit the listed retailers to add APC's Legendary Reliability to your system.

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Order your FREE 60-page Solutions Guide from the APC Web site today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE i397z

American Power Conversion
(888) 289-APCC x8424 • FAX: (401) 788-2787

You can find APC power protection products at:

MIDWEST MICRO 1-800-943-5576

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

BEST BUY

MACWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

MICRO CENTER

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

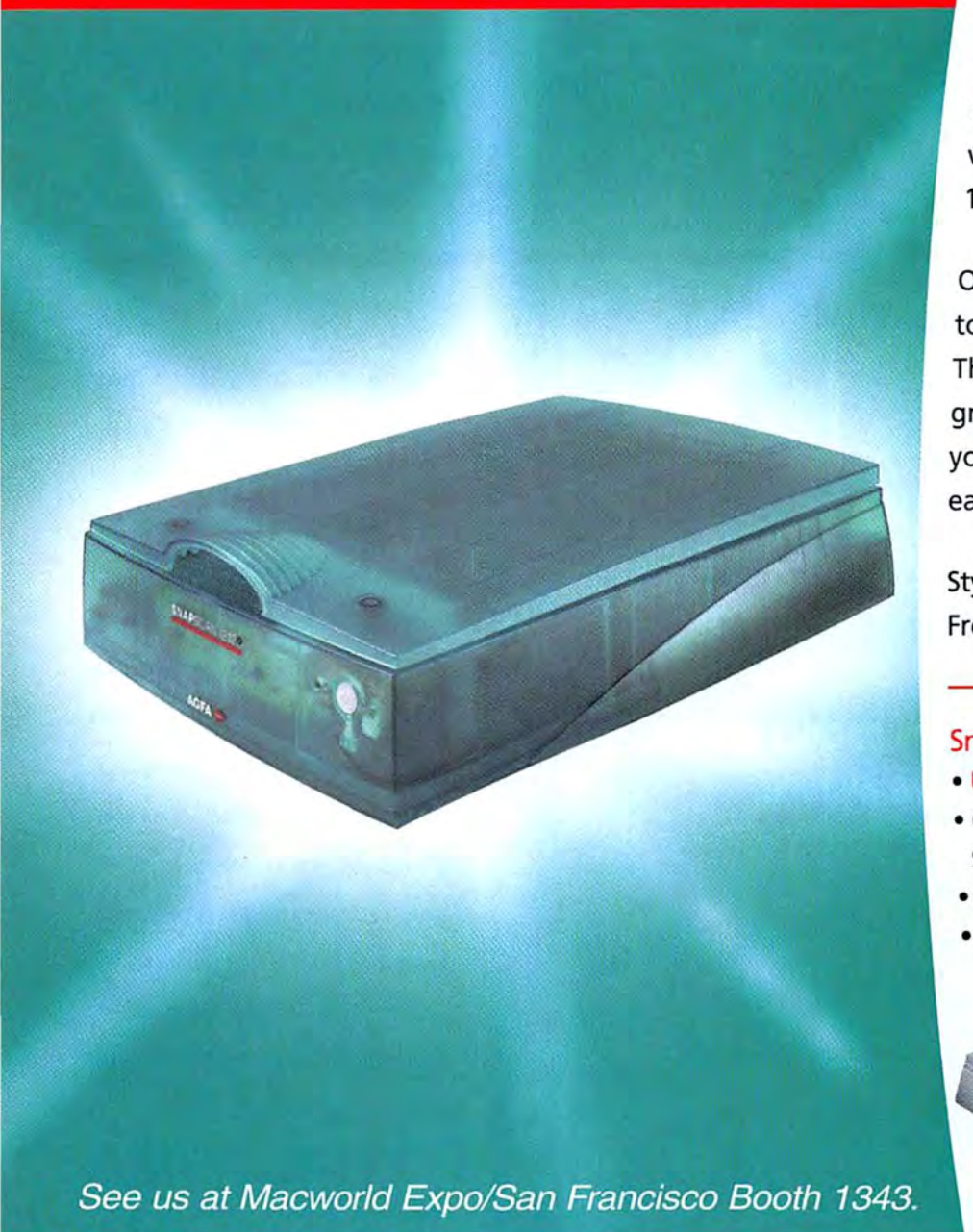
PC Computing

WINDOWS

APC®
Legendary Reliability

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP3ABCF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

iMac™, therefore iScan. with Agfa.



See us at Macworld Expo/San Francisco Booth 1343.

Introducing the USB Snapscan 1212u *in blue!*

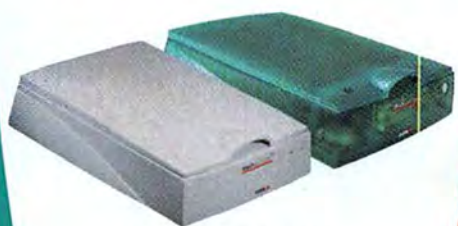
Agfa's commitment to the Mac community continues with the introduction of the latest product in the award-winning SnapScan line—the 1212u *in blue!*

Once again, Agfa delivers the tools that delight creative minds. The 1212u *in blue* not only looks great, it's built with the quality you expect and is exceptionally easy to use.

Style. Creativity. Quality.
From Agfa.

SnapScan 1212U *in blue* features:

- USB interface
- 600 x 1200 optical dpi, 9600 x 9600 enhanced
- 36-bit color depth
- Fast, 1 MB/sec. scanning



Also available in off-white.

MSRP $129.95

www.agfahome.com

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

The brands you trust. From Agfa.

SnapScan
ePhoto
Duoscan
AgfaJet

Available from:

Computer Ware • Fry's • Club Mac • Mac Mall • Mac Warehouse • Mac Zones • NECX • Tech Squared

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

Choose 158 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Adobe PageMill 3.0

WEB TOOL GETS ME-TOO UPGRADE

WHEN ADOBE PAGEMILL debuted, it was the first of its kind: a program that let you edit Web pages—without knowing HTML—via a word processor–style interface. But in the two years since Adobe Systems released the last Mac version of PageMill, the Web has changed remarkably. With version 3.0, Adobe adds a few new features to put the Mac version in parity with PageMill 3.0 for Windows. However, it's clear that time has passed PageMill by.

PageMill 3.0 lets you control frame set borders, set table height and width, preview Java applets, place multiple forms on a page, use progressive JPEG images, access a 216-color Web-safe palette, and apply fonts via the **<font face>** tag. These are all vital features for creating Web pages, but PageMill's competitors, such as GoLive CyberStudio, have offered these functions for some time.

Bright Spots

To be fair, the program offers a few original touches. For example, PageMill 3.0 provides better support for the contextual menus in Mac OS 8.5 than does any other application we've seen. Control-clicking almost anywhere in the program brings up a menu containing a raft of appropriate commands.

PageMill continues to offer a friendly interface that lets you construct Web pages without any HTML knowledge. Its context-sensitive tool bars present a large selection of page elements you can add to your document with one click, although the tool bars' icons are a bit too cryptic.

The program offers no free-form design feature, so you must use PageMill's table tools to create layouts. The program makes it too difficult to select items and cells in tables, but the contextual menu's Select More and Select Less commands mitigate this flaw by letting you zero in on the table elements you want to modify.

For creating interactive forms, PageMill is at the top of its game. You can quickly build pages that gather customer information by clicking on items in the tool bar and then editing their default text.

PageMill's frame-editing features are also top-notch. You create a frame set by option-dragging frames from the corner of your document. Making links within a PageMill frame set is also easy. You simply choose a window from a thumbnail display of your frame set.

PageMill 3.0 includes the site-management features formerly found in Adobe SiteMill. From the Site window, you can view all the pages in your site, find broken links, verify the integrity of off-site links, and rename or redirect dozens of links in one batch. However, the program paused or froze completely when it opened sites containing several hundred pages.

Page Control PageMill 3.0 supports multiple typefaces and lets you access a Web-safe palette.

In general, we found PageMill 3.0 a bit slow. On a PowerBook 1400, there was a perceptible delay between typing a letter and seeing it on screen.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Once targeted at professional Web designers, PageMill is now clearly aimed at consumers and businesspeople. The new features are sure to please loyal users. But PageMill no longer measures up to the similarly priced FileMaker Home Page and CyberStudio Personal Edition. Once tops in its class, PageMill has become an afterthought and an also-ran.—JASON SNELL

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Support for fonts and other current HTML features; good contextual-menu support; excellent frame editing. **CONS:** Poky on slower Power Macs; no free-form layout tools; cryptic tool bars. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

21" 110 khz
$999 ESP

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$659
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$498
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$459
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$369
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$239

	TFT/LCD Monitor Model	TCO	Pixel Pitch	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
14.1"	**Pro Lite 36a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$899
	Pro Lite 36b (80° Viewing Angle)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,129
15"	**Pro Lite 38a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,129
	Pro Lite 38b (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '95	0.279mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1,179

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
1998 VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

iiyama

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9001

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 10/01/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com

PCComputing ★★★★
May 1998 VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS
Perfect Five-Star Rating January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife ☆☆☆☆☆
Perfect Five-Star Rating November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
Six Time Winner Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST LABS
March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

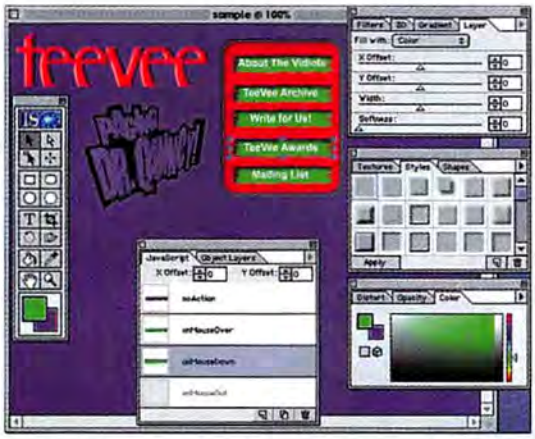
PC WORLD
Twelve Time Winner July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998, August 1998 VisionMaster 450

Choose 39 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Adobe ImageStyler

EASY-TO-USE WEB GRAPHICS TOOL

AFTER YEARS OF MAKING DO with homegrown programs, Web designers have received a flurry of powerful Web graphics tools. While Adobe ImageReady and Macromedia Fireworks have drawn most of the attention, the most impressive release of the lot may be Adobe ImageStyler, an easy-to-use Web graphics program that can be a vital addition to any Web designer's toolbox.



On the Button ImageStyler's floating palettes make it easy to create buttons and other Web elements.

It's All about Objects

ImageStyler doesn't let you create graphics pixel by pixel. Instead, you place such objects as EPS graphics, bitmapped image files, and text on a pasteboard. When you're finished, you can export the graphics in a variety of Web formats.

Once you've placed an object in ImageStyler, you can apply up to five layers of transformations. You can control an object's color or opacity; apply a 3-D bevel or emboss effect; distort, shift, or blur the image; and much more. For example, to create a drop shadow, you add a new layer, shift its position, change its color to black, apply a blur, and reduce the opacity. Once you've done this, the drop-shadow effect will be consistent even if you change your object's size or shape, or replace it with a different object.

ImageStyler is billed as a tool for businesspeople and others who are not graphics professionals. However, the program's cornucopia of controls will appeal more to graphics pros than to casual users, who may find the many settings too complicated. Still, ImageStyler doesn't leave less advanced users behind. Its Styles palette contains dozens of preformatted styles, each containing multiple, multilayered effects. A Textures palette lets you quickly apply textures. A Shapes palette provides several dozen EPS objects that can serve as the basis for buttons and other elements.

ImageStyler provides a fast and easy way to create JavaScript-based rollover images. You make copies of an object, each corresponding to a different button state, and modify the copies to your liking. An Export command automatically creates GIF or JPEG images for each button, along with an HTML document containing JavaScript code.

Another time-saving feature is the ability to make an *alias* of an object—a duplicate that retains the original object's attributes. You can modify an object's shape or color and see the change immediately applied to that object's aliases.

ImageStyler's most innovative feature may be HTML batch-replacement, which lets you replace HTML-styled text with graphics containing the same text. For example, if you have an old Web site containing ugly headers that use the <H1> style, ImageStyler can search the HTML code for that style, pick out the text, generate a graphic using that text, and replace the header with a reference to the new image.

Macworld's Buying Advice

ImageStyler is a versatile, powerful Web graphics tool that has something for everyone, from businesspeople to professional Web designers. It lacks animation features but otherwise covers all the bases for creating Web graphics. If you spend time creating banners, buttons, and other elements for Web pages, ImageStyler will prove invaluable.—JASON SNELL

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Easy-to-use pasteboard interface, powerful image-transformation tools, simple rollover-creation interface, ability to batch-transform HTML text into graphics. **CONS:** No animation tools. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $129.

GUTS

GLORY

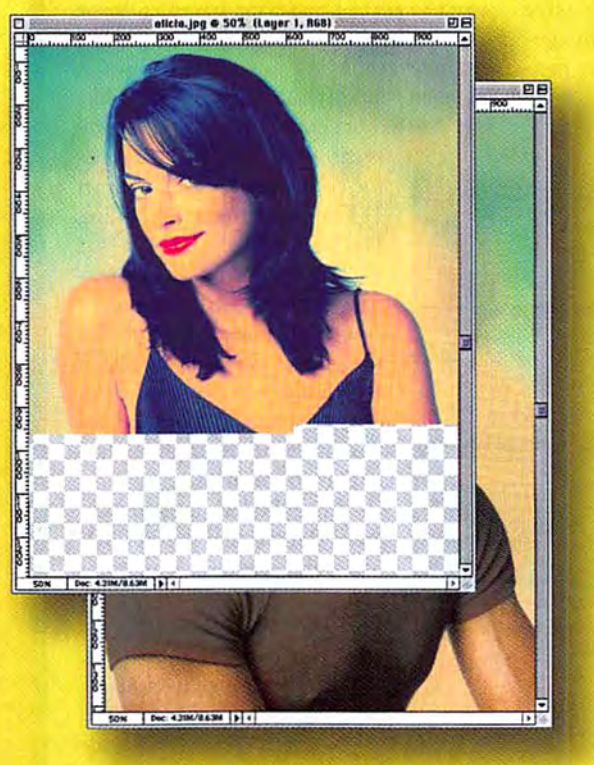
- ATI XCLAIM VR 128 adds multimedia muscle to your Mac with a full range of capabilities including 2D, 3D, and video acceleration
- Capture video or still images and add them to emails or web pages
- Watch TV on your Mac with really cool features you won't find on any TV
- Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

The New Breed of Speed.
www.atitech.com/ad/mac

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc., All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

By the time other graphics accelerators have finished showing you her...



iXMICRO™ has introduced you to her 6'5", 265 lb. boyfriend.

When you have a faster graphics accelerator, you can save yourself a lot of time and trouble. **ix3D**™ — the #1 selling graphics board for the Mac. These 128-bit boards are the ultimate in resolution and pure performance, from the makers of TwinTurbo.® And unlike her, ix3D is available. **Now.**

Ultimate Rez — for graphic experts demanding high performance at extreme resolutions - ideal for 19- to 24-inch monitors

Pro Rez — for graphics professionals operating at moderately high resolutions - ideal for 17- to 19-inch monitors

Mac Rocket — for home and small office and budget-minded graphics professionals - ideal for 14- to 17-inch monitors

Road Rocket — Extended desktop for users of the new Macintosh Powerbook G3 Series

AVAILABLE AT

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE® MacMall MacWAREHOUSE The Mac Zone MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®

1.888.467.8282

Choose 53 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

iXMICRO™

WWW.IXMICRO.COM

POWERED BY TWIN TURBO 128-3D

©1998 IXMICRO. TwinTurbo is registered trademark of IXMICRO All rights reserved. All other produ and company names are proper of their respective owner

LaCie DVD-RAM

FIRST DVD-RAM DRIVE SHOWS PROMISE

DVD-RAM DRIVES, WITH THEIR ability to read DVD media and write to special DVD-RAM discs, are certain to gain substantial ground against other removable-media devices. Macintosh users can now get their first taste of the technology with the $799 LaCie DVD-RAM, an external SCSI drive based on a mechanism developed by Matsushita. The drive reads DVD-ROM, DVD-R, CD-ROM, CD-R, and CD-RW media and writes to single-sided, 2.6GB DVD-RAM media ($30) or double-sided, 5.2GB discs ($40). You can't use DVD-RAM discs with current DVD-ROM drives, but Toshiba, Hitachi, Pioneer, and Matsushita say they are developing a new generation of DVD-ROM drives that will read DVD-RAM media.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

The LaCie drive connects to a standard Mac SCSI port and ships with Software Architects' DVD-RAM TuneUp application, which lets you format the DVD media. Unlike with CD-R, the DVD-RAM volume appears on the Mac desktop. And unlike both CD-R and CD-RW, DVD-RAM lets you erase individual files.

The drive performed well when backing up data with Dantz Development's Retrospect 4.1Ai software. Backing up to the DVD-RAM drive was nearly twice as fast as archiving to tape and nearly 25 percent faster than copying to CD-R media. However, it was about 20 percent slower than backing up to magnetic media. Performance suffers when you use the Finder to copy files, since the cartridges are formatted into 2K sectors instead of the 512K sectors the Mac OS prefers.

You can play DVD movies on the drive, but you'll need an MPEG board, such as E4's CoolDVD Mac DVD Playback Card, to decompress the encoded video.

The discs themselves are housed in protective cases that resemble CD caddies. Some of the 2.6GB discs come in cases you can open, but the double-sided, 5.2GB media all use permanent cases.

The promise of DVD-RAM is that someday all DVD-ROM drives might read DVD-RAM media. However, Hewlett-Packard, Philips, and Sony have announced a competing format, DVD+RW, with features similar to those of DVD-RAM. Vendors backing DVD+RW will not include DVD-RAM read compatibility in their forthcoming DVD-ROM drives.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you want a DVD-ROM drive and you're looking for a backup device, the LaCie DVD-RAM drive is a good buy. For now, you'll share data only with yourself, but you'll be an early adopter of what may become a universal standard.—KRISTINA DENIKE

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** High capacity; adequate speed. **CONS:** Not yet compatible with DVD-ROM drives. **COMPANY:** LaCie (503/844-4500, www.lacie.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $799.

Macworld LAB TEST

LaCie DVD-RAM Beats CD-R

Best results in red. *Reference systems in italics.* **All scores are in seconds.**

*NA = not applicable. *Using Adaptec Toast 3.5.3.*

Behind Our Tests For detailed information on our tests, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld
Lab testing supervised by Kristina DeNike

GUTS

GLORY

- ATI NEXUS 128 delivers fast, true color, ultra high res graphics when using Photoshop or other 2D and 3D design applications
- 32MB of memory lets you manipulate 3D objects with realistic textures and lighting in resolutions up to 1900 x 1200
- Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

The New Breed of Speed.
www.atitech.com/ad/mac

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc., All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Creation Station Pro

AFFORDABLE, SOLID GRAPHICS TABLET

SUZANNE ROADY

OVER THE YEARS, GRAPHICS tablets have moved steadily closer to the computer artist's ultimate dream: input devices that replicate the feel and control of traditional brushes. CalComp's Creation Station Pro doesn't introduce any new, groundbreaking features, but it's a well-designed tablet that further reduces the barriers between artists and their digital medium. It consists of a cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive pen; a cordless five-button mouse; and a graphics tablet available in 6-by-9-inch, 12-by-12-inch, and 12-by-18-inch models. You also get CalComp's TabletWorks control panel, which offers numerous options for customizing the tablet. We tested the 12-by-12-inch version with Adobe Photoshop 5.0, MetaCreations Painter 5.5, and Macromedia FreeHand 8.0.

The stylus features two programmable buttons, one of which converts the pen into an eraser tool within your graphics software. Unfortunately, the TabletWorks installer fails to add a plug-in that you need to activate the eraser in Photoshop. Instead, you have to locate the plug-in on the CD-ROM and install it yourself.

Despite this minor glitch, the stylus has a natural feel—gradually tapering toward the tip—and glides effortlessly across the tablet surface. As you draw, you'll notice that the stylus feels like a real pen rather than an input device. The mouse, however, has a much cheaper feel.

The TabletWorks control panel lets you assign keystrokes or other actions to each button on the stylus or mouse. It also provides several options for mapping tablet actions to cursor movements on screen. For example, you can choose to have the entire tablet surface map to a small window on the display. However, there's no printed TabletWorks documentation, and the online help system does a poor job of explaining the mapping options.

The Creation Station Pro is a well-designed graphics tablet that goes a long way toward replicating the feel of traditional painting tools. Unfortunately for CalComp, archrival Wacom has pushed the envelope even further with its Intuos system, which introduces such innovative features as a digital airbrush and a 4-D mouse that can rotate objects as you're moving them on screen (see *Reviews*, January 1999).

Macworld's Buying Advice The Creation Station Pro is considerably cheaper than the equivalent Intuos tablets, and the technology gap isn't huge, because many of the Intuos features have yet to gain support in leading graphics programs. If those new features are important to you, go with one of the Wacom tablets. But if you want a solid, reasonably priced tablet and don't need the bells and whistles, the Creation Station Pro is a good choice.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ★★★½ **PROS:** Well-designed pen with natural feel; reasonably priced. **CONS:** Poor documentation; missing some competitive features. **COMPANY:** CalComp (800/458-5888, www.calcomp.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** 6-by-9-inch tablet, $289; 12 by 12 inches, $389; 12 by 18 inches, $599.

ARE YOU PRINTER IMPAIRED?

APPROVED • MD DYE SUB 5000 • DESIGNER • PHOTOGRAPHER

Q: Does your computer printer output at 2400 DPI, print continuous tone DYE SUB photos, print on any paper, work as your Desk Top Print Shop™, and print Silver or Gold foil?

A: If you said no to any of these questions, you'll know why the Alps MD-5000 is the best choice for Designers and Photographers!

There is NO holding back with the new 2400 DPI, ALPS MD-5000!

MD-5000 2400 DPI

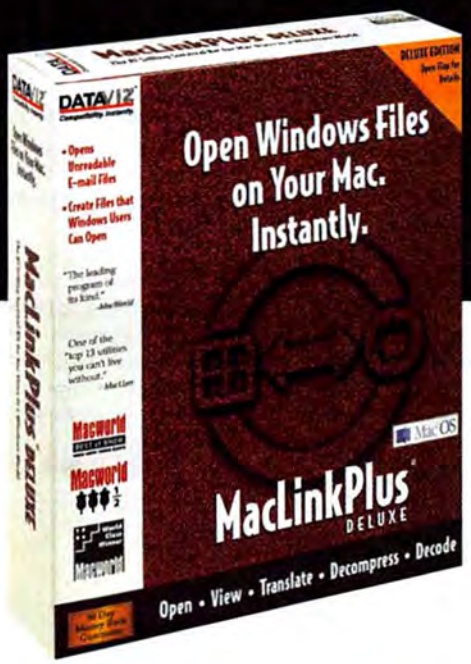
CompUSA, Fry's, Micro Center, ComputerWare, American TV

www.alps.com 800•825•2577

ALPS

Choose 62 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Surviving in a Windows world just got easier.



Upgrade to award-winning MacLinkPlus® Deluxe 10.0.

Being a Mac user in a Windows world can be a pain. But with MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0, it couldn't be easier. Just double click on a Windows file or use the sleek, new user interface and your pain is gone.

Translate the latest Windows files into Macintosh formats – or vice versa. Translate one file or a whole folder full of files at once. Files retain their original formatting.

Decompress files created using popular compression formats, including StuffIt, Compact Pro, Zip, Gzip and Z.

Get important information on selected files, such as file format, size, creation & modification dates.

Select a file or group of files to recognize, translate, decompress or view.

View files quickly, without opening the application that created them.

View the text of word processing and spreadsheet files without opening the original applications.

Select a folder for translated documents. Then open this folder and access translated documents with just one click!

Files with incorrect Types & Creators cause problems when double-clicked. Solve problems simply by clicking "Fix" then double-clicking the file to open it in the proper application.

The #1 selling survival kit for Mac users in a Windows world just got better.
Isn't it great to know there's a software company as committed to Mac as you are?

For more information and to order, **call 1-800-270-0030 ext.133.**
Visit our Web site at **www.dataviz.com/easier**

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1998 NEW YORK EXPO

Also available at fine retailers including: COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER · Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATAVIZ®
Compatibility. Instantly.

© 1998 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Visit us at booth #935 at Macworld Expo

Choose 102 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

KL-W9000

REAR-PROJECTION MONITOR

REAR-PROJECTION SYSTEMS ARE great tools for making presentations, but they're also costly, heavy, and difficult to set up. Sony's KL-W9000 LCD Projection Data Monitor combines the best aspects of rear-projection monitors and LCD projectors, while eliminating the major drawbacks of each.

Rear-projection monitors offer excellent image contrast by fully enclosing the path between the internal light source and the rear-projection screen. However, most use three CRTs that must be continually realigned. In the KL-W9000, Sony has replaced the CRTs with LCDs, eliminating alignment hassles.

The $6,599, 50-inch KL-W9000 and its $5,299, 37-inch sibling, the KL-W7000, feature a 16:9 aspect ratio—great for watching letterboxed home movies, but it wastes screen space when you're viewing most computer images. Both also use a staggered pixel pattern, which reduces the sharpness of projected data but produces smoother-looking movies. The KL-W9000 weighs in at about 107 pounds—much lighter than systems that use CRTs. Setting it up is no more difficult than installing a multisynchronous monitor.

ARNOLD TSOSEO

Since the Sony monitors are based on LCD technology, we compared the KL-W9000 with the Epson PowerLite 5500C, our Editors' Choice among ultraportable projectors (see "Traveling Light," January 1999). We subjected both to our full battery of tests for projection systems.

In a dark room, the Epson projector had a much brighter, clearer image than the Sony monitor. Both looked fine when displaying large type in a PowerPoint presentation, but the KL-W9000's staggered pixel pattern made normal-size text, such as what you might see in a Web browser, difficult to read.

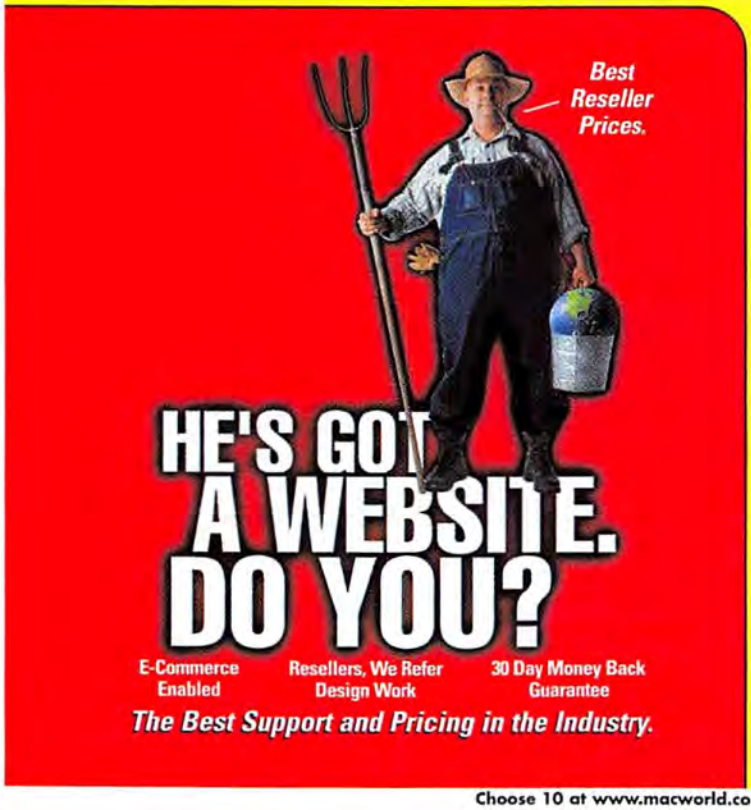
When showing movies from a DVD player, the KL-W9000 produced smoother images than did the Epson projector. The projector's image looked sharper, but its rectangular pixel pattern was distracting when we watched movies. With the lights switched on, the KL-W9000 was the clear winner—its enclosed light path allowed it to display a high-contrast image.

Sony's built-in sound system does a great job of reproducing soundtracks with high volume and clarity.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Despite the KL-W9000's great movie-playing performance, Sony is marketing it as a data monitor, and we can't excuse the staggered pixels. Still, if you're willing to view data in larger type sizes, the KL-W9000 is a terrific conference room display.—JEFF PITTELKAU

RATING: ▮▮▮▮ **PROS:** Lighter than most rear-projection monitors; 16:9 aspect ratio and several zoom modes support letterboxed movie viewing. **CONS:** No TV tuner; S-Video inputs available only on rear of monitor. **COMPANY:** Sony Electronics (201/930-1000, www.sony.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $6,599.



Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

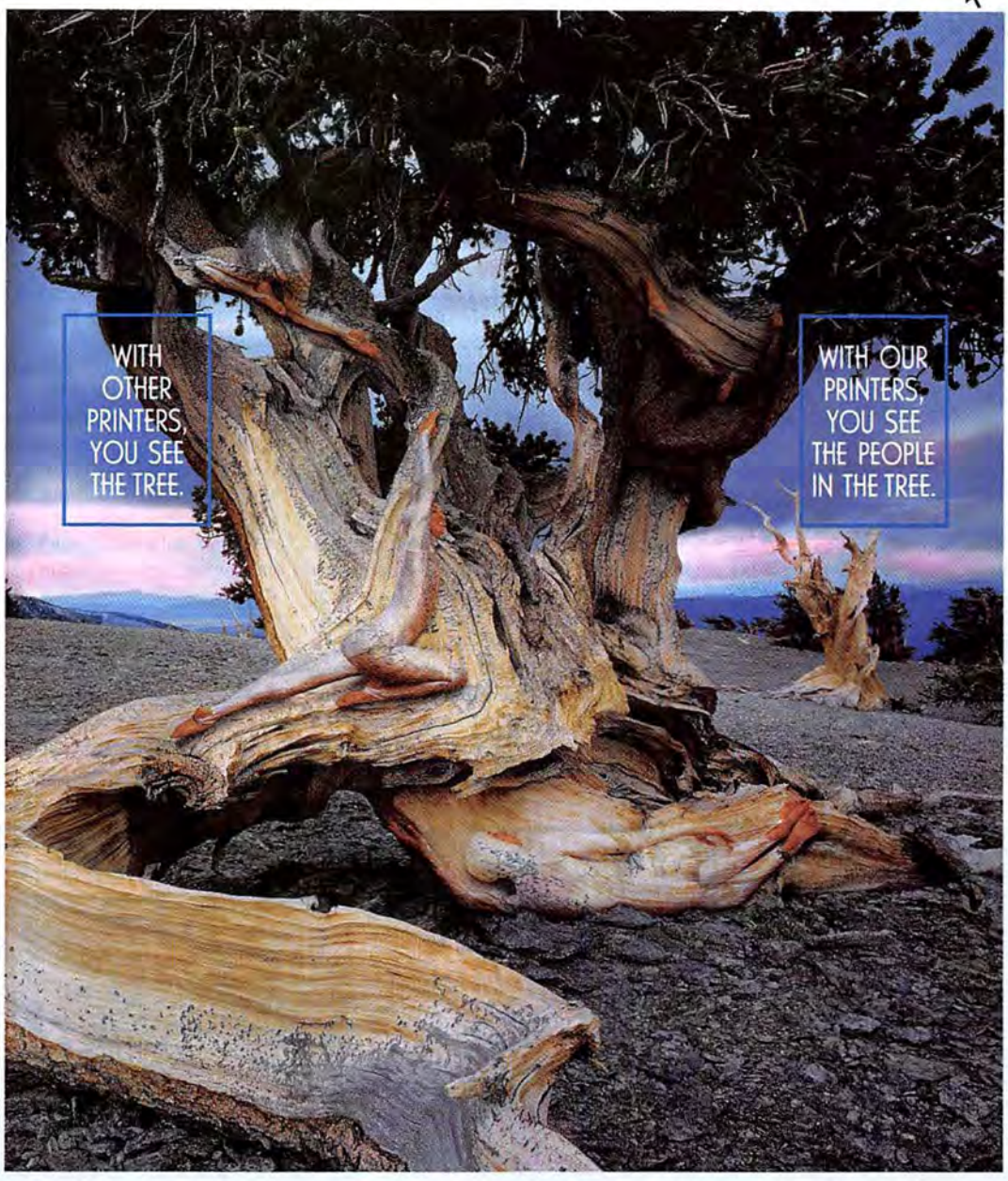
Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-599-0547
(404) 586-9999

@ Speed. Reliability. Support.
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.



Our 1440 dpi lets you see them. How many are you able to find? Two? Three? Thanks to an EPSON Stylus® Color printer, these amazing dancers are now appearing right before your eyes. Of course, with other printers you might see how well they blend in. But with ours, you see how much they stand out. All four of them.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS.

Only Epson® ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot • Quick-drying inks • Up to 9 PPM black on the Stylus Color 850 • PC and Mac compatibility • Optional internal ethernet. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Oper. 3010) or visit us at www.epson.com.

Epson Stylus Color 850. Our fastest business printer. $349
Epson Stylus Color 1520. Our wide-format business printer. $499

Maximum print speed is 9 PPM in economy mode. Additional processing time will vary depending on system configuration, software application and page complexity. Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

Choose 61 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MouseHouse 2.0 Macintosh Starter Kit

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEM PUTS YOUR MAC IN CONTROL

LATE AT NIGHT, YOU REALIZE that you left the kitchen lights on. Instead of trudging downstairs, you reach for the remote control next to your bed, press a few buttons, and go to sleep. With MouseHouse Electronics' MouseHouse 2.0 Macintosh Starter Kit, you don't have to be the chairman of Microsoft to have everything in your house at your fingertips.

The MouseHouse home automation system is based on the industry-standard X-10 USA's ActiveHome interface, which sends commands to modules that let you control a wide variety of electrical devices.

GIBSON

Although there are more advanced systems on the market, X-10 uses your home's existing electrical wiring, so you don't have to rip apart the walls to install it.

MouseHouse's ActiveHome interface plugs into any grounded wall outlet; it connects to the Mac's serial port using a supplied cord and adapter. The MouseHouse software lets you program the interface to turn lights and appliances on or off whenever you choose. Because the interface has its own memory, your Mac doesn't even have to be running when MouseHouse sends commands.

The MouseHouse starter kit comes with an ActiveHome interface and one lamp module. (X-10–compatible modules are widely available at stores like Radio Shack and on the Web.) The kit also includes a handy key-chain remote and a universal remote that works with most popular consumer audio and video equipment. With either remote, you can send X-10 commands to an included plug-in transceiver that transfers the signals to your home wiring. You can even program a series of commands—say, dim the lights, turn on the TV, and turn up the heat—to begin with the press of a button on the remote.

The MouseHouse application software does an adequate if uninspiring job. For example, editing module names is more cumbersome than it should be, and setting lighting schedules by entering separate on and off times is a chore; sliding controls would be faster and simpler. There's also no way to troubleshoot the interface without running a series of AppleScripts.

Unfortunately, MouseHouse 2.0 isn't as hands-free as the Windows version of X-10 USA's ActiveHome software. However, we avoided some of the Mac software problems by running the Windows counterpart on a Mac using Connectix's Virtual PC 2.0.

Macworld's Buying Advice Although the software could be improved, MouseHouse is a good way for Mac users to automate their homes without spending a fortune. But even though MouseHouse may start your dishwasher, don't expect it to clear the kitchen table.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ❖❖❖ **PROS:** Easy setup; uses widely available hardware. **CONS:** Software lags behind Windows version. **COMPANY:** MouseHouse Electronics (810/336-9000, www.mousehouse.net). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $119.95.

See enclosed software or call today!

Apple chose EarthLink for the iMac, why not choose EarthLink for your Mac!

The "i" in iMac™ stands for Internet. So it's no wonder the iMac comes pre-installed with a direct connection to EarthLink, America's #1-rated Internet access provider.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR MACWORLD READERS:

FREE SETUP & FREE ACCESS* SAVE $25 15 DAYS

1-800-EARTHLINK Reg #801964 327-8454

Your membership includes:

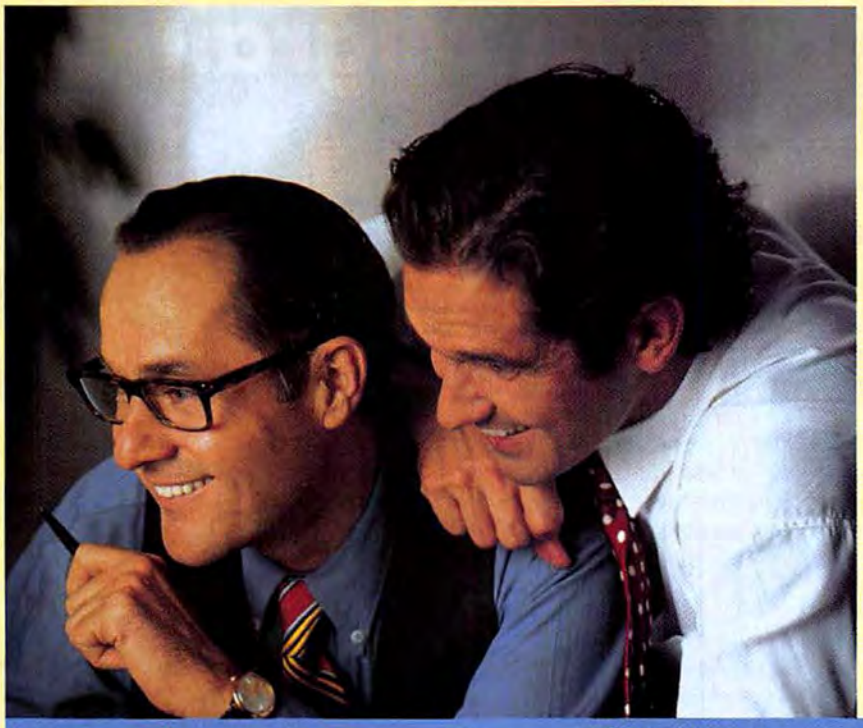
- Unlimited Internet access
- Fast, reliable email
- Personal Start Page™
- Free 6MB Web site
- Toll-free 24-hour help line and much more

* Monthly rate is $19.95 thereafter

©1998 EarthLink Network, Inc and Sprint Communications Company LP. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Sprint and the Sprint logo are trademarks of Sprint Communications Company LP. EarthLink and the EarthLink logo are trademarks of EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

EarthLink™ Sprint.

Zip! For a faster tax refund click send



IRS *e-file* is today's way to file your income tax—and get your refund back in half the usual time. Even faster with Direct Deposit!

If you prepare your tax return on your PC or Mac, take the next step and *file* it electronically too.

Click! IRS *e-file* is fast, simple, accurate and secure. And you can e-file 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Do you owe more tax? You can still e-file your return now, get fast proof of acceptance from the IRS, but then wait until April 15th to make the payment. One option allows you to authorize a withdrawal from your bank account on the date you choose, up to April 15th. Another option allows you to pay with your credit card.

Any questions? Check the IRS Web site at **www.irs.ustreas.gov** or your tax preparation software.

IRS *e-file*. It's the fastest way to get a tax refund.

IRS e-file

CLICK. ZIP.
FAST ROUND TRIP.

The Internal Revenue Service *Working to put service first*

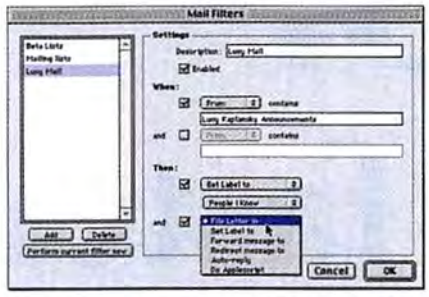
PowerMail 2.2

E-MAIL CLIENT LACKS POWER

THE COMPETITION IS FIERCE among Mac-based e-mail clients, which include Microsoft's free Outlook Express, Qualcomm's Eudora Pro, and Bare Bones Software's Mailsmith. CTM Development's entry, PowerMail 2.2, supports both popular e-mail protocols (POP and IMAP) and makes it easy to switch from Eudora—or Claris Emailer—by allowing you to import messages from either program. But power users will find that the $49 package has a way to go before it can truly challenge Eudora Pro.

PowerMail uses Apple's V-Twin search technology (also found in Mac OS 8.5's Sherlock) to index its mail database, resulting in fast searches, even through thousands of mail messages. The program supports other important Apple technologies, such as AppleScript and drag and drop. PowerMail also offers excellent multiple-language support; you can mix and match different languages (for example, English and kanji text) within the same message. The usual bells and whistles are here: PowerMail colors quoted text in messages, lets you create folders and subfolders to manage your mail, and lets you choose from multiple signatures and multiple mail accounts.

However, unlike Outlook Express, PowerMail doesn't have a built-in parser to display HTML-formatted e-mail; instead, you click on a button to view the HTML in your default browser.



More Power, Please! PowerMail 2.2 suffers from poor mail filtering, as shown here. The criteria for filtering are simply too limited to be very useful.

PowerMail uses an inflexible approach to e-mail filtering, an important function given the ever increasing volume of e-mail that users have to deal with. You can create as many filters as you want, but you're limited to just two filter criteria, you can't control the order in which filters execute, and you can perform only limited actions on filtered mail.

PowerMail's address book also needs improvement. The program sorts on the first name, not the last, and you can have only one e-mail address associated with each person. Worse, the obvious workaround for the latter problem—entering the name twice—is ineffective. When you type the person's name into the New Message form, PowerMail autocompletes the address entry, and there's no way to tell which address you've gotten.

A CTM Development spokesperson says that filtering and address-book changes are high on the list for future improvement.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you're used to the free Eudora Light or the e-mail component of Netscape Communicator, you'll find PowerMail 2.2's abilities to be a revelation, as will those who receive mail in other languages. But for experienced e-mail users, PowerMail isn't ready to thrust aside the likes of Eudora Pro or the free Outlook Express.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ▮▮▮ **PROS:** Handles POP and IMAP e-mail; offers excellent message searching; supports multiple languages. **CONS:** Poor mail filters; inadequate address book. **COMPANY:** CTM Development (800/424-9933, www.ctmdev.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $49.

Choose 207 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

If you want to survive, you have to be faster and smarter than your predators. Our newest line of prepress and printer products offers the quickest, smartest way to get jobs from your computer to final output.
The XANTÉ® Accel-a-Writer® 3G:
• Up to 2400 x 2400 dpi and line screens up to 150 lpi
• Densitometer support for grayscale calibration
• Registration and dimensional accuracy with patented X-ACT™ Technology
• A capacity for full-bleed graphics on oversized output up to 13" x 35.5"
• The perfect solution for film, camera-ready art and proofing
• Up to 20 pages-per-minute
• Process film generated on the Accel-a-Writer 3G directly on your desktop using XANTÉ's FilmStar™ 2
Call today for more information on the XANTÉ Accel-a-Writer 3G and FilmStar 2.
Adobe PostScript 3
XANTÉ
PREPRESS INNOVATIONS.
1-800-926-8839, ext. 2160
Fax: 334-342-3345
www.xante.com
©1998 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ, Accel-a-Writer, X-ACT, and FilmStar are trademarks or registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, PostScript 3, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ CORPORATION, 4621 Springhill Avenue, Mobile, AL 36608, tel: 334-342-4840, fax: 334-342-3345.
Choose 112 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

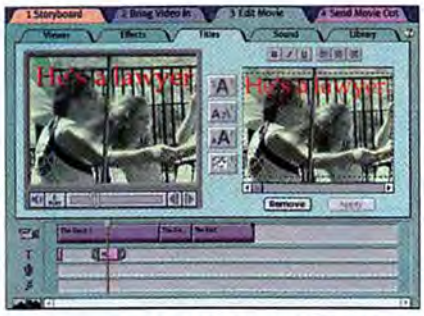
Avid Cinema 1.2

MINIMALIST VIDEO-EDITING TOOL

UNTIL RECENTLY, JUST ABOUT the only way to get a copy of Avid Cinema—Avid Technology's quick-and-easy video-editing system—was to find it bundled with such multimedia Macs as the Performa 6400 and the Power Mac G3 All-in-One. No longer. Avid Technology has released Avid Cinema 1.2.2 as a stand-alone product. But aside from a tossed-in copy of QuickTime 3.0, there are no obvious improvements.

This is both good and bad news. Avid Cinema has always been the embodiment of simplicity. Within Avid Cinema, you'll find Storyboard, the area where you plan your video production; Bring Video In, for capturing video from a composite-video or S-Video source; Edit Movie, where you arrange your clips as well as add transitions, titles, and sound; and Finish Movie, for sending your movie to videotape or saving it as a QuickTime movie. Just march through the tabs to make your movie—plan, capture, edit, and output—and you're done.

But as simple as this process may be, it's never been very flexible. For example, if you prefer to capture one long clip and divide it into short pieces rather than capture short clips and string them together, you have to go through a laborious process of dividing, cutting, and renaming pieces and pasting them to and from the Storyboard. You'll find that it's easier to accede to the program's design and simply capture in small chunks.



Pictures and Words Adding scrolling titles to your video is a snap with Avid Cinema 1.2.2.

Another curious thing about Avid Cinema is that although the program requires QuickTime 3.0, it lacks some of QuickTime's obvious advantages. For example, from within Avid Cinema you can compress your movies only with the JPEG and Cinepak codecs. Granted, you can save your work as an uncompressed QuickTime movie and then use QuickTime Pro to compress it with the Sorenson Video and QDesign Music codecs, but it seems odd that these compression schemes aren't directly available within Avid Cinema.

In addition, Avid Cinema 1.2.2 works only with Power Macintosh G3 systems that contain Apple Computer's Audio/Video I/O card. Owners of previous versions of Avid Cinema shouldn't feel compelled to buy this version, with its minimal improvements, as it works only with new hardware. Also, Avid Cinema's effects and transitions are all too brief. Sure, few people require a barn-door or dissolve effect that lasts seven seconds, but one could certainly wish for a fade-in or -out that lasts that long.

Macworld's Buying Advice Avid Cinema allows you to easily create perfectly reasonable videos, complete with titles, effects, and additional audio tracks. But the price you pay for this ease of use is an inflexible interface that may rein in your more creative urges.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

RATING: ❚❚❚ **PROS:** Editing video is easy. **CONS:** Inflexible interface; no internal support for QuickTime 3.0 codecs; works only with Power Mac G3 architecture. **COMPANY:** Avid Technology (978/640-6789, www.avidcinema.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $139.

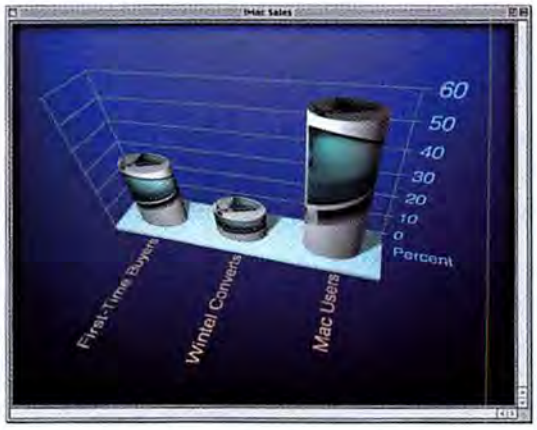
Charts Pro

CREATE STUNNING 3-D CHARTS IN MINUTES

WHEN YOU'RE PRESENTING numerical charts, flash sometimes counts as much as substance. Charts Pro 1.0, which began life as Adrenaline Software's OpenDoc-based Numbers & Charts, lets you transform even the most mundane sales figures into dazzling presentations.

Charts Pro, which no longer requires OpenDoc, sports a logical, uncluttered interface, belying its capabilities, that makes navigating the program simple. Although Charts Pro lacks its predecessor's integrated spreadsheet, importing data is a snap. You can paste data from the Clipboard, read it from a text file, or drag and drop it from other applications. Charts Pro instantly translates your data into a bar graph using one of three basic color schemes. But you're not limited to this default bar chart; you can choose from 22 additional styles, including line, pie, and 3-D surface charts.

You can apply colors, textures, or images to any of a chart's major graphical elements, since the program supports many popular image-file formats, including Adobe Photoshop, PICT, and JPEG. For added punch, you can replace the data markers with 3-D objects in 3DMF format. And if you've got a hefty amount of RAM, you can create dynamic presentations by applying QuickTime movies to data markers.



Picture Perfect Add pictures to columns using Charts Pro 1.0.

Charts Pro sports several tools that you'd expect to find in a 3-D design application—you can rotate, zoom, or translate a chart, and you can even specify the location and field of view. Five external light sources create an endless variety of dramatic effects. And if you have a QuickDraw 3-D–accelerator card installed, your changes update on the fly. When you're done, you can render and export your work in a variety of formats. You can even animate your chart by rotating it on the *x*, *y*, or *z* axis and then saving the spinning chart as a QuickTime movie. Charts Pro also supports an extensive vocabulary of AppleScript commands that allow you to generate charts automatically.

For an application with this much graphics prowess, Charts Pro offers limited text handling. For example, you can rotate text, but only in 90-degree increments, and there are no provisions for text animation or other special effects. If you do hit snags in the program, the amply illustrated documentation provides helpful pointers.

Macworld's Buying Advice For anyone who's looking to display numbers and graphs creatively, look no further than Charts Pro 1.0.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ❚❚❚❚ **PROS:** Stunning 3-D effects; easy to use. **CONS:** Limited text capabilities. **COMPANY:** Adrenaline Software (418/658-9909, www.chartspro.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399.

Rush me my
FREE print
sample portfolio!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 73925 LOS ANGELES CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
10866 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 370
LOS ANGELES CA 90024-8982

We look even better in person!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Get your hands on a FREE print sample portfolio.

YES! I want to see what quality short-run printing looks like! Just answer the questions below and we'll send you a FREE print sample portfolio. The portfolio includes actual samples printed on an HP Color LaserJet 8500 DN printer, as well as a 16-page booklet that explains how you can design, develop and deliver high-quality pieces in-house for less than the cost of color copies. Quantities are limited. Order your free print sample portfolio today!

To order, complete and mail this postage-paid card or call (888) 816-1930. For more information visit our web site at www.hp.com/go/CLI8500.

Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ ZIP _____

Phone Number _____

E-mail Address _____

What color printer(s) do you currently have in-house?

Brand/Model _____

Type (solid ink, laser, die-sub, thermal wax, plotter, copier/printer) _____

Format (8.5" x 11", 11" x 17", E-size) _____

Do you use your color printer or copier/printer for:

☐ proofing ☐ short-run printing ☐ both

☐ other (_____)

What is your timeframe for acquiring an 11- x 17-inch color laser printer?

☐ Within 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 to 12 months

☐ 12+ months ☐ Undecided ☐ Have no need

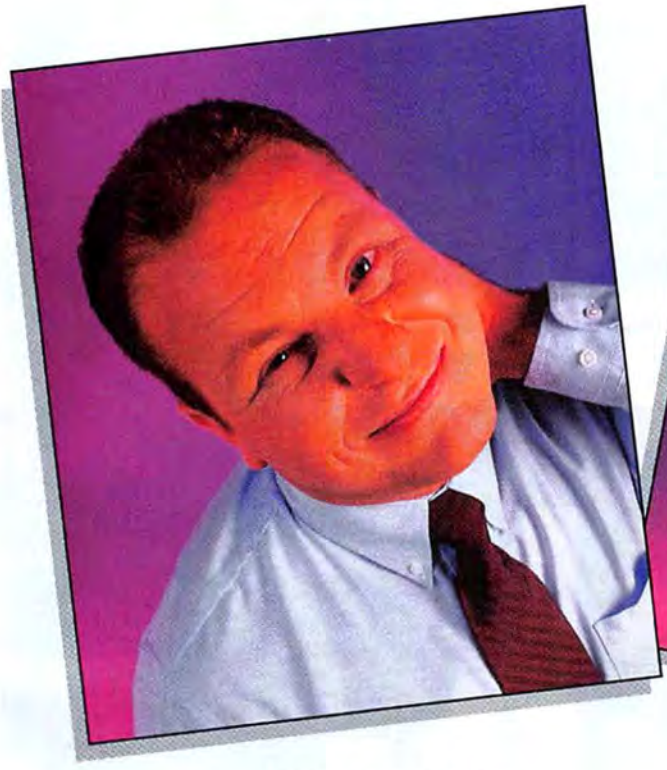
How many units are you planning to purchase? _____

Would you like an HP authorized reseller to contact you?

☐ Yes ☐ No

MW299

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



Color Copier/Printer
$35,000 to $45,000

HP Color LaserJet 8500
Series Printers
$5,999 to $8,699*

No wonder they're red in the face.

Now short-run color printing doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg. Or make you red in the face either.

New HP Color LaserJet 8500 Series printers give you the capabilities of the expensive machines—plus exceptional print quality and color management control—for about 20 cents less per page. (And that's aside from the purchase cost, which is about one-fifth the price of those color copier/printers.)

Call (888) 816-1930 for your FREE print sample portfolio!

Imagine sharp text and images, dense solids, smooth blends and crisp halftones printed duplex on up to 80-pound cover, coated or uncoated—as small as a postcard or up to 12 by 18.5 inches. And imagine having control of your short-run printing process all the way from the layout to the comp, from the proof to the final printed piece.

You can get all this at prices starting under $6,000. So there's simply no good reason not to clear up that bad complexion. Call **(888) 816-1930** for more information today!

Visit our web site at **www.hp.com/go/CLJ8500.**

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company
*Based on estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary.
Contact your HP authorized reseller for the most current pricing information.

Visit us at booth #735 at Macworld Expo

©1999 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia is a registered trademark and the Macromedia logo is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc.

Macromedia. It makes your websites more exciting, more lively, more punchy. More stimulating. Pour some into your website.

www.macromedia.com

add life to the web

macromedia

Born-Again Macs

Put New Life into Your Old Mac with Ultrafast G3 Upgrade Cards

YOU MAY NOT WANT TO ADMIT IT, but your beloved Power Mac—the one that was absolutely screaming-fast when you bought it a few years ago—is starting to look a little shabby. Even if you've kept its case free from grime, you can't deny that the PowerPC 604 processor inside is getting long in the tooth by computer-industry standards. Buy a Mac one day, and it's obsolete the next—right?

Not anymore.

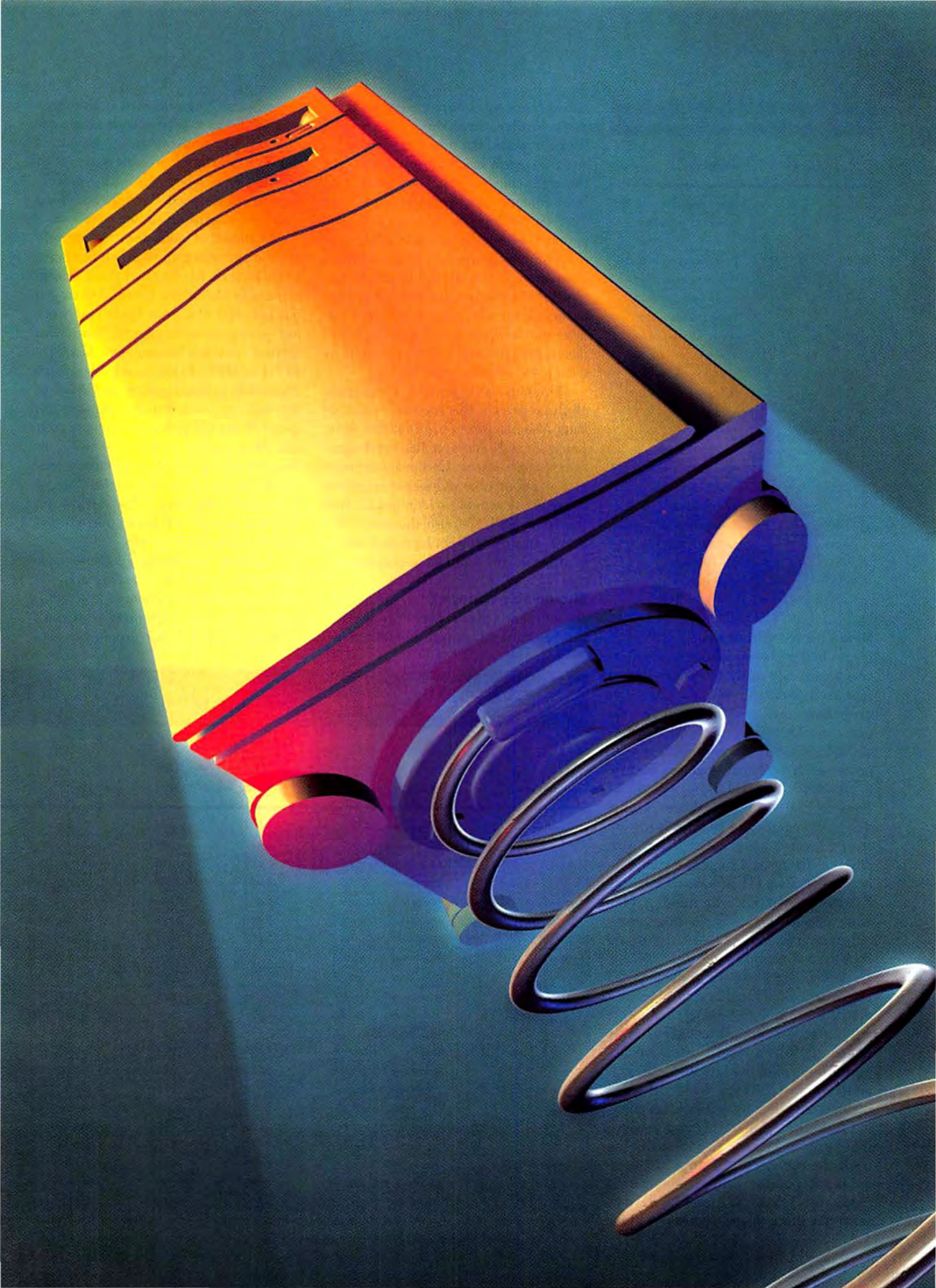
On most PCI-based Power Macs, that old PowerPC 604 processor sits on a removable card. Replace that card with one that houses a modern G3 processor, and you'll make your Mac young again. The last time we looked at these upgrade cards, they were relatively new on the market and were both quirky and costly (see "Quantum Leap," July 1998). But these days, G3 upgrade cards have come of age. They're faster, more stable, and much more affordable than they were just a few months ago.

To get the details about just how much of a speed boost an upgrade card can give your Mac, Macworld Lab tested 20 upgrade cards ranging in speed from 300MHz to 400MHz and found impressive performance boosts and some remarkable bargains.

So don't feel bad about that old Mac you're using. It's about to get a new spring in its step.

BY CAMERON CROTTY

HENK DAWSON



Processor-Slot–Upgradable Macs

Company	Model
Apple Computer	Power Macintosh 7300
	Power Macintosh 7500
	Power Macintosh 7600
	Power Macintosh 8500
	Power Macintosh 8515
	Power Macintosh 8600
	Power Macintosh 9500
	Power Macintosh 9515
	Power Macintosh 9600
	Workgroup Server 7350
	Workgroup Server 8550
	Workgroup Server 9650
DayStar Digital	Genesis series
Power Computing	PowerCenter series
	PowerCurve series
	PowerTower series
	PowerTower Pro series
	PowerWave series
UMAX	SuperMac J700
	SuperMac S900
	SuperMac S910

New Life for Old Macs

Upgrading a Mac by adding a new processor card isn't really a new idea—Macs that are upgradable via new processor cards have been around for some time (see the table "Processor-Slot–Upgradable Macs"). But it wasn't until the G3 processor arrived that upgrades became a big deal. The G3 (also called the PowerPC 750) is the first PowerPC chip designed specifically to work with the strengths and weaknesses of the Mac OS—resulting in a huge difference in performance. A G3 processor is clearly faster than a 604 processor running at the same megahertz, and as new chips come out, the speed of the G3 keeps growing by leaps and bounds.

When *Macworld* last looked at G3 upgrade cards, 333MHz chips were just on the horizon. Now 400MHz chips are all the rage, with even faster ones to come. Benefiting from a copper-based production process pioneered by IBM, this new generation of ultrafast G3's can run at high speeds while using much less energy. The result: A 400MHz card dropped into a standard Power Mac 9500/132 can triple that vintage Mac's speed.

In the Details Transforming an old Macintosh into a G3 powerhouse may seem like black magic, so here's a quick refresher on some basic concepts. Upgrade cards involve three different parts of your computer: the processor, the cache, and the system bus. The processor—the PowerPC chip—is your Mac's brain. This brain communicates with the rest of your Mac—including the RAM, ROM, and peripherals—via the system bus. The processor stores frequently used software instructions in the cache, a block of high-speed RAM, where those instructions can be accessed much more quickly (at a rate determined by the speed of the *cache bus*) than if the processor had to retrieve them from RAM via the system bus.

Upgrade cards work by accelerating all three parts of this hardware relationship. Manufacturers begin with a faster processor and add a speedier—and sometimes larger—cache. Card manufacturers also add controller chips that accelerate the entire system bus to run in tune with the faster CPU. Mount the new CPU, cache, and controller chips on a circuit board, and you've got an upgrade card.

Should You Convert?

So you want a faster Mac. Who doesn't? But before you buy, you should consider if buying an upgrade card is the right decision for your particular situation.

Of course, buying an upgrade card should always be a less costly option than buying a new Power Mac with a processor of the same speed. But price and speed aren't the only factors in the equation.

Deathbed Conversions Upgrade cards are great at giving current hardware a new lease on life, but they don't *actually* make your Mac a new system. When you buy a new G3 Mac from Apple, you're not just getting more megahertz. You're also getting the latest technology—fast CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives, faster hard drives with greater capacity, and a slew of internal improvements that enhance the speed of the G3 processor in ways your old Mac simply can't. (For ways of improving your old Mac beyond upgrading the processor, see the sidebar "Megahertz Isn't Everything.") And if you buy a new Mac, you'll still have your old system to use somewhere else.

Software compatibility is also a major issue when it comes to buying upgrade cards—just ask the owners of PowerPC-upgrade–equipped Quadras who can't switch to Mac OS 8.5. Apple has also

20 G3 Speed Demons

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone
Mactell	G3 PowerJolt 366/244	●●●	$1,175	512/323-6000
	G3 PowerJolt 333/222	●●●	$995	512/323-6000
	G3 PowerJolt 300/300	●●½	$1,195	512/323-6000
	G3 PowerJolt 300/200	●●●½	$789	512/323-6000
Newer Technology	Maxpowr G3 400/200	NA^	$1,649	316/943-0222
	Maxpowr G3 333/166	●●●½	$1,049	316/943-0222
	Maxpowr G3 300/150	●●●●	$749	316/943-0222
PowerLogix	PowerForce G3 400/200	NA^	$1,399	512/795-2978
	PowerForce G3 366/183	NA^	$1,099	512/795-2978
	PowerForce G3 333/166	●●●●	$899	512/795-2978
	PowerForce G3 300/300	●●●½	$799	512/795-2978
	EDITORS' CHOICE			
	PowerForce G3 300/150	●●●●	$599	512/795-2978
	PowerForce G3 300/120	●●●●	$499	512/795-2978
Sonnet Technologies	Crescendo G3 400/200	●●½	$2,000	949/261-2800
	Crescendo G3 366/183	●●●	$1,200	949/261-2800
	Crescendo G3 333/166	●●●	$1,000	949/261-2800
	Crescendo G3 300/150	●●●½	$700	949/261-2800
Vimage	Vpower 300/150	●●●½	$798	877/484-6243
XLR8	Mach Speed G3 400/200	●●½	$1,849	316/636-5544
	Mach Speed G3 333/166	●●½	$1,299	316/636-5544

NA = not applicable. ^Product was not shipping to customers at press time.

refused to guarantee that Mac OS X will run on any Mac not originally based on the G3 chip. If you're counting on running that version of the Mac OS once it's available, in a year or so, don't count on using an upgraded Mac to do so.

On the other hand, speed *now* may be all that matters to you. After all, by the time Mac OS X is released, even today's Power Mac G3's may be considered slowpokes. If so, buying a G3 upgrade card now might give you enough speed to hold off on buying a new Mac until OS X appears.

Protecting Your Flock

Perhaps the most important technical issue that you need to weigh when deciding between an upgrade card and a new system is reliability. It doesn't matter how much time a faster Mac will save you if you end up wasting that time rebooting or troubleshooting.

The good news is that upgrade-card manufacturers have gotten a lot better at producing easy-to-install cards. Although the physical installation process has always been fairly straightforward (see the sidebar "Brain Transplant, Not Brain Surgery"), the last time we tested upgrade cards, we had to jump through flaming compatibility hoops to get several of them to work properly.

This time around, our testing went more smoothly than ever before. We installed each card and its accompanying software without a fuss, and our upgraded Power Mac 9500 ran all our performance tests with nary a hitch. However, there still appear to be some incompatibilities between certain upgrade cards and particular products, especially peripheral cards such as Adaptec's SCSI cards and Dantz Development's Retrospect backup software. Macworld Lab attempted to replicate these incompatibilities by running a 300MB backup session with Retrospect. When we used internal SCSI, all the cards functioned normally. But when we used Adaptec's AHA-2940 Ultra Wide SCSI card, only upgrade cards from Newer and Vimage completed the backup successfully.

The good news is that upgrade-card manufacturers have gotten a lot better at producing easy-to-install cards.

Resist Temptation Another issue that can affect your souped-up computer's stability is *overclocking*—pushing the processor on an upgrade card to faster than its rated speed. By using the switches found on many of these cards, it's possible to increase the chip and system-bus speeds until a 366MHz card—for instance—runs at 375MHz. Card manufacturers have often held this option out to users, all the while disclaiming responsibility for data loss or compatibility problems.

We can't stress this enough: Don't give in to the temptation to overclock. Computer components come with built-in margins of safe operation, and overclocking pushes your system right up to the edge of those margins. Overclocking may make you feel like you're getting something for nothing, but the resulting performance increases are usually only about 5 to 10 percent. Is that extra fraction of speed worth risking irreplaceable creative efforts or your family's or business's financial data?

Cards in the Crucible

Macworld Lab tested 20 cards from six companies: Mactell (www.mactell.com), Newer Technology (www.newertech.com), PowerLogix (www.powerlogix.com), Sonnet Technologies (www.sonnettech.com), Vimage (www.vimagestore.com), and XLR8 (www.xlr8.com).

As usual, Newer Technology emerged as the 800-pound gorilla of the accelerator-card field (see the benchmark, "400MHz and Climbing"). At most speed levels, this company's Maxpowr G3 cards are faster than their competitors. And Newer's software and documentation set the standard for the industry. The cards also appear to be free of the compatibility problems that affect some other companies' cards, thanks to a built-in hardware-based fix. Perhaps as a result of such diligence, Maxpowr cards tend to cost more than the competition—but the peace of mind they provide may be worth it.

CPU Speed	Cache-Bus Speed	Cache Size	Comments
366MHz	244MHz	1MB	Faster cache doesn't necessarily mean faster card.
333MHz	222MHz	1MB	Not the fastest card, but competitively priced.
300MHz	300MHz	1MB	300MHz cache-bus speed not worth the price.
300MHz	200MHz	1MB	Good performer, good price.
400MHz	200MHz	1MB	Fastest card of the lot, but quite expensive.
333MHz	166MHz	1MB	Quality card, but not inexpensive.
300MHz	150MHz	512K	Good performance despite small cache.
400MHz	200MHz	1MB	Least expensive of the 400MHz cards.
366MHz	183MHz	1MB	Equivalent to Mactell's G3 PowerJolt 366/244.
333MHz	166MHz	1MB	Good value, and speedy card.
300MHz	300MHz	1MB	Much better value than Mactell's 300/300 card.
300MHz	150MHz	1MB	Slower bus speed, but a great value.
300MHz	120MHz	512K	Slowest of the cards we tested, but an impressive value.
400MHz	200MHz	1MB	Disappointing performance at a high price.
366MHz	183MHz	1MB	Slower than Mactell's 366/244 card.
333MHz	166MHz	1MB	Not enough performance for the price.
300MHz	150MHz	1MB	Good value, but not as good as PowerLogix's 300/150.
300MHz	150MHz	1MB	Solid card from newcomer to the field.
400MHz	200MHz	1MB	Beaten in price by PowerLogix's 400MHz card.
333MHz	166MHz	1MB	Most expensive of the 333MHz cards.

When it comes to getting bang for your buck, it's hard to argue with the price and performance of PowerLogix's PowerForce G3 cards. These cards are among the fastest at every chip-speed level, and their prices are quite competitive. PowerLogix's PowerForce G3 300/120 card—although it has only a 512K cache—offers the best value of any card we tested. The PowerForce package has remained largely unchanged since our last roundup, with the exception of an extra DIP switch on the cards themselves. The cards could also use better documentation.

Other companies' cards were less impressive: XLR8's cards are based on PowerLogix's designs, but the Mach Speed G3 boards didn't fare as well in terms of price and performance. Some of Mactell's cards come with extra fans—a nonessential extra (unless you ignore our advice and overclock the processor), and to install the fan, you've got to connect a separate power line to your Mac's motherboard. Mactell's cards, with the exception of the G3 PowerJolt 300/300, hold up fairly well in terms of price and performance, but the company offers mediocre documentation.

Megahertz Isn't Everything

INSTALLING A G3 PROCESSOR IN YOUR OLD MAC WILL CERTAINLY ADD POP TO YOUR PROCESSING. BUT ALTHOUGH IT'S THE MOST DRAMATIC ENHANCEMENT YOU CAN CURRENTLY MAKE TO YOUR MAC, IT'S ONLY ONE OF THE IMPROVEMENTS THAT CAN MAKE YOUR OLD MAC FEEL YOUNG.

In fact, you may not be able to make the most of that new G3 processor if the rest of your system is still factory-issue. For a few dollars more, you can squeeze better performance out of your Power Mac by adding these simple upgrades.

Hard Drive How quickly applications launch, windows and documents open, and documents are saved depends not only on your processor but also on the speed of your hard drive. The faster your hard drive, the more quickly these operations occur. In fact, a G3 upgrade in an extremely old Power Mac may be severely hampered by a slow hard drive, with the processor having to constantly wait for the hard drive to catch up to it.

SCSI drives come in a variety of speeds. Slower drives run at 5,400 rpm. Faster, AV drives operate at 7,200 rpm and higher. Adding one of these faster drives to your Mac will increase overall performance.

Also, most midrange-to–high-end Power Macs—the 7300, 7500, 7600, 8100, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600, and many 604- and 604e-based clones—have an internal SCSI-2 bus and an external SCSI-1 connection. Macs with internal SCSI-2 offer a transfer rate of 10 MBps, compared to the 5 MBps transfer rate of Macs with SCSI-1. If you plan to add a hard drive to one of the former, consider an additional internal SCSI-2 drive that takes advantage of the faster bus.

RAM In and of itself, RAM doesn't speed up your Mac. In most cases, for example, having 64MB of RAM won't make Microsoft Word run any faster than if you had 32MB of RAM. However, there are some areas where additional RAM can be of assistance.

Adobe Photoshop first processes and stores images in RAM. When it runs out of RAM, it stores information on your hard disk. Because your machine can transfer information into and out of RAM much more quickly than it can to and from a hard disk, it's a good idea to have as much of this information stored in RAM as possible. More RAM equals more RAM storage, which leads to much faster Photoshop processing.

Apple's virtual memory and Connectix's RAM Doubler may be modern miracles, but they don't offer the greatest speed. As with Photoshop, if you can store information in RAM rather than virtual memory, your Mac will be more responsive.

CD-ROM Drive Through the years, you've seen CD-ROM speeds increase from 2× to 4× to 16× to 24×. But do these increases in speed really make your Mac faster? If your current drive is only 2× or 4×, you'll notice a difference by upgrading to a new CD-ROM (or DVD-ROM) drive—QuickTime movies won't skip frames or drop their audio tracks. But if you already have an 8× CD-ROM drive, making the move to 24× isn't going to radically transform your CD-ROM experience. The main advantage of having a fast CD-ROM drive is that you can copy data from a CD-ROM disc to your Mac more quickly, a boon if you tend to install a lot of software or routinely copy large chunks of data from disc to disk.

Faster SCSI Although adding an internal SCSI-2 drive to your Power Mac provides you with sprightlier data-transfer rates, there are a few limitations. Your Mac has only so much space for internal devices, and your external devices are limited by the slower external bus. To get truly fast external SCSI, add a fast SCSI card to your PCI Mac. Adaptec's PowerDomain series of PCI SCSI cards, for example, provides transfer rates of up to 40 MBps—four times the transfer rate of SCSI-2. Some of these cards also allow you to attach more than seven SCSI devices to your Mac. (But you should be wary of potential incompatibilities between some G3 upgrade cards and fast peripheral devices such as SCSI cards.)

Video Card An accelerated video card can dramatically increase display speeds on your monitor. Many of these video cards not only speed up screen redraws and offer greater color depth and resolution but also accelerate QuickTime playback and provide smoother 3-D–graphics display. These video cards usually carry between 4MB and 8MB of memory.

If you're a gamer and wish to boost the speed of such games as MacSoft's Quake and Unreal, which support 3-D–acceleration hardware, you can add a video card that additionally supports this kind of acceleration. Micro Conversions' Game Wizard and ATI's Xclaim VR support the two competing acceleration standards: Glide and RAVE, respectively.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

Newcomer Vimage also places a fan on its cleanly designed 300MHz board, but in contrast to Mactell, Vimage replaces the gigantic heat sink typically found on Mac processor cards and designs its card to draw power directly through the processor slot. Regardless of this innovation, Vimage's Vpower offers only average performance and value.

Sonnet Technologies has revised its manual since our last tests, and the new documentation is much improved. Unfortunately we can't say the same thing for the company's hardware. Sonnet's Crescendo G3 boards landed at or near the bottom of every performance test, and their prices were about average. However, Sonnet was the only company other than Newer to directly address incompatibility issues—in its case, with a software fix.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If there's anything we learned from our revisiting of G3 upgrade cards, it's this: The fastest available upgrade cards are always too expensive for most users. The slower the card, the better the value.

Only the most dedicated speed freaks should even consider 400MHz processors. Unless you simply can't upgrade to a Power Mac G3 for com-

Macworld LAB TEST

400MHz and Climbing

If speed means everything to you, then Newer Technology's 400MHz Maxpowr G3 upgrade card is the clear winner. However, the upgrade world is governed by the law of diminishing returns: as cards increase in speed, they get exponentially more expensive. Above 333MHz, speed gains are outweighed by price. PowerLogix's 300MHz PowerForce G3 card with a cache speed of 120MHz was clearly the slowest card we tested—slightly slower than a new Power Mac G3/266—but it was also the best value.

Best results in red. *Reference systems in italics.* **SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 for each test.**

	SPEEDMARK	MACBENCH 5.0	
	Overall Performance	Processor	Graphics
Newer Maxpowr G3 400/200	5.9	1,336	1,620
PowerLogix PowerForce G3 400/200	5.6	1,323	1,649
XLR8 Mach Speed G3 400/200	5.6	1,322	1,578
Sonnet Crescendo G3 400/200	5.5	1,316	1,470
Mactell G3 PowerJolt 366/244	5.4	1,260	1,545
PowerLogix PowerForce G3 366/183	5.4	1,212	1,621
Sonnet Crescendo G3 366/183	5.2	1,209	1,398
Newer Maxpowr G3 333/166	5.1	1,108	1,472
PowerLogix PowerForce G3 333/166	5.1	1,103	1,509
Mactell G3 PowerJolt 333/222	5.0	1,137	1,487
XLR8 Mach Speed G3 333/166	5.0	1,104	1,436
Sonnet Crescendo G3 333/166	4.8	1,093	1,394
Mactell G3 PowerJolt 300/300	4.8	1,102	1,526
Mactell G3 PowerJolt 300/200	4.7	1,028	1,434
PowerLogix PowerForce G3 300/300	4.7	1,098	1,400
Newer Maxpowr G3 300/150	4.6	896	1,412
★ PowerLogix PowerForce G3 300/150	4.6	988	1,332
Vimage Vpower 300/150	4.6	986	1,423
Sonnet Crescendo G3 300/150	4.5	989	1,327
PowerLogix PowerForce G3 300/120	4.2	843	1,303
*Apple Power Macintosh G3/300**	5.2	1,002	1,390
Apple Power Macintosh G3/266	4.4	834	1,363
Apple Power Macintosh 9500 with Newer Maxpowr G3 250/125	4.0	751	1,310
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132	1.9	285	784

Longer bars are better.

★ = EDITORS' CHOICE *Tested system differed from MacBench reference system in OS version, screen resolution, and hard drive.

Behind Our Tests

We tested all the upgrade cards in a Power Macintosh 9500 with 64MB of RAM and a 512K disk cache, running Mac OS 8.1. All displays were set to 24-bit color at 832-by-624-pixel resolution. *Macworld*'s SpeedMark test suite runs 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder to determine overall performance of a Mac. The Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation's MacBench 5.0 uses special test programs tuned to measure and isolate the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. (Download your own free copy of MacBench 5.0 from www.macbench.com.)—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

Brain Transplant, Not Brain Surgery

UPGRADING YOUR MAC IS A DO-IT-YOURSELFER'S DREAM: THE MATERIALS ARE RELATIVELY INEXPENSIVE, AND THE PROCEDURE IS SIMPLE. HERE ARE A FEW TIPS TO HELP YOU ALONG THE WAY.

Preparation The most important hardware components are your Mac (unplugged) and your upgrade card. Don't take the card out of the bag before you put on a static-grounding strap, a device you wear on your hand to protect the card from static-electricity damage. If your card doesn't come with one, buy one. A small screwdriver may also come in handy. On the software side, you'll need the disk that came with your upgrade card.

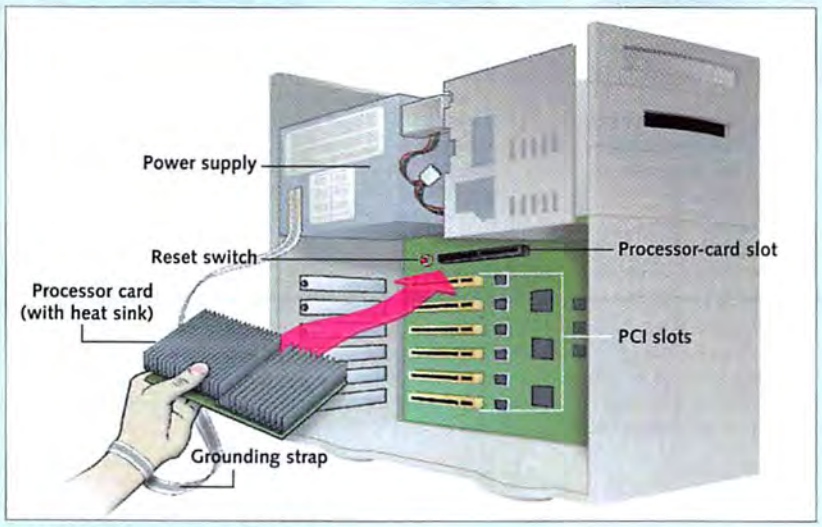
Once you have your equipment in place, prepare yourself for the installation by carefully reading the manual—*the whole thing*. Many companies provide helpful illustrations or pictures that clarify the installation process. Don't risk damaging your computer or card by skipping the manual and trying to figure out the process on the fly.

Software Before you start unplugging your computer, be sure to install the software that came with your card. If you don't do this up front, you may have trouble later—your upgraded Mac might not boot without the proper software in place.

Old Card Once you are properly grounded, you can open your Mac (following the instructions in the upgrade-card manual). The processor card's location varies depending on what system you have, but the card's size and shape are always the same. The card is 3 inches high and is plugged into a slot near the center of the motherboard, covered by a bulky metal attachment called a heat sink, which aids in keeping the processor cool.

New Card Now you can take your new processor card out of its anti-static bag and install it. The edge of the card should have a notch for proper alignment. Pop the card into the slot gently—don't ever force it. Be sure that the card seats evenly all the way into the slot, covering the gold edge contacts.

Reset Switch After you have installed your new processor card, look on the motherboard for a small circular button in a square housing—it's the processor-reset switch, and it should be near one of the ends of the processor slot. Press the button, and hold it for a few seconds. (When you reboot, your Macintosh clock will need to be reset—that's the price of upgrading.) Then close your Mac, hook it back up, and boot up your new G3 Power Mac.



ARNE HURTY

patibility reasons, spending $2,000 instead on a 400MHz upgrade card doesn't make sense. If you're not saddled with compatibility concerns, you're better off spending a few hundred dollars more and buying a speedy new Mac. Even the 366MHz cards we tested are just too expensive for us to recommend to most users.

However, neither do we recommend that you rush out to buy a 220MHz upgrade card. Although such a card would provide a sure speed boost, the result would still be a Mac that's slower than any current Power Mac G3. Instead, consider a low-cost 300MHz or 333MHz card.

PowerLogix's PowerForce G3 300/150 offers good speed at a price comparable to that of 250MHz G3 upgrade cards on the market. When we went to press, it was clearly the best buy of the bunch. But beware—the price of upgrade cards is extremely volatile. Smart buyers will want to visit the Web sites of all the companies whose cards we tested to find the latest prices immediately before buying.

No matter what reason you have for speeding up that old Mac of yours, the good news is this: You can breathe new life into your old Mac for a reasonable price. Gone are the days when you bought a computer and then stood helplessly by as it aged and became obsolete. Thanks to the latest crop of fast and affordable G3 upgrade cards, your old Mac might just have a new lease on life. **m**

Freelance technology journalist CAMERON CROTTY is a former *Macworld* editor and longtime *Macworld* contributor.

EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦♦ **PowerLogix PowerForce G3 300/150**
This solid 300MHz upgrade card was the best value at press time—but since upgrade-card prices are so volatile, be sure to check current prices before you buy. **Company:** PowerLogix (512/795-2978, www.powerlogix.com). **List price:** $599.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

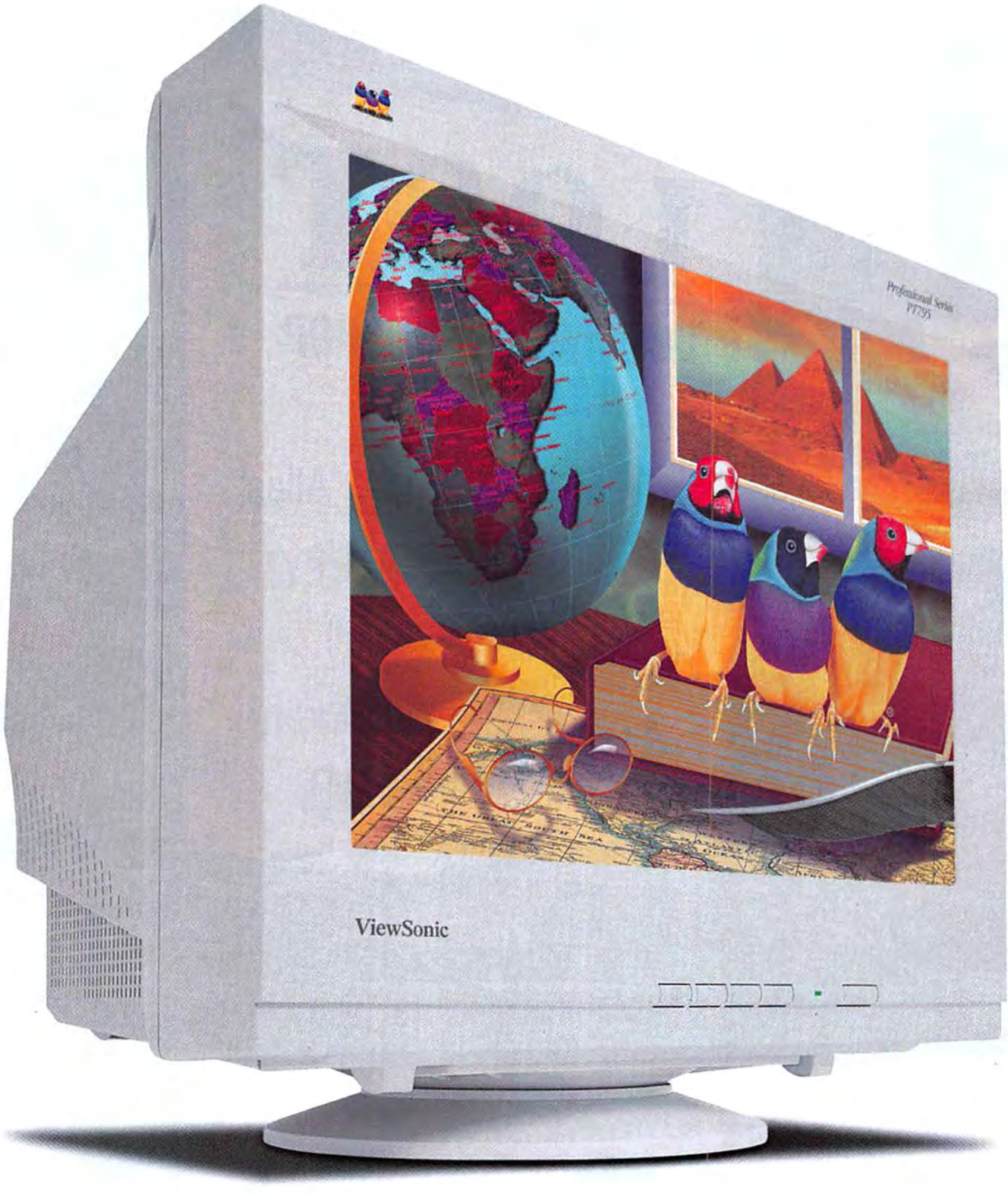
Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Copyright © 1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and Jaz are registered trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary.

It's not just your work. It's your life.

Keep it safe on the Jaz® 2GB drive and disks. The fastest performing Jaz drive with twice the capacity as the original. And it works with the millions of Jaz 1GB disks already out there. 2GB drives now priced as low as $349. Disks as low as $99. For more information or to find a dealer near you, visit our Web site at: www.iomega.com

iomega.



(Mac® Sold Separately)

Apple® Power...
ViewSonic® on top!

When size matters.

If you're looking for more screen real estate, but your desktop is cramped, we've got your upgrade. The new ViewSonic PT795 19" (18.0" viewable) performs like a 21" (various viewable) monitor while taking up little more space than a typical 17" (various viewable) model.

There's no compromise on screen quality. The PT795 is the first 19" PerfectFlat™ SonicTron® monitor. The PerfectFlat screen provides the user a distortion-free image especially while working with graphics. Because the PT795 incorporates no curved surfaces to reflect overhead lights, the PerfectFlat screen minimizes glare and eliminates image distortion.

The PT795 shines where high performance is a must–graphics, pre-press, desktop publishing, document imaging, and other media. It provides a super fine 0.25–0.27mm variable AG pitch for exceptionally sharp, crisp displays, SuperContrast™ screen, a flicker-free resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 with a refresh rate of 87Hz and a maximum resolution of 1,920 x 1,440. And, ViewMatch® Color Control literally makes screen-to-printer color matching a snap.

Equipped with four accessory ports, the PT795 allows the use of USB compliant peripherals without having to open or reboot your Mac. TCO '99.

For more information call ViewSonic at 800-888-8583 and ask for agent 91394, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/mac

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1999 ViewSonic Corp. • All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Apple, Mac and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple.

USB

www.viewsonic.com

PELO

ILLUSTRATION'S GOLDEN AGE

Three Outstanding Drawing Programs Put Power in the Hands of Mac Artists

by Deke McClelland

AS COMPUTER ARTISTS, IT SEEMS LIKE we're forever on a treadmill—once you become comfortable with one version of a program, another hits the streets. These days, the average time between upgrades is about *15 months*. In this climate, if a company has the gall to issue an upgrade—and expect us to buy it—that upgrade had better be good.

That's why the newest update frenzy is so impressive. Adobe Illustrator 8.0 (www.adobe.com) returns to its glory days as a streamlined, feature-rich standard-bearer. CorelDraw 8.0.1 (www.corel.com) performs an even more amazing trick, rising like a phoenix from the smoking husk of the roundly dismissed version 6. A third upgrade, Macromedia FreeHand 8.0.1 (www.macromedia.com), is the most modest, but its predecessor, FreeHand 7, was so far ahead of the pack that the new version still comes out smelling like a rose.

The secret behind the success of the version 8 upgrades is imitation. Each of these drawing programs offers exciting new features that were either borrowed from competitors or inspired by different graphics programs. The result is a trio of drawing doppelgängers—each has its special strengths, but if all you care about is having *a lot* of great features, then they all fit the bill.

JEFFREY PELO

That's why we dug a little deeper to examine not only whether these programs have particular features but also—if so—how well those features perform and how easy they are to use.

To do this, we gave key features a grade on a scale from A to F, with A, of course, being best. (See the table, "Illustrious Implementations," for the winners in each category, and go to www.macworld.com/more/ for the complete report card with comments.) We also hired three artists to test drive the new applications and report back some findings and we compiled lists of the top five tasks that each program performs better than the rest (see the "Five Tasks" sidebars throughout this article). The result is a comprehensive picture of three closely matched rivals and a clear ruling on the one program that gets it right most often.

Interface and Compatibility

Every graphics program is like a room in a big studio. If you're comfortable working in the environment that the software provides, you can accomplish anything. If not, no matter how well the tools work, your creativity will be stymied.

Likewise, you need to be able to move freely throughout the studio—from your drawing program to Adobe Photoshop, for example. If you can exchange files easily, as well as open old files and integrate them into new artwork, you'll save time.

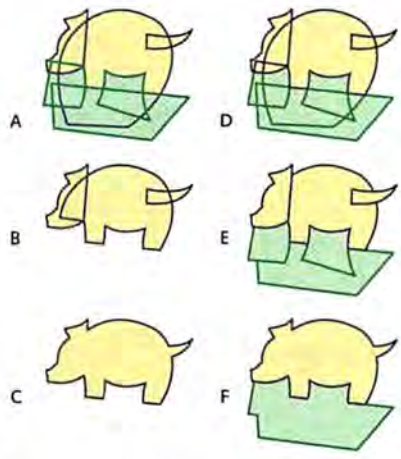
New Order Say what you will about Adobe's efforts to make all its applications' interfaces consistent—in return for the sometimes confusing changes Illustrator has undergone, the program now has the most straightforward working environment in the business.

Illustrator 8.0 frees up screen space by aligning palettes in an orderly column along the window's right side. It colorizes selection outlines by layer, so you always know where you are. It provides on-screen hints telling you which key to press to get any tool. It also hides interface elements at the touch of the tab key, leaving just you and the illustration, artist to artwork.

Illustrator also now opens FreeHand and CorelDraw files, so your artistic experience isn't interrupted by technical difficulties. As always, Illustrator also opens and saves native and EPS files that have been saved in any previous version of the program—a claim to backward compatibility that neither FreeHand nor CorelDraw can make.

Customizable Disorder When compared with Illustrator 8.0's orderly atmosphere, FreeHand 8.0.1's interface is best described as unkempt. Unless you have a second monitor, mismatched palettes either overlap or obscure your view of the illustration window. Granted, you can collapse the palettes you aren't using, but it's far easier to pile them up in a heap.

FreeHand is not without its advantages over Illustrator—which include smoother scrolling, faster screen redraws, and more opportunities for customizing the interface. However, there's no full-screen drawing mode; no graphic navigator; and no helpful hints built into the default tool shortcuts, which include such oddities as pressing F10 for the scale tool (you can choose to use built-in Illustrator or CorelDraw shortcuts, though).



Plentiful Pathfinder Illustrator 8.0 offers more ways to combine paths than any other program. For example, starting with some simple shapes (**A**), you can make a pig by subtracting the green ones (**B**) and then uniting the yellow ones (**C**). Alternatively, you can divide (**D**), trim (**E**), or merge (**F**) the original shapes to achieve other effects.

FreeHand does a great job of opening Illustrator artwork but has problems with FreeHand 2 files and can't even see FreeHand 1 files. As a result, I have a drawer full of floppies with FreeHand files that I can't open with this version—and you may, too.

Strange Ways CorelDraw 8.0.1 presents a more streamlined front than FreeHand 8.0.1, with regularly sized palettes and a context-sensitive Properties bar that changes to suit the selected object. It also offers the most extreme zoom range, from 1 percent to several thousand times normal size, for when you need to be *really* precise.

If you've spent any time in Illustrator or FreeHand, however, using CorelDraw feels like a trip to a foreign country. I've been using CorelDraw since version 1, yet I still shudder at anchor points called "nodes," masking called "power clipping," and the common arrow unpleasantly labeled the Pick tool.

There are also inconvenient aspects to the interface. There's no shortcut for the hand (or Pan) tool, although you can scroll by pressing option while using the arrow keys. You can hide all interface elements by pressing F9, but you can't do anything *with* your artwork until you press the esc key to bring back the clutter. CorelDraw 8's interface is original, but there's work to be done before it will bridge the gap with Mac professionals.

■ **Interface/Compatibility Champ:** *Illustrator 8.0*

Drawing and Editing

Once the exclusive domain of Illustrator, drawing and editing is now handled competently by all three applications. This is a good thing, since drawing *is* the central capability of a drawing program.

All three programs let you draw and edit complex paths, automatically trace scanned line art, and establish custom guidelines that apply order to even the most sophisticated illustrations. That said, each program has strengths that suit specific kinds of artists—with Illustrator focusing on precision drawing, FreeHand on tracing, and CorelDraw on plans and schematics.

Precise Power Despite its competitors' improvements, Illustrator still dominates in a few areas. Its geometric-shape tools can't be beat, letting you draw, move, and edit shapes on the fly so that you get them right the first time. The pen tool is now smarter, permitting you to add and subtract points without switching tools or pressing keys. Illustrator 8's numerous path operations are conveniently collected in a single palette. Timesaving smart guides ensure that your straight lines are absolutely straight and in line with every other path in your drawing.

The one continuing failure of Illustrator 8 in this category is the pro-

JOHN RITTER

On the Road: Illustrator Artist John Ritter usually sticks to pens, paint, and Adobe Photoshop. After experimenting with Illustrator 8.0 to make this drawing, however, he was pleasantly surprised. "It took me awhile to get the hang of it," he said, "but once I did, I was amazed by all I could do." Ritter was particularly impressed by Illustrator 8's new Gradient Mesh tool, which let him blend multiple colors in different directions within the same object. He used it to quickly create complex shading that would normally require a trip to Photoshop, such as those in the rider's helmet and arms.

1. **Combine paths.** No program lets you make complex paths out of simple ones like Illustrator. FreeHand and CorelDraw let you unite paths, find the intersection, and punch out holes. But only Illustrator lets you exclude intersections, merge all similarly filled paths, crop, trap, and more.

2. **Create brushstrokes.** Illustrator 8 lets you attach any collection of objects to a curve. The result is undulating artwork, wavy type, and traditional-looking brushstrokes. The effects are live—just edit the path and the brushstroke changes with it.

3. **Mask objects.** Unlike FreeHand, Illustrator lets you mask objects with editable text. Unlike CorelDraw, it lets you edit the contents of a mask without hiding everything else on the page. It offers the best of both worlds.

4. **Draw geometric shapes.** Illustrator is known for its free-form curves, but even more impressive are its geometric shapes. While you draw, you can change the number of sides on a polygon, increase the pointiness of a star, and move an ellipse to get it exactly in place.

5. **Trade artwork with Photoshop.** Drag and drop clipping paths between the two programs, calibrate the programs (using shared ColorSync profiles), and export Illustrator artwork to the Photoshop format with all layers intact.

gram's Stone Age autotrace tool, which traces only one path at a time, and does so badly. If tracing is important to you, purchase a dedicated program such as the $199 Adobe Streamline. Better yet, get FreeHand instead.

Efficient Flexibility Despite Illustrator's popularity among working artists, FreeHand is every bit as good at drawing and editing and includes some true time-savers to boot. For example, where Illustrator makes you trace one path at a time and CorelDraw makes you launch a separate program (CorelTrace) if you're doing complex tracing, FreeHand alone can automatically draw hundreds of paths anytime you draw a marquee around a bitmapped image with the tracing tool.

FreeHand likewise expedites the selection of objects, so you can quickly access any shape you want to edit and even replace all occurrences of it globally. I'm not a fan of how FreeHand makes you regularly press tab to deselect objects before making a new selection, but the ability to select down a stack of overlapping objects by control-clicking still beats what you can do in Illustrator.

FreeHand also offers a welcome break to artists who simply want to *draw*. If you're tired of editing paths by pulling on little control handles, FreeHand's Freeform tool will offer some relief—it lets you mold outlines by brushing up against them.

Schematic Standout CorelDraw's drawing features take some getting used to, but ultimately they make sense. For example, to edit points, you use a dedicated reshape tool or click on buttons on the Properties bar. Illustrator and FreeHand provide more-dynamic controls, but the advantage of CorelDraw's approach is that it's easy for novices to learn.

Where the program really distinguishes itself is in schematic drawing. It lets you specify a scale of measurement—say, 0.25 inch equals 1 foot—essential

when drawing plans or schematics. You can then use the Dimension tool to automatically label the length of line segments according to your scale. This feature—inexplicably missing from both Illustrator and FreeHand—makes CorelDraw an appealing option for artists who do a lot of technical or architectural illustrations.

■ **Drawing/Editing Champ:** *Three-way tie*

Transformations, Masks, and Blends

When you're creating professional-level artwork, it's not enough to just push around your polygons. The next stage of creating and editing your artwork involves using three very practical effects—transformations, masks, and blends.

Simple Convenience The most commonly used transformation is scaling. Illustrator 8 lets you increase or decrease an object's size by simply dragging a corner handle. However, this may hamper your ability to snap objects into alignment—for example, when attempting to align the corner of one shape to another—so if you don't like the feature, turn it off.

Illustrator's Transformation palette is unequaled for convenience. It puts scale, rotate, and skew options with a center-point control in a single location. The program lets you apply editable type as a mask as well as blend between any two shapes

Power Duplication Repeating transformations has long been one of FreeHand's strengths. After rotating, scaling, and skewing a clone of a small pig outline in FreeHand 8.0.1, I simply pressed ⌘-D to repeat the transformations, resulting in a spiral of pigs.

filled with any number of colors. Finally, you can also *edit* blends dynamically.

The bad news is that you can repeat just one transformation at a time, which means you can't rotate and scale in one duplication when you want to create, say, a pattern of objects spiraling toward the viewer. If you managed to put up with Illustrator back before live blends, however, this is probably small potatoes.

Uneven Abilities FreeHand loses points in this category for its lack of distortion capabilities, its poor enveloping feature, and its inability to blend between two gradations unless they contain exactly the same number of colors.

On the other hand, FreeHand's mask-editing functions are every bit as good as Illustrator's, and FreeHand lets you repeat a long series of transformations to quickly create swirling tailspin patterns that simply aren't possible with blends. FreeHand's transformation effects also have some efficient touches. For example, you can double-click on an object to quickly toggle between scale and rotate modes.

Erratic Rewards You can do the same in CorelDraw, but the program suffers from disorienting inconsistencies. For example, to scale height and width *disproportionally* in one operation, you must press the shift key while dragging. But if you use the dedicated Free Transform tool, things suddenly change—disproportional scaling is the rule, and you press ⌘ to scale proportionally. CorelDraw doesn't do things the way they've been done for years on the Mac, and in the process, the program ensures that many artists will be frustrated.

The saving grace is that CorelDraw excels when it comes to distortions. You can tug and bend outlines in ways simply not possible in Illustrator and FreeHand (see the sidebar "Five Tasks CorelDraw Does Best"). If you're willing to put in the time to learn the Corel Way, there are rewards.

■ **Transformations/Masks/Blends Champ:** *Illustrator 8.0*

Formatting and Manipulating Text

The logos and designer type treatments we see around us in magazines and posters all started out in drawing programs. Programs like Illustrator, FreeHand, and CorelDraw are unique in the software world for permitting you to fit text to a curve, stroke character outlines, and convert letters to editable paths. For many designers, these are the very reasons they own a drawing program at all.

Modest but Solid Illustrator lags behind FreeHand for type-handling abilities mostly because it lacks style sheets, it doesn't let you change the slant of type on a curve, and it offers only rudimentary support for multipage documents.

What Illustrator does, however, it does right. Instead of offering style options such as bold and italic, which have no bearing on the many typeface families that include stylistic variations such as black, condensed, semibold, and a wealth of others, the Character palette presents you with two pop-up menus: one for the font and the other for the true designer-defined styles. You can even create custom variations on Multiple Master fonts, just the thing if you need picture-perfect copyfitting.

Illustrator is also the only Macintosh program I've seen that lets you access the prebuilt fractions (such as ¼) included with most PostScript typefaces. And like FreeHand, Illustrator lets you modify most formatting attributes, such as kerning and leading, directly from keyboard shortcuts—a helpful time-saver.

Unmatched Excellence Be that as it may, FreeHand still dominates this category as it has since FreeHand 1 first beat Illustrator to market with a feature that let you put type on a curve. FreeHand's style sheets rival those in Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress and are much easier to use. Just option-click on a style name and you can edit every attribute, from typeface to paragraph spacing, all in a single dialog box. Unlike Illustrator, FreeHand also lets you link a standard text block to type on a curve—great for free-form layouts.

If you ever need to create a list or catalog, FreeHand is also clearly your buddy. It's the only drawing program that accommodates multiple lines of type between tab stops. FreeHand also supports multipage documents—even with varied page sizes and orientations—an essential feature for those who use their drawing program to design brochures or complex packaging.

Glitz without Guts When it comes to type-handling features, CorelDraw delivers the glitz—*all* its special effects, from masking to enveloping, are applicable to editable type. Unfortunately, it chokes on the workaday routine.

Basic timesaving features are missing from this program. For example, you can't kern from the keyboard. Instead you drag little handles to adjust letterspacing—a terribly imprecise *and* tedious approach. When you edit text, tab stops

On the Road: FreeHand Adobe Illustrator is Ron Chan's "everyday tool," so we asked him to take FreeHand 8.0.1 for a spin. He was surprised how difficult it was to make the transition, but as he created this drawing he did find some features he thought were keepers. To make sure his colors look just right, Chan always previews his drawings in Photoshop. Usually, fixing colors that have shifted is a pain, but FreeHand's powerful find and replace tool gave him a new way to do so quickly and thoroughly—he could select a color and change it everywhere (even in the gradients) within seconds.

RON CHAN

1. **Trace scanned images.** Kudos to CorelDraw for bundling the stand-alone CorelTrace, but FreeHand's integrated tracing tool is more reliable and easier to use. It traces multiple paths at a time, fills them with up to 256 colors, and offers expert edge control. No tool measures up to hand tracing, but this one comes the closest.

2. **Create tables.** FreeHand still creams the competition in the text department, and its tabs and tables are the crème de la crème. Besides supplying the widest array of tab-stop options, FreeHand lets you divide a text block into editable rows and columns for spreadsheetlike control.

3. **Repeat a series of transformations.** Clone a path, rotate it, scale it, rotate it again, and transform it in a hundred different ways. Repeat the whole shebang by pressing ⌘-D. Unlike CorelDraw, FreeHand doesn't make you clone and transform according to a prescribed ritual. If you just work naturally, FreeHand keeps up.

4. **Search and replace objects.** FreeHand is the king of the graphic search, select, and replace. Search according to font, color, stroke weight, and even path shape. This has handy applications—look for speedy draft-quality blends that have 10 steps or fewer, and then replace them with the slow-drawing, smooth-printing, 100-step variety.

5. **Create animated Web graphics.** Illustrator is the better all-around Web-graphics app, but only FreeHand lets you create Web animations. Blend a series of objects, expand the blend to layers, and export the layers as frames in Macromedia's Flash format.

conveniently appear in the horizontal ruler, but to simply change the alignment of a tab stop, you have to visit a dialog box, switch panels, hunt down the tab stop in a list, and choose a different alignment option. Strangest of all, there's no command or shortcut for selecting all the words in a text block, a simple matter of ⌘-A in FreeHand and Illustrator.

■ **Text Champ:** *FreeHand 8.0.1*

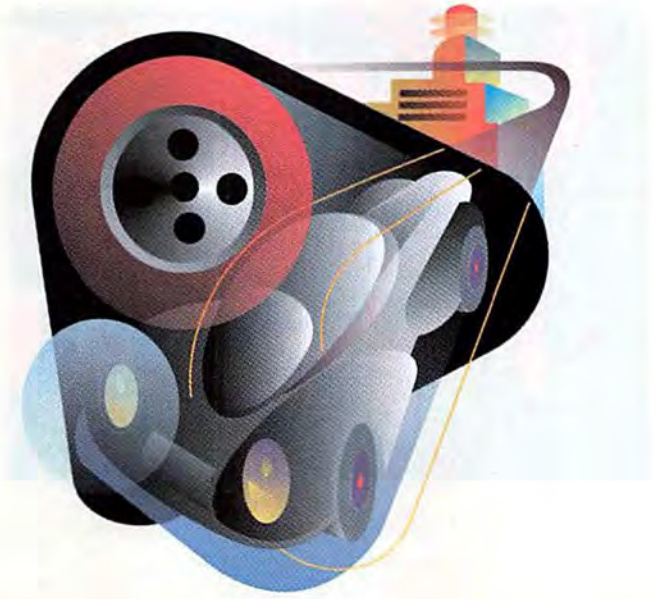
Fill, Stroke, and Color

You'd think assigning color would be an open-and-shut matter in a drawing program—after all, it's just a question of filling the interior of shapes and stroking the outlines. But there are still lots of variations among the Big Three. Name any fill, stroke, or color feature, and you'll find one program that's out of step.

Take arrowheads, for example. CorelDraw conveniently lets you convert any shape into an arrow and fit it to a stroked path. FreeHand provides an editor that lets you build and catalog arrows on the fly—also nice. All Illustrator can muster is a lame plug-in that serves up a handful of Zapf Dingbats characters.

Illustrator isn't the only offender. FreeHand's fill and stroke options are strewn among five different palettes, and its eyedropper tool lacks a keyboard shortcut. CorelDraw refuses to show you

FIVE TASKS CORELDRAW DOES BEST



On the Road: CorelDraw Artist Hank Osuna loves shapes. So much so that before PostScript drawing programs existed he cut templates out of Mylar and then traced the edges with a pen to make his curves *really* smooth. When we asked Osuna to put CorelDraw 8.0.1 through its paces, he found himself somewhat confused by its interface but impressed by ways it made experimenting with shapes easy. He used the Interactive 3-D tool to quickly create the buildings in the background of this illustration by drawing squares and extruding them. He appreciated being able to rotate, extrude, and experiment with light without taking time to create the illusion of 3-D space himself or having to work in another program.

1. **Blend paths.** Only CorelDraw lets you adjust the acceleration of a blend with separate control over the pace of intermediate steps and colors. Also unique: you can convert any step in the blend to an independent anchor path, which means that you can change the shape of a blend in its center.

2. **Distort type and graphics.** CorelDraw's Interactive Envelope tool lets you stretch a complex group of paths in eight directions at once, and it's even applicable to fully editable text. FreeHand's Envelope Xtra isn't in the same league.

3. **Create translucent objects.** CorelDraw 5 for Windows introduced dynamic lens effects years before FreeHand did, and Corel has been improving them ever since. Add and subtract color values, colorize, and magnify with a fish-eye lens. But even that pales in comparison to the Interactive Transparency tool, which fades and blends objects with any background.

4. **Draw plans and diagrams.** CorelDraw lets you specify a scale of measure and automatically labels the height and width of objects, essential for creating schematics and architectural plans.

5. **Explore 3-D effects.** Can Illustrator extrude type and graphics into 3-D space? Can FreeHand bevel the edges of editable letters and apply realistic lighting? No, but CorelDraw can. The redraw is as slow as molasses, but that's the price you pay for true 3-D.

HANK OSUNA

Pantone numbers unless you visit a dialog box that just so happens to let you apply only one color at a time.

Different Strokes Lest you grow sour and disillusioned, we should inform you that each application is innovating in new directions. Illustrator's hot new feature is the Brushes palette. After saving a series of paths as a brush, you can use the brush to create traditional-looking paint strokes or twisting images. Edit any of the paths that make up the brush, and Illustrator automatically updates the brush to fit. This approach is simple, dynamic, and very effective—a boon to artists trying to give their drawings a different look.

Power with Pizzazz To expedite the editing of your art, FreeHand lets you search and replace according to fill, stroke, and other attributes. Not only is FreeHand's Search And Replace palette set up more conveniently than CorelDraw's equivalent wizard, but the FreeHand palette also lets you sample colors from an illustration—the only sure way to get the search criteria right.

FreeHand 8 also adds a new feature—lens effects. The most useful aspect of this is that you can fill a shape with translucent color. You can likewise magnify an area and center the effect anywhere in your artwork, just the ticket

if you want to draw, say, an offset refraction in a pair of glasses.

Flashy Effects CorelDraw is no slacker in the competition for flashy fill and stroke effects. Its lens effects were, after all, the inspiration for FreeHand's. While CorelDraw lacks FreeHand's automatic updates—you're forever having to click on the Edit and Apply buttons to see the result of your changes—its effects are more numerous, including a fish-eye magnifier.

If you're smart, however, you'll ditch CorelDraw's Lens palette and focus on the program's Interactive Transparency tool. This is one of CorelDraw's most compelling features—it lets you use linear and radial gradients to fade an object into nothingness. You can even apply Photoshop-like blend modes such as Multiply, exactly what you need to create a colored cast shadow.

■ **Fill/Stroke/Color Champ:** *Three-way tie*

Web Graphics

Drawing programs were never designed with Internet output in mind, but it's just too trendy a topic for them (or us) to resist. The category is so new that there's very little overlap in features.

Bang-up Basics Illustrator's Web features deliver practical support to artists exporting work for the Web. You can open the Web-safe color palette in an independent window without closing other colors. The program's image-map support is excellent—after you assign URLs from the handy Attributes palette, Illustrator even generates the client-side HTML.

There's also easy access to essential GIF and JPEG export options (although unlike in FreeHand, you're on your own to manually append vital extensions such as *.gif*). The program does the best job of exporting PDF pages. Finally, if you care to finesse your artwork in Photoshop—which you probably will—only Illustrator lets you export complex artwork with every layer intact. If you're primarily interested in creating basic Web graphics as efficiently as possible, Illustrator delivers.

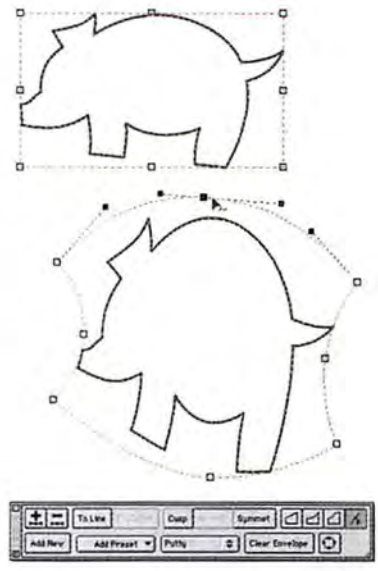
Animation Innovator On the other hand, FreeHand's approach to Web graphics focuses on Web *animation*, primarily in the form of Shockwave Flash output (Macromedia's proprietary vector-graphics standard for the Web).

FreeHand makes animation easy. After blending among a few paths, for example, you can automatically assign each step in the blend to a layer and then export the layers as frames in a Flash animation. You can also export the *pages* in a FreeHand document as frames. If you have the $499 Design in Motion Suite, you can also use Insta.HTML to export artwork as Dynamic HTML (DHTML).

FreeHand's more basic Web-graphics features, however, don't shine as much as Illustrator's. FreeHand makes you import Web-safe colors into the Colors palette, where they can become confused with unsafe colors. The program cannot save Photoshop files with layers intact.

If you want to create Web animations, FreeHand can't be beat. Otherwise Illustrator's more modest but well-implemented Web features are your best bet.

Limited Control CorelDraw comes at Web graphics from a completely different angle—in addition to creating dynamic drop shadows and 3-D extrusions (handy for making all those navigation buttons), CorelDraw lets you assign



Dynamic Distortions No drawing program compares to CorelDraw 8.0.1 when it comes to distortions. After selecting the Interactive Envelope tool, you can drag at eight points around the boundary of a shape. You can even add points and adjust control handles to get exactly the effect you want.

Illustrious Implementations

	EDITORS' CHOICE Illustrator 8.0	FreeHand 8.0.1	CorelDraw 8.0.1
Company	Adobe Systems	Macromedia	Corel
Mouse rating	●●●●½	●●●●	●●●½
Price	$375 company's estimate	$399 company's estimate (Design in Motion Suite, $499)	$695 list
Phone number	408/536-6000	415/252-2000	613/728-8200
Bundled software	Adobe Acrobat Reader	Design in Motion Suite includes Flash 3, Insta.HTML 2	Canto Cumulus Desktop 4, CorelPhoto-Paint 8, CorelTrace 8, Font Reserve 1.02
Interface and compatibility champ	•		
Drawing and editing champ	•	•	•
Transformations, masks, and blends champ	•		
Formatting and manipulating text champ		•	
Fill, stroke, and color champ	•	•	•
Web graphics champ	•		

On the Drawing Board: Canvas 6

FOR THOSE SHOPPING FOR A DRAWING PROGRAM, FreeHand, Illustrator, and CorelDraw aren't the only options. By the time you read this, Deneba (305/596-5644, www.deneba.com) will have shipped the $375 Canvas 6, which is certain to offer high-quality drawing tools and features.

Comparing the packages in this shoot-out directly to Canvas is like comparing apples to, well, the whole basket of fruit. Canvas isn't just a drawing program; it is an image-editing, page-layout, Web design, and presentation program, too.

Innovative Effects Canvas 6 wasn't shipping at press time, but we took a peek at a late-beta version. (Look for our upcoming review.) We found that the program's best features spring directly from Canvas's signature strength—the marriage of bitmap and vector technology.

Deneba's SpriteLayers technology lets you create some interesting transparency effects that would be difficult—if not impossible—to make in a dedicated drawing program. The effects can be applied to anything—bitmapped images, vector-based drawings, *and* text. For example, you can create a vignette in which your artwork becomes gradually more transparent near the edges. Apply a vector-transparency gradient mask (or a custom mask) to experiment with the size and positioning of the vignetted area. You can also place the transparent area in the *interior* of a graphic to create cutaway views. For example, you can layer a scanned photograph of the Statue of Liberty over an illustration of its supporting structure and then make the uplifted arm of the statue transparent to reveal the beams underneath. The elements always remain editable even after you've applied the effect.

A Tidy New Look We were also impressed by Canvas's new face-lift, which helps your workspace stay better organized and perform more efficiently. Stash floating palettes in Canvas's new docking bar—a thin horizontal strip, just above the drawing area, that displays only the tabs of each palette. Click on a tab to make a palette unfurl. You can rearrange the tabs along the bar at will. Also new is a customizable tool bar.

A New Image Canvas 6's spiffy new look includes a streamlined interface with a customizable tool bar and a docking bar.

Canvas 6 also addresses a gripe users had with earlier versions, namely that the drawing tools weren't robust enough. New tools include a knife for slicing vector objects, as well as others for drawing arcs and ellipses by defining three key points. Other complaints centered on Canvas's limited set of supported file formats—this also appears to be remedied.

A Promising Future We'll have to wait for the shipping product to see just how Canvas 6 rates. But it's already clear that in the competition of the graphics titans, Canvas 6 is fighting with a unique set of weapons.—SHELLEY CRYAN

URLs to objects and then output them as full-blown Web pages.

Many of these features are tricky to use. Although you can export full-blown Web pages, you have little control over the output of individual images. There's limited GIF color-palette control. File-size estimates are often inaccurate. CorelDraw offers no PDF support and cannot save images as layered Photoshop *or* CorelPhoto-Paint files.

■ **Web Graphics Champ:** *Illustrator 8.0*

Macworld's Buying Advice

The politics of drawing tend to be pretty darn partisan—Illustrator users regard FreeHand as clumsy and disorganized, FreeHand users see Illustrator as awkward and incapable, and so on.

If that's the way you feel, then buy the drawing program that appeals to your politics and how you work. For once, you can't go wrong—Illustrator 8.0 and FreeHand 8.0.1 are both excellent, so who cares how the competition shapes up? And while Corel doesn't have much of a following on the Mac, CorelDraw 8.0.1 may earn one.

For those who are apolitical or new to the drawing scene, however, we recommend Illustrator. It wins or ties in five of our categories and performs well in the sixth. FreeHand is a better choice for artists who create multipage, text-rich work or Web animations. But for the *general* artist, Illustrator is a solid overall program with more new features than loyal Illustrator users have seen in years.

The fact is, the competition has never been closer. I'm happy to say that we've most certainly entered drawing's golden age. **m**

Contributing Editor DEKE McCLELLAND has written guides for all three illustration programs—*Real World Illustrator 8* (Peachpit Press, 1998) and *FreeHand 8 Bible* and *CorelDraw 8 for Dummies* (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★½ **Adobe Illustrator 8.0** This program's streamlined interface and excellent feature set make it the strongest overall drawing choice. **Company:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com) **Company's estimated price:** $375.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Publishers/ Communicators

Printers/ Prepress

Web Producers

Content/ Creative

The publishing revolution returns to Boston.

Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA

3 Main Conferences March 1–5, 1999

Special Interest Days/Tutorials March 1–5, 1999

3-Day Exposition March 2–4, 1999

See print and Web publishing technologies that will give you and your organization new competitive life, creative liberty and the pursuit of increased profit. Seybold Seminars, now back in Boston, offers you three focused conference programs that will give you the edge you need: Publishing Strategies provides senior management the insight to harness today's new technologies for improved business advantage; Best Practices for Publishing Workflows enables both printers and publishers to master the latest digital technologies; and Web Publishing looks in-depth at the tools, techniques and visions driving the Web. Plus our unparalleled 3-day publishing technology exposition will arm you with the firepower to colonize new territories. **For your FREE Expo Pass and Advance Program Guide, call or visit our Web site before 2/18/99.**

SEYBOLD SEMINARS BOSTON
PUBLISHING 99

free pass | www.seyboldseminars.com if by Web | 888.800.8922 (+1.781.433.1665) if by phone

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

©1998 ZD EVENTS All rights reserved. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders. No one under 16 admitted, including infants.

EDSE9AD1

Sometimes *faking it* is better than the real thing

Now your Mac can do Windows

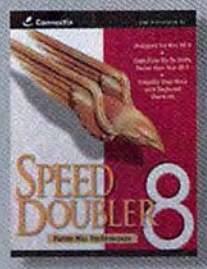
With Connectix Virtual PC™, you can run the latest PC software including business, games, and home applications, on your Mac. Available with DOS®, Windows™ 95 and Windows 98.

To buy now or for more information:

www.connectix.com/mw
1 800 395 1785
or visit your favorite retail store

OTHER AWARD-WINNING CONNECTIX PRODUCTS

Surf and search the Internet faster



Speed up your Mac

Run more applications simultaneously

Connectix

Visit us at booth #3727 at Macworld Expo

© Copyright 1998 Connectix Corporation. Connectix, the Connectix logo and Connectix Virtual PC are registered trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Be Safe,

OUR EXPERT TIPS WILL MAKE SURE YOUR DATA OUTLIVES YOUR DRIVE

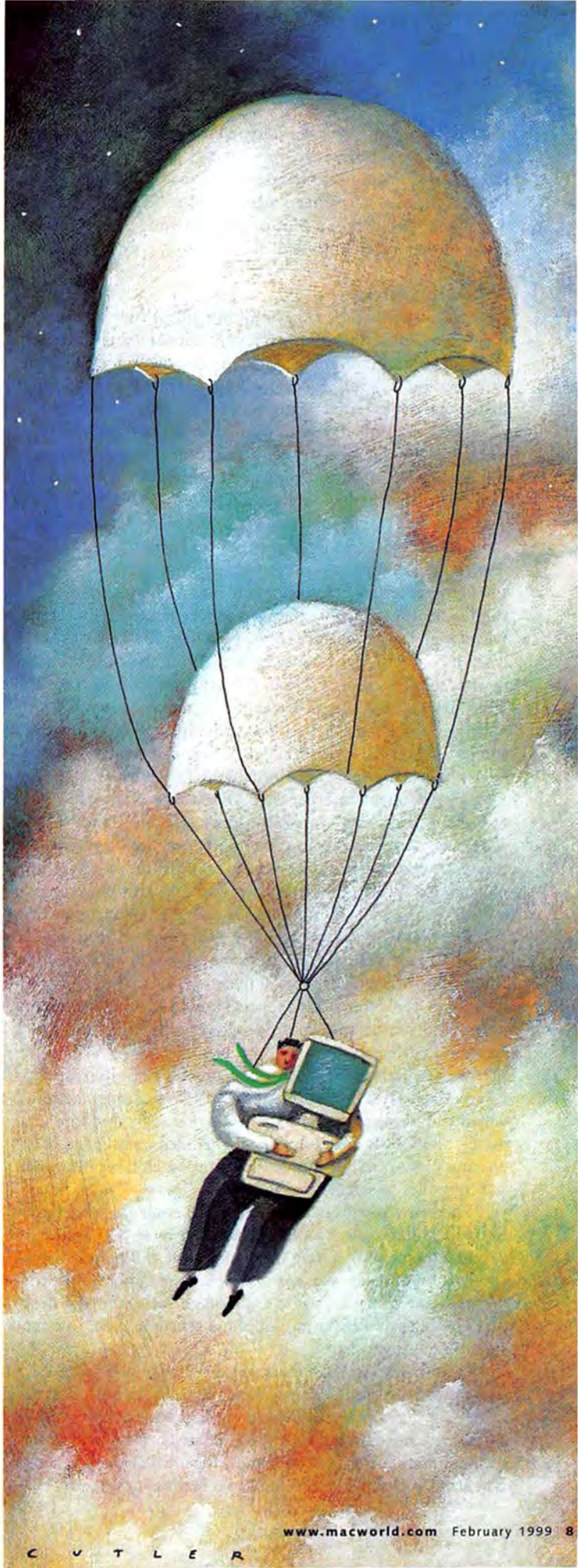
Not Sorry

BY ADAM C. ENGST

It'll never happen.

Just about every Mac user will say those famous last words at one time or another—often right before some event causes irretrievable data loss. Maybe you'll accidentally delete a folder containing an important file, or perhaps your hard disk will bite the dust. Data can disappear in a myriad of ways: fire, earthquake, a broken water pipe in the apartment upstairs, or even theft.

Be assured, you *will* lose data at some time or other. A few months back, my wife and I returned from a weekend with friends to find a broken window and an empty spot where our PowerBook 5300 once sat. All the files on that PowerBook were suddenly and irretrievably gone. Or rather, they *would* have been but for the fact that we back up regularly. That backup saved hours of work on one document, along with records we keep for tax purposes that would have been impossible to re-create.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVE CUTLER

So consider me the little voice in your head that tries to prevent you from doing really stupid things like attaching weather balloons to your deck chair to see if you can fly. Backups are important, and you *will* need them one day. If you don't believe me, ask a friend to take a copy of a random folder on your hard disk and then delete the original.

Software Saviors

Although it's possible to back up individual files by copying them onto a disk by hand, I strongly encourage you to use a *real* backup program. Sure, you could use the Finder, file-synchronization utilities, or custom AppleScripts for backup. But these approaches require extra effort that's simply not worth it, given how easy it is to use automated backup software.

When you're choosing backup software, stick to commercial applications from reputable companies. You'll never want tech support more than when you drop your PowerBook down a staircase and you need to retrieve a vital piece of work. Shareware is great, but you should entrust your backups only to a program from a company you can hold accountable.

Retrospect Rules When it comes to Mac backup software, the leader these days is the Retrospect family, from Dantz Development (www.dantz.com). Although the lack of choice when it comes to Mac backup software is unfortunate, the good news is that Retrospect is both powerful and flexible. (See the table "Backup Bonanza: 5 Backup Programs Compared.")

The $175 Retrospect 4.1 does it all. It backs up to any storage device you can mount on your desktop, essentially all varieties of tape drives, CD-Recordable (CD-R) drives, and even FTP servers on the Internet. You can select precisely which files to back up; create sophisticated backup schedules; and back up files over networks, from traveling PowerBooks when they return to your network, from networked Windows PCs, and much more. Although Retrospect is easy to use, its power makes it ideal for people with multiple Macs (and PCs) on a network.

The $50 Retrospect Express 4.0, in contrast, is meant for use on a single Mac. It lacks Retrospect's flexible file selection and support for tape drives and network backup but makes up for it with a much lower price and simplified interface. Home users with removable-cartridge drives will find Retrospect Express a perfect fit.

The Alternatives The only real alternative to Retrospect is CharisMac's $130 Backup Mastery 1.05 (www.charismac.com), which can write to any storage device on your desktop, tape drives, and CD-R drives. It offers scheduled unattended backups and backup scripts but doesn't offer much flexibility when selecting files or scheduling backups.

There are two alternatives for those people for whom even Retrospect Express is overkill. Redux Software's $40 Redux 2.6 (www.reduxsw.com), a long-awaited revival of a popular backup program of yesteryear, lets you back up in either Finder format or Redux's own format to any storage device on your desktop. You can save scripts in Redux and schedule them to run at repeating intervals.

Even simpler is ASD Software's $49 Personal Backup 1.2.3 (www.asdsoft.com), a control panel that works with desktop storage devices. Personal Backup offers basic backup features along with timed backup, hot-key–initiated backup, and a user-specified number of backup copies. Personal Backup can also synchronize files between folders and record your keystrokes.

What to Back Up

No matter which program you choose, your next step is to choose exactly what files you want to back up. Will you back up all your files or just the important ones? What about your System Folder? Is it worth it to back up your applications?

Saving It All The simplest choice when backing up is to save *everything*. If you back up every file you've got, you won't need to spend much time configuring your backup software—just aim it at your hard drive and you're set. If you need to restore your entire hard disk, you can be up and running quickly since you won't have to piece together a new System Folder, reinstall all your software, and adjust all your preferences.

KEVIN CANGLAND

Hardware Helpers For the safest backups, consider buying a CD-Rewritable drive (left) or a digital-audiotape drive (right).

However, backing up every file you've got means you need a whole lot of backup storage space—a real pain if you're trying to back up 1GB or more of data to a collection of 100MB Iomega Zip disks.

Even if you decide to back up everything, don't take *everything* too literally. There's no reason to waste space in your backup on a Web browser's cache files, invisible files, the contents of the Trash, or your deleted e-mail.

In Retrospect, you can create a series of *selectors*, or rules, that can exclude all these files. (Other programs are less sophisticated when it comes to specifying what files to back up.) The logic of Retrospect's selectors can be tricky, though. By default, Retrospect creates OR constructs; to create an AND construct between two criteria, you must drag one next to the other (see the screen shot "Pick and Choose").

Getting Picky Backing up only certain files is a great way to save space, but be careful—it's easy to miss vital files. For instance, you might not realize that by default, Qualcomm's Eudora stores all your mail in a folder hidden in the System Folder. If you use a macro program like WestCode Software's OneClick or Binary Software's KeyQuencer, your macros also live in the System Folder.

If you do decide to restrict your backup to specific files, here's the order in which you should protect them.

Documents Your documents may not seem important, but imagine how long it would take you to re-create them. Remember that e-mail messages you've sent and received can be just as important as spreadsheets and databases.

Preferences Folder Backing up your preferences will free

you from having to dig out all your software registration cards if you've got to reinstall an application. Be sure, however, to exclude your Web browser's cache folders.

System Folder Your System Folder is the result of hours of installation and configuration. Sure, you could do it again, but why bother? The folder might also be harboring vital data you don't know about, like your Eudora mail folder.

Backup Strategies

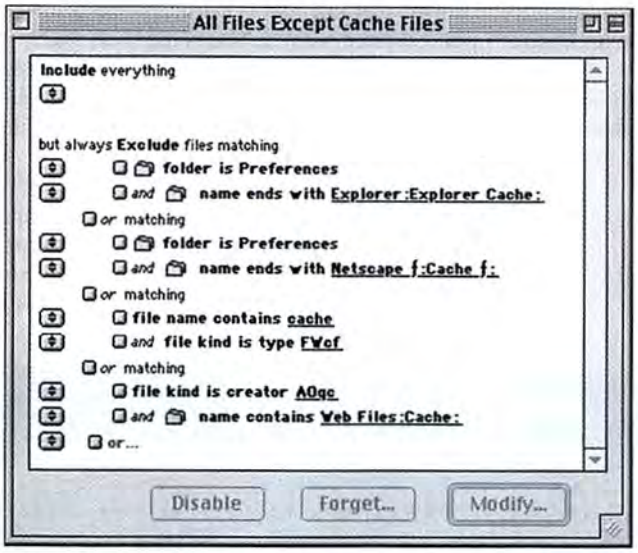
No matter what you choose to back up, you must come up with a strategy for performing regular backups. Think about creating multiple backup sets, scheduling automated backups, and verifying the integrity of your backups.

Back Up Your Backup Too many people simply copy their hard drives to an Iomega Jaz cartridge or burn it on a CD-ROM and assume they're taken care of. It's better than nothing, but it still leaves you far too vulnerable. A thief could easily take the backup along with your Mac, or a fire could destroy both. Or you could be hammered by Murphy's Law and have the backup cartridge go bad just when you need it.

Instead, create multiple backup sets—collections of backup disks or tapes—and alternate among them. For instance, I have three Retrospect backup sets, which Retrospect calls *StorageSets*. Each set of digital audiotapes backs up for a week and then is replaced by the next set.

Creating multiple separate backups provides three advantages. You spread out the risk of having your backup fail when you need it (if one dies, the last backup on another is no more than a week old). Second, you can store one of the backups elsewhere to protect against theft and catastrophe (I change tapes every Monday morning, storing the one I've just removed off-site). Finally, you gain increased protection: what if you accidentally delete a file and then make a backup? At that point, you've destroyed your chance to retrieve that file—but not if it still exists on one of your alternate backups.

Timing Your Backups Particularly when working with multiple backup sets, you shouldn't have to worry about keeping track of when to back up to each set. All the backup programs provide scheduling capabilities of some sort. Use them to create a regular backup schedule. For instance, I back up all my desktop Macs' hard disks every day starting at 1 a.m.



Pick and Choose To create a selector in Retrospect, choose an item from a pop-up menu on the left and then either leave the item where it was created, for an OR rule, or drag it elsewhere to create an AND rule.

Test Your Backups Even worse than the sob stories from people who didn't back up are those from people who did but found that their backups were worthless after a crash. A false sense of security is more dangerous than having no backups at all. Every so often, restore some files from each of your backup sets. Disks do go bad, and once they have, you shouldn't use them for anything important. Just throw out bad tapes—there's no safe way to reuse a suspect tape.

The Right Hardware

Choosing the right backup software and learning how to use it effectively does you little good if you haven't picked an appropriate storage device to house your backups. There are numerous choices when it comes to picking a backup device, ranging from the (almost) ubiquitous floppy-disk drive up to dedicated tape drives. You can even back up to someone else's hard drive via the Internet (see the sidebar "Backup by Modem"). Which is best for you depends on your specific situation. Remember

Backup Bonanza: 5 Backup Programs Compared

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone	CD-R, CD-RW Support	Tape Support	Comments
ASD Software	Personal Backup 1.2.3	♦♦♦	$49[A]	909/624-2594	○	○	Implemented as a control panel, includes synchronization and keystroke recording.
CharisMac Engineering	Backup Mastery 1.05	♦♦½	$130	530/885-4420	●	●	Weird interface, and has minimal file-selection flexibility.
Dantz Development	Retrospect 4.1	♦♦♦♦♦	$175	925/253-3000	●	●	Feature-laden and extremely flexible; is overkill for individual use.
	Retrospect Express 4.0	♦♦♦♦♦	$50	925/253-3000	●	○	Stripped-down version of Retrospect easier to use but less flexible.
Redux Software	Redux 2.6	NA[B]	$40	703/787-9448	○	○	Old favorite resurrected, but interface shows its age.

● = yes; ○ = no; NA = not applicable. [A] Company's estimated price. [B] Product was not shipping at press time.

that the price of the drive is only part of the overall cost—make sure to factor in the cost and convenience of media as well.

Floppy Disks For most backup situations, 1.4MB floppy disks don't hold enough data, and they're not particularly reliable. Floppies are fine for making yet another backup of that file you'd just die if you lost, but that's it.

Second Hard Drive A second hard drive is the fastest backup device you'll find, which makes it good for frequent backups to protect against damage to your main hard disk. If you run RAID software, such as CharisMac's RAID 2.0, you can mirror your main hard disk to another constantly. If something bad happens to one drive, the other can be put to work almost immediately. However, additional hard disks won't save you if a burglar or disaster strikes, so it's best to stick with removable-media drives (see "Gigs to Go," November 1998).

Low-Capacity Removables Iomega's (801/778-1000, www.iomega.com) Zip drive is too low-capacity for complete backups of today's multigigabyte hard disks, but it works well for home users with relatively little important data to back up. Plus, Zip disks are inexpensive, so you can afford to make multiple backup sets—extra important because Zip disks aren't incredibly reliable. Another entry in this category is the 120MB

Backup by Modem

DON'T WANT TO BUY SPECIAL BACKUP HARDWARE? There is another option: backing up over the Internet. Using the Internet for backup is great because your backed-up data is physically separate from your Mac in case of theft or disaster. But given the slow throughput of the average modem-based Internet connection, Internet backup services are primarily useful for backing up a small set of important files, not your entire hard disk.

When you're evaluating any Internet backup service, make sure your files will be compressed and encrypted. Compression can reduce overall transmission time significantly. Using encryption is the only way you can be sure that your data remains private as it travels across the Internet and is stored on remote servers. Finally, make sure that your Internet backup service also does backups—your backup strategy is only as good as theirs.

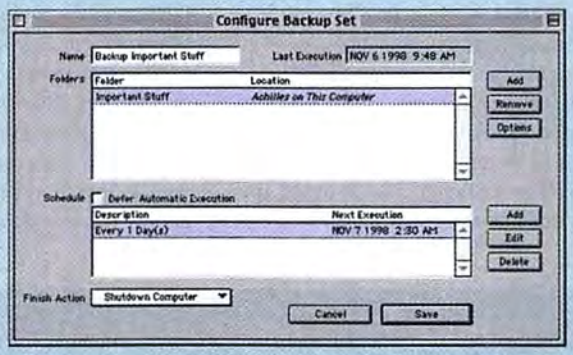
There are two ways of backing up over the Internet: using either Retrospect or the integrated BackJack Internet backup service, from Synectics Business Solutions (519/986-4574, www.backjack.com).

Retrospect Version 4.1 of Retrospect and Retrospect Express (which should be available by the time you read this) let you store your backed-up data on an Internet FTP server. If you use Retrospect to back up a network of Macs, an Internet backup would be an excellent secondary, off-site backup of your most important files. If you had relatively few important files, you could rely entirely on Retrospect Express and Internet backups to avoid purchasing an expensive backup device.

Retrospect treats an Internet FTP server as another type of media, just like a disk or tape. You create a StorageSet in Retrospect or Retrospect Express; choose Internet for the storage type; and then enter your user ID, password, and FTP server. You can also enter a directory on the FTP server; if you don't know what to type, click on the Directories button.

Since other people may have access to your FTP backups, be sure to turn on Retrospect's encryption when you create Internet backup sets. Also turn on Retrospect's software data compression in the Options tab when you're setting up a backup.

Most Internet accounts come with several megabytes of space on a remote FTP server (ask your service provider for details), and you may be able to purchase more space if you need it.



Hit the Road, Jack To configure a BackJack backup set, select a folder to back up, create an execution schedule, and choose a finish action.

If you need to back up more data than your ISP's server is willing to accept, consider a service that offers FTP space specifically for backup. Dantz is certifying Internet backup services based on the companies' commitment to security, reliability, and customer service. Right now there are two of these services: Digital Forest's Recover-It (www.forest.net/backup/recover-it.html) and Committed To Memory's MacBackup.com (www.macbackup.com). Both companies charge based on the amount of data you store with them each month.

BackJack BackJack is an all-in-one service that uses the proprietary BackJack software and space on the BackJack server. All you have to provide is the Internet connection.

BackJack provides a simple application for backing up and restoring files over the Internet (see the screen shot "Hit the Road, Jack"). It's nowhere near as flexible as even Retrospect Express but compares to Redux and Personal Backup. You can select specific folders, save several versions of backed-up files, and schedule backups; you can't exclude certain files from a folder, search for files to restore, or automatically restore just the latest versions of files.

One advantage BackJack has over Retrospect is that because BackJack can automatically save only a few versions of files, deleting older versions, you won't need to prune your backup set manually. Plus, BackJack always compresses files using Aladdin Systems' StuffIt Engine and encrypts them before sending them to the BackJack server.

The Skinny Both Retrospect and BackJack properly backed up and restored files over the Internet. There's no question that Retrospect and Retrospect Express are much better backup programs, but they aren't free, like the BackJack software. Usage fees are comparable: both BackJack and the FTP services charge based on how much data you store on their servers. Backing up 75MB initially and then 1MB per day would cost less than $25 per month, and restoring is always free.

SuperDisk, from Imation, although it's quite slow. Avoid the Zip or SuperDisk for serious backup situations.

High-Capacity Removables Iomega's Jaz 2GB drive uses the same rigid disk media found in hard drives—encased in a removable cartridge. While the drive's price is reasonable, its cartridges are pricey at $100 each. The main downside to this drive is mediocre reliability. It will work fine for individual Macs with large hard drives, but it's too expensive and unreliable for serious backup situations, particularly with multiple Macs.

Magneto-Optical Drives Modern magneto-optical (MO) drives hold either 640MB or 2.6GB, which puts them in competition with both low- and high-capacity removable drives. MO drives are incredibly reliable, and although they're more expensive than comparably sized Jaz drives, the media costs are lower. If you don't need to share disks with a service bureau, a large MO drive makes a good backup solution for one or two Macs.

CD-R, CD-RW Drives Now that blank recordable CDs cost about $2 each for 650MB of storage, burning CDs for backup is a reasonable proposition (see "Burn, Baby, Burn," September 1998). Unlike with the drives mentioned above (but as with tape drives), writing CD-Recordable (CD-R) and CD-Rewritable (CD-RW) discs requires special software, such as Retrospect or Retrospect Express.

CD-R and CD-RW drives are great for users with only a few Macs. The capacity of a single disc isn't great, but the price per megabyte and overall reliability are good. And CD-R drives can also have other uses, like making audio CDs.

QIC Tape Drives Depending on the tape and drive, Quarter-Inch Cartridge (QIC) capacities range from 4GB up to 20GB. QIC tape drives cost less than comparable digital-audio-tape (DAT) drives, generally, but cartridges are three to five times more expensive and the drives are also slower than DAT drives. QIC drives are ideal for networks of fewer than 20 Macs.

DAT Drives Over the last few years, DAT drives have become the standard for backup situations that require medium to large capacities, inexpensive media, and fast backup speed. DAT drives use Digital Data Standard (DDS) tapes that provide capacities from 2GB to 24GB and cost as little as $6 per tape. Small and medium-size businesses shouldn't settle for anything less than a DAT-based backup system.

8mm-Tape and DLT Drives For the most part, if you need an 8mm tape or digital-linear-tape (DLT) drive, you already know it. DLT and 8mm-tape drives lead the field in capacity, speed, and price. Tapes can hold between 7GB and 80GB of data, speeds range up to 6MB per second, and prices hover between $2,000 and $6,000. Frankly, these drives are overkill for all but the most serious backup situations in large organizations.

Caveat Emptor Whatever your needs, be sure to buy commonly available devices from reputable manufacturers. If you buy a cheapo tape drive that uses a weird format, what do you do if your drive dies and the vendor has gone under?

If you have serious backup needs, such as multiple Macs on a network or truly important business files, be sure to buy a dedicated device for backup, like a tape drive. Removable-cartridge drives that do double duty are acceptable only if regular backups of all your data are less important.

Macworld's Buying Advice

When it comes to software, you won't go wrong with either Retrospect or Retrospect Express, from Dantz Development. Both are packed with features, and deciding between the two is easy. If you need to back up to a tape drive, perform regular network backups, or back up a Windows machine as well as Macs, go for Retrospect. Otherwise, if you're primarily backing up a single Macintosh to a removable-cartridge drive, Retrospect Express has all the power you'll likely need.

In terms of hardware, the choice depends on how many Macs you plan to back up. Individual users with one or two Macs should go for a CD-RW or magneto-optical drive. If you already have a Jaz or Zip drive for sharing files, it'll work for backups as well, but beware of media costs and unreliability. If you're backing up an entire network, stick with a DAT drive unless you need the high performance and capacity of an 8mm-tape or DLT drive. Also think about periodically archiving files to a CD-R.

But however you choose to do it, be sure to back up. Take a moment to consider the relative importance of your files, and then use the advice in this article to craft your ideal backup strategy. Otherwise, be prepared to kiss your files good-bye. m

Which Backup Is Right for You?

Type	Software	Hardware
Home Mac, iMac	Retrospect Express	Zip drive or Internet backup service
Home-office Mac, multiple home Macs	Retrospect Express or Retrospect	Magneto-optical or CD-RW drive
Small office	Retrospect	QIC tape or DAT drive
Large office	Retrospect	DAT, 8mm tape, or DLT drive

ADAM C. ENGST is the publisher of the online newsletter Tidbits (www.tidbits.com) and backs up religiously ever since that time a drunk driver took out a power pole and caused a surge that toasted his 105MB hard drive.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Workgroup Backup

Retrospect 4.1 Combines ease of use for basic operations with a deep feature set that includes network backup (even for Windows 95, 98, and NT), Internet backup, support for a wide range of backup devices, flexible file selection and scheduling, and numerous nice touches such as network clock synchronization. **Company:** Dantz Development (925/253-3000, www.dantz.com). **List price:** $175; ten-client Retrospect Network Backup Kit, $340.

Personal Backup

Retrospect Express 4.0 Trades Retrospect's network backup features, tape-drive support, and flexible file selection for a low price and somewhat simplified interface. **Company:** Dantz Development (925/253-3000, www.dantz.com). **List price:** $50.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

NOW ON TV!
Live Broadcast
on ZDTV!

We're Back!

Macintosh Business Unit at Microsoft® proudly presents

Macworld

SAN FRANCISCO

hosted by Rik Myslewski of Smart People

We've Got the Best of the Show Covered!

Brought to you by

HEIDELBERG COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

newertechnology

ZDTV NEWS

Connectix

eMediaweekly

iMacworld

iXMICRO

KENSINGTON

LACIE

Macworld

MacWEEK.com

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

MetaCreations The Visual Computing Software Company

MICROMAT

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS Innovation On Display

ViewSonic® See The Difference!

Check it all out at Macworld Expo/San Francisco Moscone Center, Jan. 5-8, 1999 Booth 1207 or at www.macworld.com

Macworld Live is a radio-themed Web and telecast—produced by the editors of **Macworld, eMediaweekly, MacWEEK.com, iMacworld** and the producers of **ZDTV** during Macworld Expo/San Francisco. The editors will report "live" from the show floor with continuous coverage over the four days of the show at the Mac Publishing booth. If you can't make it to the show, you can dial in from cyberspace at **www.macworld.com** or on television via **ZDTV**. Special programming and features include...

News and Analysis

- **Keynote Analysis**—Expert analysts tell you the REAL meaning of Jobs' keynote
- **Apple CPU Strategies**—Find out about the new G4 and the new AltiVec technology
- **Ask the Experts**—Stump our panel of experts and win a prize!
- **Mac OS X**—The latest developments of the mother of all OS's
- **iMac Track**—Everything you wanted to know about the iMac...and more
- **Design and Publishing Track**—Is the Mac still king? Find out here!
- **Macworld Game Hall of Fame**—The best games aren't just on PCs
- **Macworld "Best of Show" winners**—Our editors determine the best of the best
- **Product Demos**—Editors objectively analyze the latest Mac products
- **Online Buying Track**—Macworld editors tell you the quickest, easiest and most inexpensive places to buy online
- **And much, much more!**

Guest Interviews

Hear the inside scoop from top executives of Apple, Microsoft and industry insiders! Learn software secrets and hardware tips from Macworld Labs and award-winning developers. Ask questions from the studio live audience or from the Web!

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

Discover Insider Secrets With IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE'S Expert Authors!

Talks by David Pogue, Joseph Schorr, Deke McClelland and more! Meet the authors and get signed copies of their latest bestsellers at special show prices.

Enter to Win FREE Prizes!

Always a big draw, the **Macworld Live Product Showcase** is your chance to win exciting Macintosh products. Simply fill out an entry form at the Macworld Live booth and return at designated times during the day for the drawing! You can win valuable prizes!

Enter to Win Great These FREE Prizes!

Macintosh Business Unit at **Microsoft**® proudly presents

Macworld Live! SAN FRANCISCO

We're back with the biggest giveaway at the show! No where else can you win **BIG** prizes than at the **Macworld Live Product Showcase!** Here's your chance to walk away with valuable and exciting Macintosh products like software, accelerator cards and monitors! We'll be drawing names four times a day with a **GRAND PRIZE** awarded at the end of each day. Simply fill out an entry form at the Macworld Live booth and return at designated times during the day for the drawing! One entry per attendee. Winner must be present.

Macworld Expo/San Francisco
Moscone Center, Booth 1207
January 5-8, 1999

Connectix	**RAM Doubler 8**—Allows you to get the most out of your physically installed RAM. With RAM Doubler installed, you are able to run more applications than you normally would because it is designed to handle memory much more efficiently than the System. **Speed Doubler 8**—Not only does it accelerate your Macintosh, it boosts your productivity in several key areas! **SurfExpress**—Delivers speed where you need it the most: Web surfing and searching. Surf Express loads your favorite Web pages faster while SuperSonic Search delivers quicker and better results whenever you search the Web.
IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE	**Macworld Mac SECRETS, 4th Edition**—This latest edition by Mac experts David Pogue and Joseph Schorr not only covers secrets, shortcuts and other software innovations but also all the new hardware developments, including the newest, superfast Power Macs. Plus, on the book's bonus CD-ROM, you'll find dozens of the best shareware programs, fonts, and other resources you've come to expect from Macworld Macintosh SECRETS. **Mac OS 8.5 For Dummies**—by Mac guru and best-seller author Bob LeVitus starts with the basics and covers everything you ever wanted to know about Mac OS 8.5. Get acquainted with icons, windows, menus, disks, and trash, and then move on to file and memory management, printing, and file sharing.
iXMICRO	**ix3D Ultimate Rez**—Designed for graphics experts demanding the very best graphics performance at high resolutions and beyond. Powered by IXMICRO's new 128-bit 2D/3D controller, TwinTurbo 128-3D, and dual ported EDO VRAM, the ix3D Ultimate Rez is capable of driving today's largest monitors at extreme resolutions and color depth while maintaining fast, ergonomic refresh rates. Unlike other accelerators, ix3D Ultimate Rez sustains peak acceleration regardless of resolution. With world class performance, ix3D is the ideal solution for 2D applications such as Adobe Photoshop, QuarkXpress and FrameMaker, 3D applications like, 3D Studio and LightWave 3D; and CAD applications like AutoCAD and Microstation.
KENSINGTON®	**2-Button Mouse**—This 2-button mouse takes advantage of Kensington's sleek, comfortable, award-winning design. With this specially designed 2-button mouse, one size fits all - left handed or right, short fingers or long. Easy installations and use. No software to install - and complete with Apple Desktop Bus Interface to connect directly to your keyboard.
MetaCreations The Visual Computing Software Company	**KPT5**—Long described by Kai as "a grab-bag of wonders," KPT is the premiere collection of plug-in software tools for Adobe Photoshop and compatible host applications such as MetaCreations' Painter 5.5. Explore fantastic textures, vast fractal vistas, complex 3D objects, and endless new permutations of radical image-altering algorithms. **Painter 5.5 Web Edition**—MetaCreations Painter is the indisputable leader for Natural-Media image creation, enhancement, retouching, and compositing, commanding the loyalty of more than one-quarter million artists and graphics designers worldwide.
MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS	**TechTool Pro**—System bombs, freezes, Sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Macintosh users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro 2, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. And now you can get it FREE!
MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS *Innovation On Display*	**Diamond Pro 900u 19" monitor**—The world's first truly distortion-free, flat-faced desktop monitor. Features a patented state-of-the-art, flat-faced CRT available only from Mitsubishi. **Diamond Scan 90e 19" monitor**—Offering a larger display area without compromising performance or desktop space, the Diamond Scan 90e is an easy-to-use, high-performance, feature-packed display. **LCD40**—For users that require the high performance and comprehensive features of a CRT display, but have space and weight constraints.
newer technology	**MAXpower G3 Upgrade Card**—Newer Technology, Inc. has developed the fastest CPU upgrade to hit the computer market yet. MAXpowr G3 test-results reveal performance double that of current 604e based CPU upgrades. That's beyond fast. That's ground breaking. MAXpowr G3 boards combine the PowerPC 750 chip with either 512K or 1MB of backside cache. They will revolutionize the way you think about CPU upgrades.
ViewSonic® *See The Difference!*	Simply put, ViewSonic's monitors are some of the best computer displays you can buy (or WIN!). Viewsonic monitors provide astonishing color clarity and sharply defined images, fulfilling the needs of the most discriminating and sophisticated buyer. With their dazzling images, Viewsonic monitors are the ideal choice for applications ranging from desktop publishing and computer graphics to full home or small office automation.

Secrets

Mac OS 8.5: Beyond the Basics

YOU'VE UPGRADED TO OS 8.5—NOW MAKE IT PAY OFF

by Joseph Schorr

Upgrading your system software to Mac OS 8.5 doesn't cost a lot—$99—but it can be a big investment in terms of time and effort. If you've taken the plunge and upgraded, you want to get the most out of your investment—and that means retraining yourself to take advantage of the new tools, shortcuts, keystrokes, and menu commands that are suddenly at your beck and call. Assuming that you've already mastered the basics of OS 8.5, such as tweaking its look-and-feel with the Appearance control panel, it's time to move on to some techniques and shortcuts that take you deep into the heart and soul of Mac OS 8.5.

Playing Favorites

The new Favorites command offers an easy way to access the files, folders, disks, and servers you use most—you can reach it from the Apple Menu or from a pop-up menu in the revised Open and Save dialog boxes. The Finder's File menu now sports an Add to Favorites command, but don't overlook the easiest way to turn any item into a favorite: just control-click on it to bring up a contextual pop-up menu that contains the same command. This trick also works if you control-click on the tiny folder and disk icons that now appear in the title bars of open windows.

Universal Folder Expanding

Mac users have complained for years about the Open and Save dialog boxes' shortage of navigation shortcuts. In OS 8.5, improved Open and Save dialog boxes let you view files in sortable lists containing nested folders, similar to standard Finder list views. (You'll find these revamped dialog boxes only in programs that have been updated to support them.)

Not surprisingly, many of the folder-manipulating tricks that work in Finder windows also work in these dialog boxes. For example, you can select a folder in an Open dialog box and press ⌘–right arrow to display the contents of the folder hierarchically within the dialog box; pressing ⌘–left arrow collapses nested folders in the dialog box. These shortcuts let you navigate to a deeply buried file without drilling down through layers of folders.

The same folder-expanding tricks work in the Network Browser, a new interface that provides easier access to file servers. From the Apple Menu, open the

continues

RICHARD DOWNS

Network Browser to reveal a list of available AppleTalk zones, select a zone, and press ⌘–right arrow; the view expands to show all the servers in that zone. Press ⌘–left arrow to collapse the view.

Drag-and-Serve Networking

The Network Browser is less hassle to use than the old Chooser, but network access is even easier if you take a shortcut: drag the icons of the servers you use most from the Network Browser window onto the desktop to create instant aliases. You can then log on to those servers by simply double-clicking on the icons; there's no need to open the Network Browser or the Chooser. The same trick works with the AppleTalk-zone icons that appear in the Network Browser window: drag a zone icon to the desktop and click on it to simultaneously open a Network Browser window and display the list of available file servers in the zone.

Put Sherlock on a Schedule

Easily one of the coolest features in Mac OS 8.5 is Sherlock. This slick, high-speed search engine sifts through your local files or the Internet, looking for information at lightning speed. Sherlock can even search the content of the files on your hard drive for a specific word or phrase. For this feature to work, Sherlock first has to index your hard drive—a process that can take hours. Apple suggests that you initially have the Find application index your drives when you're not using your computer.

But as Sherlock's index of your hard drive falls out of date, so do the results of your content searches; you have to index your hard drive regularly to keep Sherlock's internal database current. The good news is that you can schedule this to happen automatically. In the Find by Content window, click on the Index Volumes button, then click on the Schedule button and pick the days and times when you want Sherlock to rescan your disks. Back in the Index Volumes window, activate the check box next to each of the drives you want indexed. For example, you can schedule your Mac to turn itself on every day at 3 a.m. and have Sherlock index your drives at 3:05 a.m. When you get to work, your Mac will be completely up to date and ready to perform blisteringly fast content searches.

Expand It, Collapse It You can expand and collapse hierarchical folders in Mac OS 8.5's new Save and Open dialog boxes from the keyboard, just as you can with standard list views in the Finder.

Find Refined

Perhaps even more significant than the Find by Content feature is the fact that the new Find command lets you save the criteria of a particular search. You just press ⌘-S to save a search, or choose Save Search Criteria from the File menu after setting up your search criteria in the Find File window. This action saves the search criteria in a file that you can place anywhere on your hard drive; the next time you want to access the files that the search identified, just double-click on the saved-criteria file to launch the Find application, run the search, and display the results in the Items Found window.

You can also use this technique to rig up an efficient daily backup system. Set up a search that looks for all the documents on your hard drive that were modified today, then save the search criteria. At the end of each day, you can double-click on the search file to get a window displaying all the files on your Mac that need to be backed up. Drag them from the Items Found window to a backup disk, and you're done.

Actually, these tips just scratch the surface of what you can do with Sherlock. See next month's column for a full-blown collection of Sherlock secrets. ■

JOSEPH SCHORR is the coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

The Sound of Menus

APPLE HAS ROLLED DOZENS OF SUBTLE changes into the design of the new OS, but at least one new feature is anything but subtle: Mac OS 8.5 makes noise. Turn on the Platinum Sounds soundtrack in the Appearance control panel, and suddenly your Mac is snapping and ticking its way through every drag of an icon or selection of a menu command. The only disappointment is that you just get one set of sounds, but with a little help from ResEdit you can create a new soundtrack with your own custom sounds.

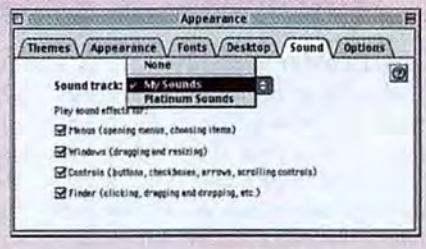
1. Make a copy of the Platinum Sounds file (in the Sound Sets folder, inside the System Folder's Appearance folder), and open the copy with ResEdit.

2. Open the Snd Resource icon to reveal the 67 sounds that make up the Platinum soundtrack. To hear a sound, select it and choose Try Sound from the Snd menu.

3. To replace one of these sounds with your own, first record your sound from any audio source, such as a CD, using the Record New Sound command in the Snd menu; it will appear as a new sound resource at the top of the Snd list.

4. Suppose you want to use this sound to replace the one that plays when you're dragging items across the desktop. Make a note of its ID number and name, then delete the old resource by selecting it and choosing Cut or Clear from the Edit menu.

5. Select your new sound and press ⌘-I to see the Info window for the resource. Type in the ID number and the name of the resource you want to replace, then close the window. Save your changes in ResEdit, close the file, and install it in the Sound Sets folder. Now you'll be able to choose your edited sound set from the Sound Track pop-up menu in the Appearance control panel.



Replacing a whole sound set takes diligence—some of the sounds that accompany system actions are actually made up of several different sounds played in rapid succession—but with some effort you can give your Mac a voice that's uniquely its own.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

One of Mac OS 8.5's great new features is its multitalented Sherlock searching program (see also *Secrets*, in this issue). In addition to searching for files in the same way as Find File in previous Mac OS versions, Sherlock quickly searches the Internet by sending your queries to multiple Internet search sites and presenting their combined results, ranked by relevance, in a single Sherlock window. (Click any of the found items to see the corresponding page in your Web browser.)

You can add to Sherlock's six standard Internet search sites (AltaVista, Apple Tech Info Library, Encyclopedia.com, Excite, InfoSeek, and Lycos) by dropping special plug-in software modules onto your Mac's System Folder icon; the Finder automatically routes them to the Internet Search Sites folder inside the System Folder. You'll find diverse search-site plug-ins from the growing collections at the Sherlock Plug-in Directory (www.apple.com/sherlock/plugins.html), Raul's Sherlock Plugs (www.teamdraw.com/raul/stuff/stuff2.html), and Sherlock Internet Search Archives (www.apple-donuts.com).

But too many plug-ins make Sherlock cumbersome, observes Joshua Rafofsky of Los Angeles. Collect a couple dozen search-site plug-ins, and you'll wish you could enlarge Sherlock's window to see more than six sites without scrolling. Until Apple amends this, you can easily modify Sherlock to make its main window resizable using Rafofsky's free utility Moriarty, available on his Web site at http://members.aol.com/appleink98/moriarty.htm. The modified Sherlock doesn't have a visible size box in the lower right corner of its window, but you can change its size by dragging the window from that corner.

Even with a larger Sherlock window, the list of search sites becomes unwieldy when it grows to 50 or 100—and Sherlock won't let you show or hide sites by group or category. Rafofsky suggests grouping these sites with Casady & Greene's venerable Conflict Catcher.

To set this up, open Conflict Catcher and choose Preferences from the Edit menu. Select the Folders icon in the scrolling list on the left side of the Preferences dialog box, and click the Add button to display the Create Folders dialog box. Here you set the Starting Folder option to the System Folder and enter **sce**—a standard suffix for Internet search-site file names—in the space provided for an abbreviation. Then, still in the Create Folders dialog box, click the Folder button. In the Open dialog box that appears, select the Internet Search Sites folder. Now you can use Conflict Catcher to manage your Internet search sites just as it manages your extensions and control panels.

JEFFREY PELO

For each group of Internet search sites you want to establish, make a duplicate of your everyday set (probably named Standard Set) in Conflict Catcher. In each duplicate set, indicate which sites you want active and name the set appropriately (for example, Software Sites, or Business and Stock News). If you turn on the Finder Menu option in the General section of Conflict Catcher's Preferences dialog box, you can quickly switch among these sets by choosing from this menu. The change occurs the next time you run Sherlock—there's no need to restart your Mac.

Switching among Windows

Q. How do I switch among open windows via the keyboard, as PC users do using Windows 95's Alt-Tab command?

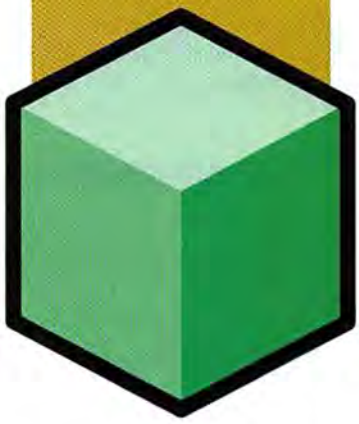
TOM ADAMS
via Macworld Online

A. Upgrade to Mac OS 8.5, and tear off the Application menu (at the right end of the menu bar) to turn it into the Application Switcher window. To do this, click the Application menu icon, drag your cursor down the menu and past the bottom, and position the resulting window wherever you like. Then you can press ⌘-tab to switch to the next application, or press ⌘-shift-tab to switch to the previous application.

If you don't want to upgrade to Mac OS 8.5, you can add similar keyboard shortcuts by installing Michael F. Kamprath's $10 Program Switcher control panel, or one of several other similar utilities. You can set advanced options in

continues

NOW YOU CAN CODE



Turn your ideas into applications

Whether its a small utility, a large application or the next great game, REALbasic lets you turn it into a reality. REALbasic is easy for beginners yet powerful enough for professional developers.

Download a FREE trial version at www.realbasic.com or call (512) 292-9988 for more information

REALbasic™

REALbasic is a trademark of REAL Software, Inc.

Visit us at booth #1647 at Macworld Expo

Program Switcher to make program switching look and work very much as it does in Windows 95.

The Microsoft Office Manager control panel can also facilitate keyboard-based switching between programs, but has been known to cause problems. (For details, search for Microsoft Office Manager on Ted Landau's MacFixIt Web site at www.macfixit.com/searchengine.shtml.) This control panel, installed automatically with Office 4.2.1, is not part of a standard Office 98 installation; you must drag the control panel from the Value Pack folder on the Office 98 CD to your System Folder.

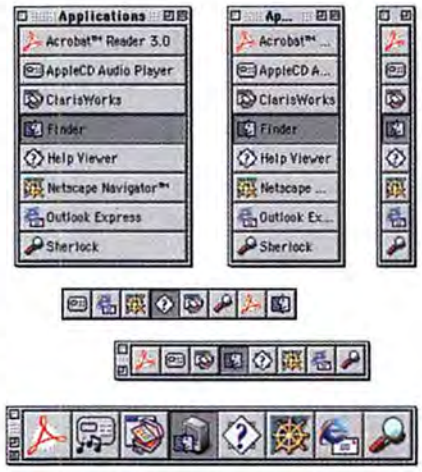
Unearthing Application Switcher Secrets

Q Now that Mac OS 8.5's Application Switcher uses ⌘-tab, this keyboard shortcut no longer has its incredibly productive function in QuarkXPress or FileMaker Pro. Is there any way to change the Application Switcher's keyboard shortcut?

JEEP WATSON
Baltimore, Maryland

A One way is to use the on-screen help that comes with Mac OS 8.5. First make sure the Finder is active, and then choose Mac OS Help from the File menu. On the left side of the Mac OS Help window, click Files And Programs. Then, on the right side of the window, click Switching Between Open Programs. Scroll down until you see the underlined text "Help me modify the keyboard shortcuts," and click this text. A series of dialog boxes leads you through the process of modifying the Application Switcher's shortcut keys.

The Application Switcher has more advanced options, some of which you can control through AppleScript (see "The Many Faces of the Application Switcher"). For example, you can change the width of the Application Switcher window by dragging the right edge of any of its buttons. You can change the window orientation from vertical to horizontal by shift-option-clicking the zoom box, or change the icon size by option-clicking the zoom box. Using AppleScript, you can hide the window's title bar and frame and list programs in the order in which you opened them instead of alphabetical order. Mac OS 8.5 comes with three



The Many Faces of the Application Switcher Change the appearance of Mac OS 8.5's Application Switcher by dragging the right edge of any button or by clicking, option-clicking, or shift-option-clicking its zoom box. For some of the effects shown here, you must use AppleScript or one of the utility programs mentioned below.

starter AppleScript scripts for changing the Application Switcher; run these scripts by accessing Mac OS Help and clicking the underlined text at the very end of the Switching Between Open Programs section of Files And Programs.

There are also many free utilities for changing Application Switcher options. Of the five I looked at, AppSwitcher Control by pascal gives you the best control of the Application Switcher's keyboard shortcuts, but it responds slowly to your clicking and doesn't let you set less common options such as confining the Application Switcher to one monitor. Prestissimo from PolyMorph Software Development gives you less choice of keyboard shortcuts, but it responds quickly and lets you set the less common Application Switcher options. It also gives you more-flexible control of your 8.5 scroll bar configuration than you get with Mac OS 8.5's Appearance control panel. Other utilities include Dock Manager by Wade Cosgrove, SwitcherSetter by Chris Gervais, and Application Switcher Prefs from MaxConsulting.

Two-Sided Printing in ClarisWorks

TIP It's possible to print a multipage ClarisWorks or AppleWorks 5 word processing document on both sides of the paper without using QuickDraw GX or a printing-utility program. First,

open the document you want to print. Choose Document from the Format menu and turn on the Mirror Facing Pages option in the resulting dialog box; this matches the inside and outside margins on facing pages. I also like to select the Facing Pages Side-By-Side option in this dialog box to display pages side by side on screen. This doesn't affect printing but makes it easy to distinguish the right (odd-numbered) pages, which print on the front of the paper, from the left (even-numbered) pages, which print on the back.

Print the odd-numbered pages first by choosing Print from the File menu, selecting the Right Pages option, and clicking Print. Then reverse the order of the printed pages, turning them over so that page one is on top and facedown, page three is facedown under page one, and so on.

Next, place the printed pages back into the printer facedown, observing the correct page orientation for your printer. If the last page of the document is odd numbered, don't put it back into the printer—there's nothing to print on its back.

Finally, print the even-numbered pages by choosing Print from the File menu, selecting the Left Pages option, and clicking Print.

BRUCE FARAH
Eugene, Oregon

Depending on how your printer feeds paper, you may not need to reverse the order of the odd-numbered pages before putting them back into the printer.—L.P. **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8.5 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to *Macworld Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.

Run Windows® on your Mac! with Seamless Integration

The Economical OrangePC 620

Whether it's PC games, or educational programs, this Orange®PC solution is easy on your budget. OrangePC game players can run hundreds of PC games previously unavailable to the Mac, such as Quake II™, Forsaken™, and Half-Life™. Schools and universities love the OrangePC 620 because it allows students to run Mac or PC programs from a single workstation. It's the best choice for limited budgets with a complete OrangePC system, including memory, processor and operating system, starting at $549.

High Performance OrangePC 660

Choose the ultimate Windows® compatibility card for your Power Macintosh, the Orange®PC 660. It's awesome performance is based on a 400 MHz Pentium® compatible processor along with a 100 MHz system bus, 512K level 2 cache, and 3D video accelerator. It's an excellent choice for serious commercial/educational users, as well as savvy PC game players who want the best game card for the Mac.

Seamless Integration...

The OrangePC 600 Series has the best Mac/PC integration available. For example, you can copy from a PC window and paste into a Mac window or vise versa. The Windows 95, 98 or NT system can share all of the Mac peripherals - printer, CD, modem, sound, SCSI peripherals, etc. The integration of Windows and the MacOS is seamless and elegant. Try it yourself, with our 30 day money-back guarantee.

Available at:
Micro Center
CompUSA
ClubMac
MacConnection

Orange Micro inc.
"19 Years of Innovation and Excellence!"
(714) 779-2772 • www.orangemicro.com

© Orange Micro, Inc. 1999

Choose 33 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Vimage CORPORATION

G3 acceleration for your Mac!

NEW for the G3 Mac.

Call for information on our 400Mhz ZIF upgrade for G3 Macs.

Apple 54, 55, 64, 65 20th Anniversary Super Mac C500

A Worldwide Exclusive

Owners of the 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx and 20th Anniversary Macs are no longer left out in the cold! Transform your computer into a G3 machine simply by plugging the Vpower PF G3/240 card into its Level 2 cache slot. Your computer is a big investment. Why let it depreciate when Vpower can keep you at the forefront of Macintosh CPU technology?

PowerBook 1400

Make your PowerBook *work* for you with the Vpower PB 1400 G3/233. Scorching speed and extra-low power consumption combine to ensure that you'll be at your most productive, whether at home or on the road.

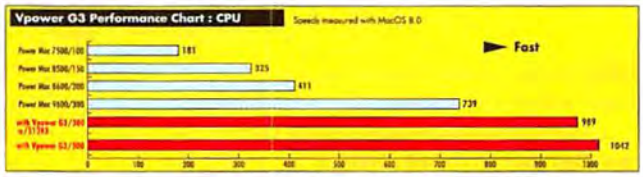
Power Mac 4400 StarMax 3000 & 4000

World's First PM 4400, StarMax 3000/4000 Upgrade

The word is out: Vimage is the industry leader when it comes to producing innovative upgrade solutions for "dead-end" machines. Simple, plug-and-play installation allows you to enjoy all the benefits of a G3 machine in just minutes. There's never been a better time to take your computer to the next level of performance.

PCI Power Mac

Bring your Power Macintosh into the G3 generation with a Vpower G3 upgrade card, and enjoy the best price-to-performance ratio available on the market!



Product	Compatible Machine	CPU	Cache	Price
Vpower G3/300	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 798
Vpower G3/233	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500 UMAX S900,S910	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	$ 389
Vpower PB 1400 G3/233	Power Book 1400	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	$ 499
Vpower PM 4400 G3/240	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000, 4000	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 499
Vpower PM 4400 G3/300	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000, 4000	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 899
Vpower PF G3/240	Power Macintosh/Performa 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx, 20th Anniversary Super Mac C500	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 499

•The PowerPC name and the PowerPC logotype are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

To Order Call Toll Free:

1-877-4VIMAGE (8 4 6 2 4 3)

Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM (PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989

Visit us at Macworld Exp San Francisc Booth #927

Vimage is a registered trademark of Interware Co.,Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

All major credit cards accepted, no surcharge. Government, Corporate and Educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by a two-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1998 Vimage Corporation

For the newest information on Vimage products, check out www.vimagestore.com

Choose 44 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

99 PRINT
103 WEB
109 MOTION

Expert Tips: QuarkXPress 4

Industrial-Strength Techniques for Power Users

by David Blatner

The vast majority of desktop publishers simply don't have time to learn every nuance in a new piece of software. To get your work done on time, you probably just zero in on the major new features without stopping to pick up tricks and techniques. And too often it's the nonintuitive, underdocumented techniques that turn out to be most useful. But if you use QuarkXPress 4, you're in luck—you're about to learn some techniques that will both speed up your work and make the program a little more enjoyable to use.

Hands on the Keyboard

Keyboard shortcuts aren't particularly sexy, but learning to keep your hands on the keyboard is one of the best things you can do to work faster in QuarkXPress (or any program). For instance:

- ⌘-F opens the Find/Change palette; in version 4, ⌘-option-F closes it.
- ⌘-tab and ⌘-shift-tab select the next and previous tools, respectively, in the tool palette; in version 4, the same keystrokes also jump to the next or previous tab in a dialog box.
- XPress has some screen-redraw problems, often leaving pieces of objects on the screen after you've deleted or reshaped them. When you see such artifacts in version 4, you can force XPress to redraw the screen by pressing ⌘-option-period (.).

Confusingly, while version 4 retains all of version 3's keyboard shortcuts, some of them now work slightly differently. For example, ⌘-shift-backslash (\) used to open the Font Size dialog box. Now it opens the Character Attributes dialog box and highlights the Size field, which can be a much slower process when you have more than 20 or 30 fonts loaded. A clunkier but faster option is to use ⌘-option-shift-M (to jump to the Font field of the Measurements palette), press tab (to switch to the Size field), type the size, and press enter.

And the infamous Martian still makes an appearance when you delete an object with ⌘-option-shift-K, but in version 4 the same key combination occasionally releases a guy from Neptune, too.

Hidden Features

XPress 4 keeps several of its most useful features hidden away. For example, the program now offers contentless boxes—those containing neither pictures nor text—but hides the tools for creating them. The trick: ⌘-click on the Default Tool Palette button in the Tools tab of the Document Preferences dialog box (⌘-Y), and when you click on OK, contentless-box tools magically appear in your tool palette.

The new version contains other hidden gems to help you work faster. For example, you can now control-click on a tool in the palette to hide the tool inside a pop-out menu; holding down the control key and choosing a tool from a pop-out menu reverses the process, pulling the tool out of the menu and placing it in the palette proper.

One of the most popular features in QuarkXPress 4 is the ability to convert text into outlines. But if you hold down the option key when you select Text To Box, the outlined box actually replaces the original text and is auto-

continues

STEVE LYONS

matically anchored in the text box.

The option key brings all kinds of other hidden features to the surface. For example, when you've got two style sheets (either paragraph or character) and want to know how they differ, you can have XPress 4 compare them for you. Select both styles in the Style Sheets dialog box (shift-F11) by ⌘-clicking on each style. Then hold down the option key while clicking on the Append button (which becomes Compare when you press the option key). The result: QuarkXPress displays the definition of each style sheet, setting the discrepant attributes in bold. This trick works in the Colors and H&Js dialog boxes, too.

Keep Your Eyes Open

Sometimes we look at a dialog box and don't even notice the new features staring back at us. For example, the ability to rotate a picture in a picture box is nothing new, but XPress 4 also lets you rotate text in a text box. Just press ⌘-M, switch to the Text tab of the Modify dialog box, and change the Text Angle setting.

Similarly, one of the coolest new features in the Find/Change palette is easy to overlook: if you turn on Ignore Attributes, you can search and replace style sheets. That means, for example, that you can search for all the 11-point Helvetica text in your document and "replace" the attributes with a character-level style sheet. (This feature is a boon to anyone using run-in heads in their documents, because it's so much faster than applying the character styles manually.)

The best way to become really efficient in QuarkXPress 4 is to keep your eyes open and spend some time playing around with the program. But until you find the time to explore, these suggestions will help you speed up your production efforts—and maybe even enjoy your work just a little bit more. **m**

DAVID BLATNER is the author of the books *The QuarkXPress 4 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1998) and *Real World Photoshop 5* (Peachpit Press, 1999) and the video *QuarkXPress 4 Tips & Tricks* (Learnkey, 1998).

Ghosting Images in Text

SAY YOU WANT TO NOT ONLY PLACE TEXT OVER a picture but also have the image show through the text. The new version of QuarkXPress still doesn't offer transparency, but that doesn't mean you can't fake it—and doing so is not as hard as it might seem.

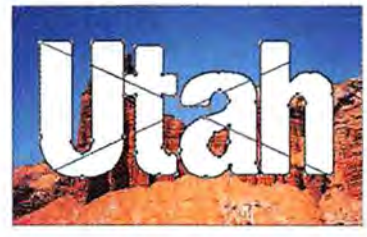
1. Select one line of text and choose Text To Box from the Style menu. (You can convert only one line of text at a time.)

2. Select the picture box behind the text, and use Step And Repeat from the Item menu to duplicate the image once with horizontal and vertical offsets of 0.

3. Modify the picture in this "clone" box (or import a new one). Here, I reimported the TIFF file while holding down the ⌘ key to convert the image to gray scale, and then picked a color from the Style menu.

4. Move the Bézier box that is shaped like the text outline into position, and then select it along with the duplicate picture below it.

5. Choose Item: Merge: Intersection, and voilà! The altered picture shows through the text.



Breaking the Box

YOU CAN EASILY CROP A PICTURE BY SHRINKING THE PICTURE box. And in QuarkXPress 4, you can clip a TIFF image by using the Clipping tab of the Modify dialog box. But have you ever considered cropping one part of an image and clipping another?

Note: The following technique requires you to build a path around the image in Adobe Photoshop before importing it into QuarkXPress.

1. To experiment with the clip-and-crop technique, let's say that you want to crop the lower two-thirds of this grocery bag and clip the background out of the top of the image.

2. In the Clipping tab of the Modify dialog box, choose Embedded Path from the Type pop-up menu. Then choose the path that includes all the parts of the image you want visible, even if it contains more of the foreground image than you need. Here, the clipping path includes the entire bread bag.

3. Set the size of the picture box so that it crops out the parts of the image you want to remove but leaves the rest of the image visible.

4. In the Clipping tab of the Modify dialog box, click on the Crop To Box button and uncheck Restrict To Box. Click on OK.

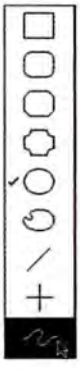
5. Finally, change the size of the picture box. (For some images, step 3 might require that you change the box to a Bézier box by choosing Item: Shape and then adding points. If you do this, remove those extra points now.)

Putting Text on a Circle

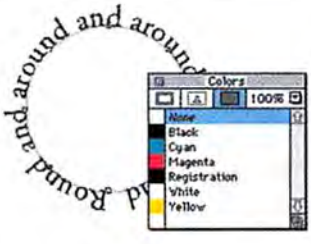
TRYING TO DRAW a perfect circle with QuarkXPress's Text Path Pen tools might give you a migraine. Instead, when you want to place text on a circle, follow these simple steps.

1. Draw a circular text box (hold down the shift key while dragging with the Oval Text Box tool to constrain it to a circle), and type some text in it.

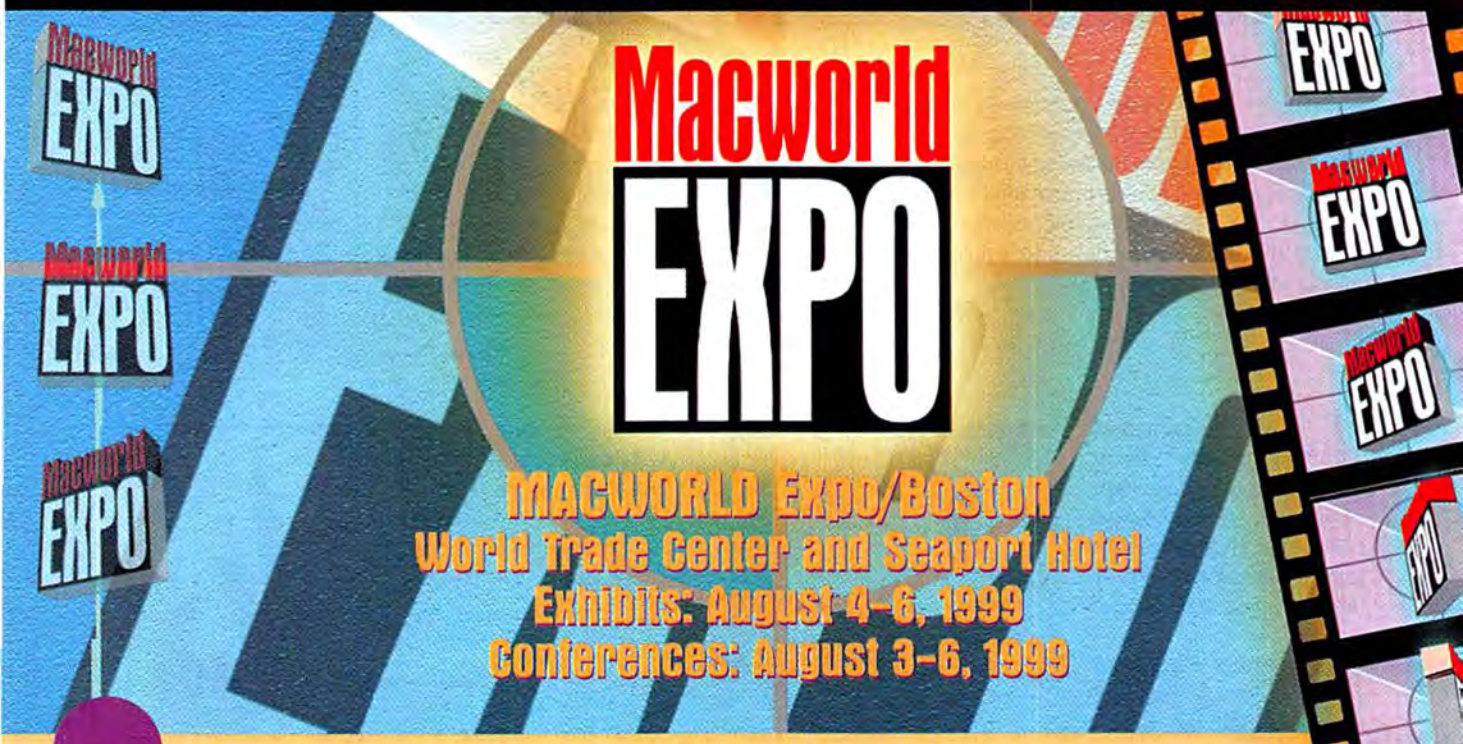
2. While the text box is selected, choose the squiggly line from the Shape submenu (under the Item menu). This converts the box to a text path.



3. Set the color of the line to None (in either the Colors palette or the Modify dialog box). Otherwise, the line will print along with the text.



The Blockbuster Event of the Summer!!!



You're invited to meet, greet and make deals with other Mac users who know where the hottest action is — at MACWORLD Expo/Boston!!

Offering the latest technologies and solutions to enhance your Macintosh experience and increase your productivity, MACWORLD Expo is the place to be for consumers, professionals and Mac enthusiasts looking to test and buy the latest Macintosh products and technologies!

Invigorate yourself with the sights on the exhibit floor, where you'll discover and demo the newest and best Mac tools!! Put your hands on all the hot new products from hundreds of industry-leading vendors. Stay on top of new developments that could impact your buying decisions. Take advantage of money-saving specials when you buy products right on the show floor!

Soak up the latest Mac secrets — revealed by the industry experts who reveal time-saving productivity tips and tricks at conference sessions and workshops. Hear from the people who are shaping the future of the Mac industry at the much-anticipated keynote address... and network with other Macintosh users and vendors.

Sponsored by:
Macworld
MacWEEK
eMediaweekly.com

Managed by:
IDG
EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Come to MACWORLD Expo for the latest solutions in:

- education, research and development
- consumer applications, hardware and services
- advertising and graphic design
- printing and publishing
- digital content creation, management and delivery
- the Internet
- software development
- new media
- gaming

Make your plans NOW to attend the blockbuster event of the summer—
MACWORLD Expo/Boston!
Visit:
www.macworldexpo.com
or call:800-645-EXPO

Yes! Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo/Boston! I'm interested in: MCW

○ Attending ○ Exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Email _____

(if you would like to receive information via email about MACWORLD Expo)

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo, 1400 Providence Highway, PO Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 781.440.0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

Worst Web Faux Pas

Three Site-Structure Sins and How to Avoid Them

by Peter Morville

Everything about the Web seems to be growing exponentially: the market valuations of Web-based companies such as Yahoo and Amazon.com, the connection speeds, the number of Web sites and Web surfers—and the frustration of trying to find information in the sprawling chaos of cyberspace. Not only is it difficult to find the right Web site, but it's often hard to find what you're looking for *within* a site.

The problem is that our understanding of how to organize Web sites to help users navigate them is *not* increasing exponentially. As users, we spend vast quantities of time seeking but not finding. We browse through categories and subcategories, trying to guess where they've hidden our content; we enter terms into search engines and are amazed by the number of unrelated sites that result.

The good news is that the Web is a wonderful classroom for learning from the mistakes of others. As we browse and search poorly structured Web sites, we can convert our frustration as users into understanding as producers. The more we know exactly what it is we hate about the Web, the better equipped we are to avoid these problems and to design sites that help users find what they need. **m**

PETER MORVILLE is vice president of Argus Associates, an information architecture consulting firm, and coauthor of *Information Architecture for the World Wide Web* (O'Reilly & Associates, 1998).

Frustration 1:

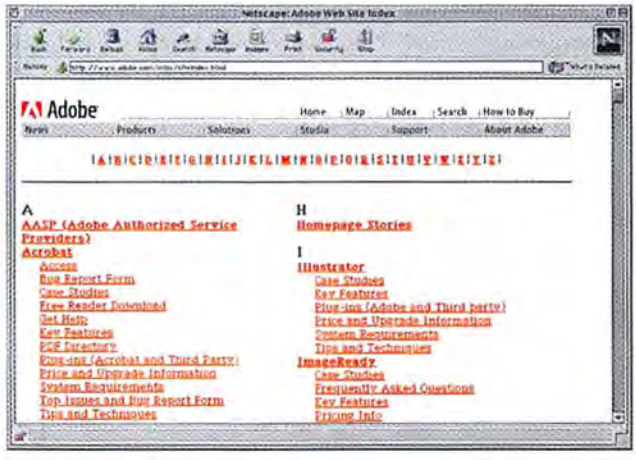
Difficult Navigation

WHETHER YOU'RE EXPLORING AN UNFAMILIAR CITY or a new Web site, there's nothing more frustrating than getting lost. In a city, you use street signs to figure out where you are and how to get where you're going; on a Web site, you rely on navigation bars, tables of contents, and search engines to find your way. By incorporating these tools into your site's navigation system, you can prevent visitors from feeling lost.

One such tool is the equivalent of a "You Are Here" symbol on a map: hyperlinks at the top or side of each page show where the user is in your site's hierarchy and how to return to a higher level (see "Virtual Bread Crumbs"). Other ways to provide contextual clues are to put your organization's name on every page and carry the main page's graphic identity throughout the site.

continues

Virtual Bread Crumbs The navigation bar near the top of the screen uses hypertext links that show visitors where they are in the site's hierarchy and help them jump quickly to higher-level categories.



Take the Express Users who know what they're looking for will find it quickly with this alphabetical site index. Notice that Adobe kept this page clean and almost image-free to get users to the desired content quickly and painlessly.

Frustration 1: *continued*

Other navigational tools use a printed-book metaphor. A table of contents, for example, offers a bird's-eye view of the hierarchy, helping users navigate quickly. Indexes, on the other hand, work well for users who know the name of the item they're looking for, allowing them to bypass the hierarchy altogether (see "Take the Express").

One tool that promises lots of bang for the buck is the search engine, which automatically indexes the full text of a site. However, a search engine can actually *decrease* visitors' ability to find what they're looking for; users often type in a keyword and receive a list of unrelated documents or the dreaded "no hits" message. One problem is that users and authors may use different words to describe the same concept (for example, *car* versus *automobile*). If you do put a search engine on your site, remember the "no dead-ends" rule: always provide links from the search-result screens to alternative ways of searching or browsing the site.

Frustration 2:

Chaotic Categories

SOMETIMES YOU VISIT A WEB SITE KNOWING EXACTLY what you're looking for, but you have a hard time guessing which link to follow from the main page. Other times you visit a site looking for information on a more general topic or seeking help with a certain task, only to be frustrated by an organization scheme that doesn't address either topics or tasks. In both cases, the site isn't organized in a way that helps you find the information you need. How can you learn from this frustration? The answer lies in understanding the difference between *exact* and *ambiguous* organization schemes and when to use each.

Consider the telephone book's white pages, which organize entries alphabetically by last name. When you know the last name of the person you're looking for, you know exactly where to find it. Applying this "known-item" searching to the Web, you can offer an alphabetical listing of products, services, or documents on your site to help visitors who know the name of the item they're looking for (see "Find It Fast"). Sites that offer geographic and chronological organization schemes also lend themselves to this kind of searching.

An exact organization scheme won't help you if your interest is topical or task based—try finding a plumber in the white pages. In an ambiguous organization scheme like that of the yellow pages, information is structured by topic, task, or audience, or according to a metaphor-driven scheme (see "Just Browsing").

By grouping similar items, ambiguous schemes suggest relationships you might not have considered. For instance, an ambiguous scheme can effectively suggest, "If you like this product, you might be interested in these related products and services." The problem is that no two designers structure or populate these schemes in quite the same way, so for all their value, they're often challenging to design, maintain, and use.

There are obvious pros and cons to both approaches: exact schemes work best for known-item searching, while ambiguous schemes help people who need topical information. The best strategy is to anticipate having both types of users visit your site. One of the advantages of organizing information in the digital rather than the physical world is that you're not limited to a single organization scheme; it's easy to give users multiple ways of accessing the same information.

Find It Fast The Internet Movie Database uses several exact organization schemes. You can easily search and browse by the names of movies or TV shows, cast or crew members, and characters.

Just Browsing Online bookstores like Amazon.com usually offer both exact and, as shown here, ambiguous organization schemes. This subject-oriented structure targets people looking for items on a particular topic rather than for a specific author or title.

PAINTER 5.5 Web Edition

Timeless Natural-Media®. Creating timeless imagery is easy with MetaCreations Painter™. By applying Painter's powerful Natural-Media brushes to your original or scanned images, you can create unique works of art. Whether you want crisp brush strokes, surreal images or natural scenes, Painter produces stunning results. And use popular plug-in filters with Painter, like the new Kai's Power Tools® 5, to transform common images into timeless treasures.

Take your work to the Web. If you're a web designer, take your images from concept to the Web—all in one application. Painter includes support for image-slicing: export and divide your image into multiple GIF or JPEG files for optimal viewing and downloading. Easily add dynamic JavaScript rollover effects. You can even assign URLs to any area for quick client-side image maps. Whether for print, on-line or the Web, Painter 5.5 Web Edition™ gives you 'round the clock' creative power.

Creativity...
Watch it happen.
Visit

www.metacreations.com/watchithappen *to experience timeless creativity with Painter 5.5 Web Edition.*

Also, register today for a chance to win exciting, time-saving prizes!

MetaCreations
get creative!

The images appearing in this advertisement were created entirely with MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition, (clockwise from upper left) by © 1998 Tish Loosley, Sandra L Knox, Chet Phillips, Heather Dunnigan, Brian Moose, John Derry, Matt Dineen, Matt Dineen (again), and center Karen Salee (Salee Art Design). Additional "Watch it Happen" images can be found at www.metacreations.com/watchithappen. MetaCreations, Painter, and Painter Web Edition are trademarks, and Natural-Media and Kai's Power Tools are registered trademarks of MetaCreations Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

For more information, call or visit us on the Web 800-846-0111 Dept.# 1011 www.metacreations.com/watchithappen

Frustration 3:

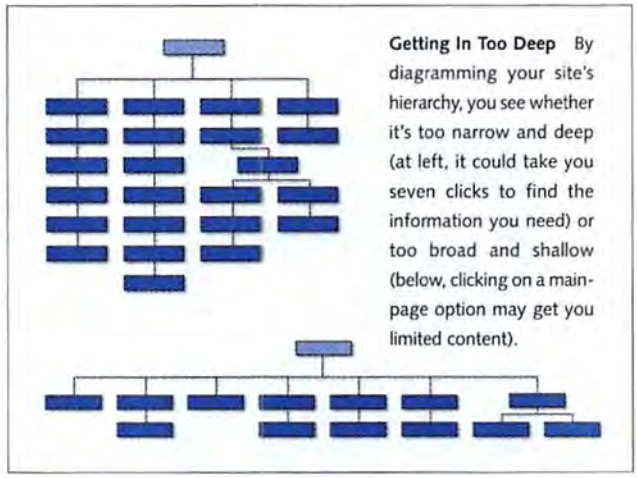
The Overwhelming Main Page

THE MAIN PAGES OF MANY CORPORATE WEB SITES are simply overwhelming, often crowded with 50 or more links (see "Option Overload"). The immediate effect is utter confusion—there are simply too many options from which to choose. Obviously, that's not a sensible way to welcome people to your site. Why does this happen, and how can you avoid it?

Confusing main pages are often the result of poor planning. Designers of such sites have failed to ask themselves the following critical questions at the outset:

- **What are the short- and long-term goals for the site?** For example, will the site offer only basic marketing materials at first but evolve to integrate product ordering and customer service as well?
- **Who is the primary audience and what are its members' most important needs?** Audiences for your site may include existing and prospective customers, investors, the media, business partners, or employees of your company. You can't meet all of their needs equally; you need to prioritize.
- **How can I define what content to include?** The larger an information system becomes, the harder it is to find anything in it. Try to develop policies that keep the focus on content of high value to your primary audience.

Without answers to these questions, most designers end up creating a site that strives to be all things to all people. A better approach is to apply the 80-20 rule: 20 percent of the content can usually meet 80 percent of users' most important needs. For example, financial-services companies find that 80 percent of visitors to their site simply need to check the status of their accounts, so it's important to provide fast access to that information. The remaining items on the site should be available if and when people decide they need it, but the focus should be on helping people quickly find the most important content.



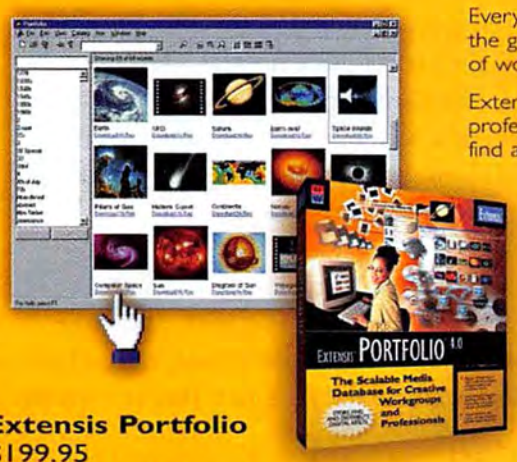
Getting In Too Deep By diagramming your site's hierarchy, you see whether it's too narrow and deep (at left, it could take you seven clicks to find the information you need) or too broad and shallow (below, clicking on a main-page option may get you limited content).

You also need to consider breadth versus depth. An overwhelming main page is too broad; an excess of options makes it difficult for users to choose the right one, and each category may contain very little content. But a narrow, deep Web site—one that requires five or six clicks to get to your destination—is even more frustrating than a broad, shallow one (see "Getting In Too Deep"). If you present options clearly, you can have as many as 32 on a main page. Studies show that users can navigate a 32-by-16 hierarchy (32 options on the main page and 16 options on each of the second-level pages) faster than an 8-by-8-by-8 hierarchy (8 options on the main page and on the second- and third-level pages). Breadth is much more acceptable when you've used alphabetical lists rather than a topical or subject-oriented hierarchy, where it's difficult to guess which category will lead to the desired item.

Option Overload It's not just the sheer number of links on this page that causes a problem, but also the types of links and their presentation. For example, putting options in navigation bars along both the top and left doesn't clearly establish a primary organization scheme. This makes it difficult for users to develop a mental model of the overall site.

Keep It Simple The Harley-Davidson Web site immediately establishes its primary organization scheme by presenting three major links. It's obvious that the site's designers thought carefully about what to include, how to group that content, and how to convey the right image. Another nice touch: you don't need to scroll to get to the most important information.

Digital Asset Management Software that Grows with Your Business



Every growing creative business faces the same challenges — managing the growth of content, repurposing it for the Web and the relentless pursuit of workflow efficiency and profits.

Extensis Portfolio is the digital asset management software that works for creative professionals, their workgroups and the enterprise by making it easy to organize, find and distribute all your digital assets like graphics, photos, logos and more.

Portfolio 4.0 is the scalable client/server asset management solution that adapts cost effectively to your workflow.

Portfolio can be customized with keyword searching, custom fields and scripting to solve your unique business challenges. You can even access and distribute your content on the Internet.

Put Extensis Portfolio 4.0 to work in your growing business. Try it free and download our White Paper at www.extensis.com

Extensis Portfolio
$199.95

Extensis Portfolio Server for workgroups and the enterprise.

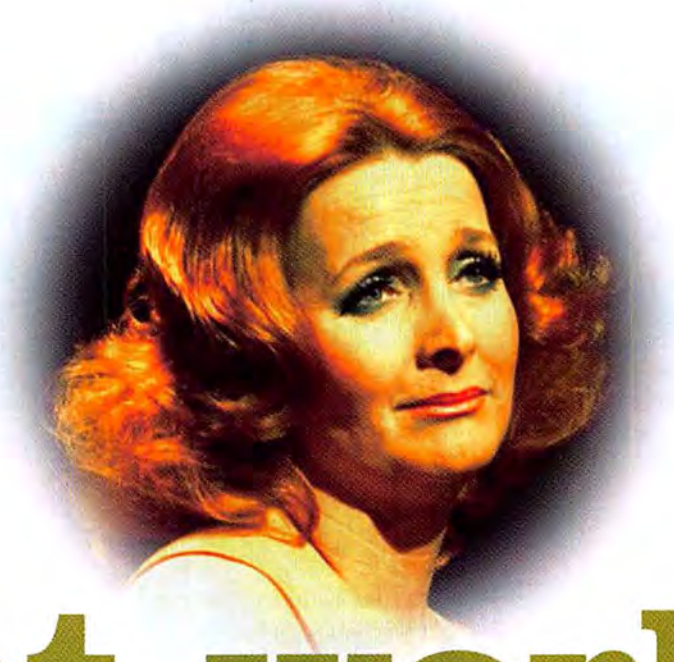
Try award winning
Extensis Portfolio for FREE at
www.extensis.com/grow
or call 800.360.0573

Extensis™

Extensis Corporation, 1.800.360.0573, 503.274.2020, Fax: 503.274.0530. Extensis Europe, The Netherlands, Phone +31-30-24-75050, Fax: +31-30-24-12039. © 1998 Extensis Corporation. All rights reserved. Extensis, Portfolio, Portfolio Server and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Pentium is a trademark of Intel. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PORTMWNA011198

New Section!



got work?

introducing

EMEDIAWEEKLY
careers

In today's exploding digital publishing market, experienced professionals are hard to find. In fact, they're downright scarce. So whether you've got a job to fill or are looking for a job, look no further.

Introducing **eMediaweekly Careers**. A new editorial section in *eMediaweekly* devoted to current hiring trends, training issues, salary levels, recruitment, and the do's and don'ts of hiring. *eMediaweekly* is the **ONLY** magazine to bring these issues to the forefront in the fast-growing digital publishing industry.

Advertising Opportunities

eMediaweekly Careers provides a unique advertising opportunity for companies in search of skilled professionals in content creation. Whether you're searching for that talented graphic designer or that anal-retentive production director, *eMediaweekly Careers* is the perfect place for you. Only in *eMediaweekly Careers* can you place your ad amidst relevant editorial for the best positioning. And only *eMediaweekly* delivers a core group of 75,000 digital media professionals.

For further information on how you can make use of this invaluable resource, **contact Jennifer Bonwell at 415.243.3680 (East Coast) or Eric Moore at 415.278.8553 (West Coast).**

CAN ONLY BE FOUND IN

« eMediaweekly »

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR DIGITAL MEDIA MANAGERS

Macworld

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$95.88	$34.97	MACWORLD CLIP ART CD-ROM

As a Macintosh professional, you're entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld. Return this form now to get complete Mac OS coverage, and save up to 74% off the newsstand price. BONUS: MACWORLD CLIP ART CD-ROM -- FREE with your paid subscription.

Check one: ☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $34.97— **SAVE 64%** ☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $49.97 — **SAVE 74%**

Name (Please Print) 4SNF4

Company

Address

City State Zip

E-mail

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Annual newsstand price $95.88. Non US-orders, please add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included. Your FREE CD-ROM will be shipped upon payment.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

Media Cleaner Pro 3 Expert Clinic

How to Make Your Web and CD-ROM Video Exceed Expectation

by Jim Heid

Preparing video for distribution on the Web or a CD-ROM can be downright depressing. You use top-notch gear to shoot your footage, digitize it onto a high-speed disk array, and edit and polish the final product until it glitters. But to put your video on the low-bandwidth realms of the Web or a CD-ROM, you have to compress it into a grainy, jerky clip that will make viewers wince. How does a quality-minded CD-ROM or Web video producer cope?

Having more control over the compression process is part of the answer, but you also need to master the black art therein. Currently no program provides more control over compression than Terran Interactive's Media Cleaner Pro (MCP), whose broad array of features enables you to get the highest possible quality and the smallest possible file sizes. MCP also dovetails particularly well with Apple's QuickTime 3 and the Sorenson Video compression technology that accompanies it (see "Harnessing a New Codec").

On the following pages are a multitude of tips, tweaks, and techniques for mastering the finer aspects of compression with MCP 3 to achieve the ultimate balance of clean, lean, and beautiful video. Unless otherwise noted, everything here applies to both CD-ROM and Web video production.

Beyond the Wizard

If you're a compression newbie, MCP's Settings Wizard walks you through the process of specifying compression settings, asking you questions about a movie's destination and content. But the wizard doesn't give you access to MCP's best quality controls; you access these via the Advanced Settings window (see "Where the Tweaks Live"). To display the Advanced Settings window, choose Advanced Settings from the Windows menu.

Saving Settings Media Cleaner Pro lets you save collections of compression settings so you can apply them instantly to other movies. A saved collection of settings is called, remarkably enough, a *setting*. MCP includes dozens of canned settings for common tasks, but chances are you'll want to fine-tune them for your specific needs. When you do, use the Advanced Settings window's Save As button to save your customized setting under a new name. This keeps the original setting intact as a starting point for future efforts.

Sharing Settings If you have multiple machines running their own copies of Media Cleaner Pro, you can move cus-

continues

Masking and Watermarking

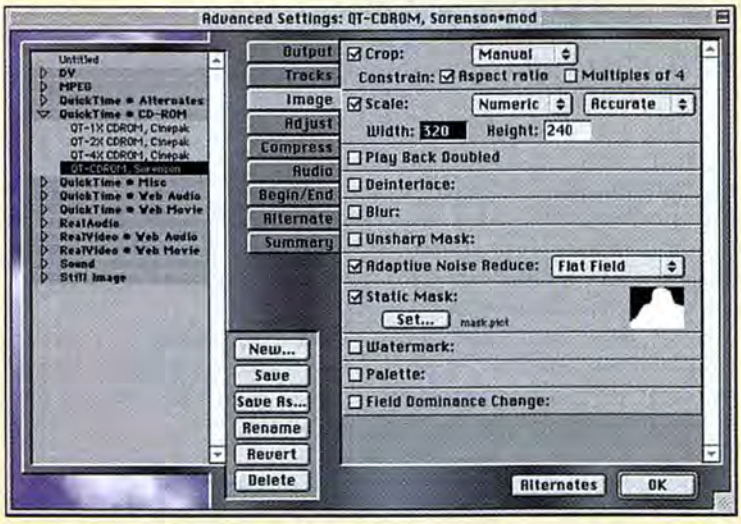
SIMPLIFY YOUR CODEC'S CHORE: ELIMINATE HARD-TO-COMPRESS NOISE BY creating a mask and using Media Cleaner Pro's Static Mask feature. You can also create a watermark—for example, add your company logo to a movie's lower-right corner—using a similar technique.

1. From within a video-editing program, Apple's MoviePlayer utility, or Media Cleaner Pro, export a representative frame of your movie as a PICT file.

2. Open the PICT file in Adobe Photoshop and create a new layer. In this layer, use the paintbrush tool to paint out areas in the background layer that don't change between frames.

3. Hide the background layer by clicking its eye icon in the Layers palette, and use the Save A Copy command to save this mask as a PICT file. In Media Cleaner Pro's Advanced Settings window, click on the Image tab, check the Static Mask box, and use the Set button to specify the PICT mask you just created.

Where the Tweaks Live



MEDIA CLEANER PRO'S ADVANCED SETTINGS WINDOW IS THE GATEWAY to the power tools; each tab provides options for compression, cropping, audio processing, and more.

tomized settings between machines. Simply copy the appropriate settings files from the Media Cleaner Settings folder, found in the Media Cleaner Pro 3 folder. Better still, stash a Media Cleaner Settings folder on a file server, create an alias of it, and replace each machine's Media Cleaner Settings folder with the alias. Now each machine's copy of Media Cleaner Pro will access the settings folder on the server.

Locking Settings You've arrived at the perfect combination of settings for a given project and created a new settings file. To ensure that you don't accidentally change the settings, use the Finder's Get Info window to lock the settings file.

The Gamma Gap

Web designers are (or should be) intimately familiar with Windows' gamma issue: Mac-created graphics often look too dark in Windows because PC monitors have a different gamma curve than Macs. The same applies to video clips.

Media Cleaner Pro makes gamma adjustments a cinch. With the desired setting selected in the Advanced Settings window, click on the Adjust tab and check the Gamma box. Move the slider to the right to brighten the movie.

Start at Thirtysomething What's the best gamma adjustment for optimum Windows playback? That depends on your movie, but a good starting point is 30. In general, if the movie looks a bit too light on your Mac's monitor, it will look good on a PC.

Consider Platform-Specific Movies If you're creating movies destined for playback in QuickTime 3, consider creating two separate gamma-corrected movies, one for the Mac OS and one for Windows. Page 114 of the Media Cleaner Pro manual contains a cool tip for using QuickTime 3 reference movies to deliver separate movies transparently to Mac OS and Windows users.

Harnessing a New Codec

The Sorenson compressor/decompressor from Sorenson Vision (www.s-vision.com) that accompanies QuickTime 3 provides smooth, sharp playback at much lower data rates than the venerable Cinepak codec does. But Sorenson brings new issues to the table, and applying Cinepak techniques to Sorenson often yields disappointing results. Getting the best results from Sorenson means, well, thinking different.

Where's It Going? For a Web-destined movie, first decide whether it's important for it to stream in real time—that is, to begin playback almost immediately and to play without pause as the file downloads. For short movies—say, 30-second clips—consider forgoing immediate gratification in the interest of better compression quality.

A movie compressed with a data rate of about 10K to 20K per second and a frame size of 240 by 180 pixels might take about a minute to load before playback begins. But the larger frame size and higher image quality may make that wait worthwhile. And if you put text on the page containing the movie, viewers will have something to distract them while the movie loads.

For movies destined for CD-ROMs, try a data rate of about 100K per second, with a 320-by-240 frame size and a 15-fps frame rate.

Keep the Red Out A strange quirk of Sorenson's underlying compression scheme is that brightly saturated reds compress poorly. Titles consisting of red text against a black background are likely to look particularly bad. Consider avoiding bright reds in clips that you'll be compressing with Sorenson.

The Key to Keyframes With Cinepak, it's common to specify one keyframe every second. (A keyframe contains the complete video image; between it and the next keyframe are *delta* frames containing only those pixels that change.) Sorenson doesn't need as many, and gives better results if you specify one keyframe every ten seconds or so.

Going Upscale The Sorenson codec that accompanies QuickTime is just a subset of the compression marvels that Sorenson Vision has created. The $499 Sorenson Developer Edition provides several additional compression features, some of which are accessible only through Media Cleaner Pro (see *Reviews*, November 1998).

The most noteworthy of the goodies in Developer Edition is *variable bit-rate* (VBR) encoding, which adjusts data rates on the fly to deliver the best quality for the scene at hand. VBR works particularly well with material that alternates between periods of low and high activity—for example, a title dissolving into a fast-motion scene.

One caveat you should be aware of is that VBR can increase compression time by a factor of three, so build a little extra time into your postproduction schedule if you plan to use it.

Now Previewing

MEDIA CLEANER PRO 3.0'S DYNAMIC PREVIEW WINDOW lets you evaluate the effects of your compression and optimization settings before you actually compress the movie. Its split-screen approach provides a before-and-after view of your settings.

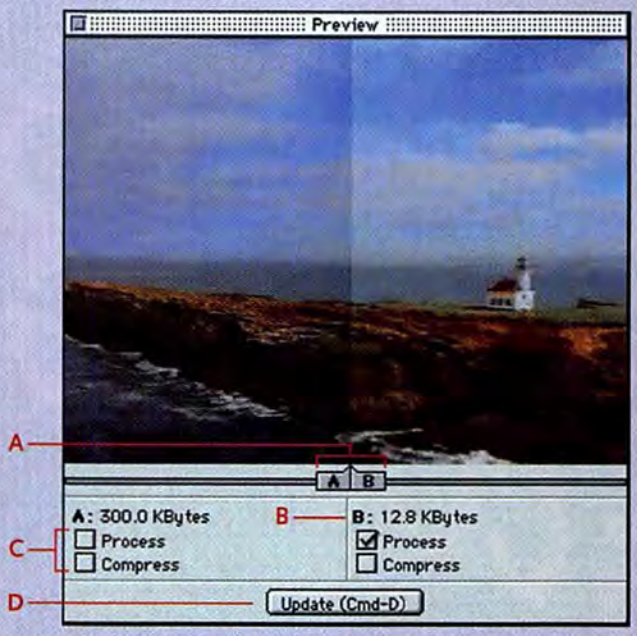
To display the window, choose Dynamic Preview from the Windows menu (or press ⌘-D). The window shows the same frame that's displayed in the Source window; to display a different frame, activate the Source window by clicking on it and drag the QuickTime controller bar to the desired frame.

Drag the slider (A) to the left or right to change where the screen splits. Media Cleaner Pro also displays the approximate size of the currently displayed frame (B) so you can assess the shrinking skills of your chosen codec.

To preview the results of your optimization settings, check the right-hand Process box in the collection of four check boxes (C).

To preview noise reduction, check both Process and Compress on the right. Now both sides of the preview show the clip in its compressed form, but only the right side shows optimization and image-tweaking results. This lets you see how your settings will affect the quality of the final output.

To preview everything, check the Compress box on the left and both the Process and Compress boxes on the right. Now the left side of the preview window shows the original clip, and the right side shows how the final output will look. This preview mode is the slowest but gives the most accurate glimpse of your final product.



A Handy Sneak Peek Media Cleaner Pro's Preview window lets you see how your selection of settings will affect the final output before you commit to them.

TIP If you see that your chosen codec is altering the image's color balance, go into the Advanced Settings window and tweak the Hue and Saturation sliders under the Adjust tab until the color balance of both sides is the same. Then click on Update (D) or press ⌘-D to update the preview.

Bonus Refinement Tactics

There are additional ways to improve compression and minimize its artifacts. Assess the results of each tweak in Media Cleaner Pro's Dynamic Preview window (see "Now Previewing").

Turn Down the Noise Video noise—especially apparent in dimly lit scenes—compresses poorly. In the Advanced Settings dialog box, check the Image tab's Adaptive Noise Reduce box to apply a noise-reduction filter. The default option, Flat Field, is usually best.

You compression old-timers may be tempted to check the Blur box, since applying a slight blur to a clip was a common technique to improve Cinepak compression. But resist the urge to blur—adaptive noise reduction provides the same benefits but does a better job of preserving edge sharpness.

Tweak the Contrast Boosting a clip's contrast slightly can improve compression by making almost-black areas completely black. Check the Adjust tab's Contrast box, and drag its slider to the right 10 to 15 units.

Mask Your Talking Heads For talking-head movies, consider using the Image tab's Static Mask feature (see "Masking and Watermarking"). By masking out areas that don't change from one frame to the next, you eliminate hard-to-compress video noise, enabling your codec to concentrate on compressing the movie's main subject.

Crop the Garbage When you capture video from an analog videotape, the resulting movie is likely to have several rows of dancing pixels at the bottom. This garbage gives your movie an amateurish look, and those dancing pixels are hard to compress. Use Media Cleaner Pro's crop feature to remove extraneous junk; you can enter numeric values in the Advanced Settings window's Image tab, or open the movie's Source window and draw a crop rectangle.

Get Inflatable Assistance So few software developers use the Mac OS's balloon-help feature that you probably have never bothered to try it. Well, surprise: Terran Interactive has filled Media Cleaner Pro's balloons with tips and succinct instructions. Check them out.

One of the best bits of advice, naturally, is to aim high at the outset. Media Cleaner Pro is a power tool, not a miracle worker. It can't compensate for a bargain-basement camcorder, poor lighting, and an overcaffeinated camera operator. So keep in mind the standard rules of Web and CD-ROM video: use quality gear, light well, minimize panning and zooming, and use a tripod. **m**

A contributor to *Macworld* since 1984, JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) writes and lectures about Web, video, and multimedia development.

Publishers/ Communicators

Printers/ Prepress

Web Producers

Content/ Creative

The publishing revolution returns to Boston.

Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA

3 Main Conferences March 1–5, 1999

Special Interest Days/Tutorials March 1–5, 1999

3-Day Exposition March 2–4, 1999

See print and Web publishing technologies that will give you and your organization new competitive life, creative liberty and the pursuit of increased profit. Seybold Seminars, now back in Boston, offers you three focused conference programs that will give you the edge you need: Publishing Strategies provides senior management the insight to harness today's new technologies for improved business advantage; Best Practices for Publishing Workflows enables both printers and publishers to master the latest digital technologies; and Web Publishing looks in-depth at the tools, techniques and visions driving the Web. Plus our unparalleled 3-day publishing technology exposition will arm you with the firepower to colonize new territories. **For your FREE Expo Pass and Advance Program Guide, call or visit our Web site before 2/18/99.**

SEYBOLD SEMINARS BOSTON
PUBLISHING 99

free pass | www.seyboldseminars.com if by Web | 888.800.8922 (+1.781.433.1665) if by phone

ZD ZIFF DAVIS SOFTBANK

©1998 ZD EVENTS All rights reserved. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders. No one under 16 admitted, including infants.

EDSE9AD2

Macworld Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo	Phone
43	Adaptec	—	—
8	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982
46	Agfa Corporation	158	—
52	Alps Electric	62	—
18	ALSOFT	140	800/257-6381
45	American Power Conversion	—	888/289-APCC
6	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
IFC,1	Apple	—	—
132-137	APS Technologies	62	—
180	Aspyr Media	90	—
47	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
49	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
148	Bottom Line Distribution	221	800/990-5693
144,145	ClubMac	98	800/CLUBMAC
147	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2	800/509-4239
84	Connectix	105	800/950-5880
53	Dataviz	151	800/270-0030
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
56	Earthlink Network	—	888-EARTHLINK
55	Epson America	61	800/BUY-EPSON
107	Extensis	14	—
4-5	GCC Technologies	43	800/422-7777
185	Graphic Simulations	91	—
17	Heidelberg CPS	7	—
61	Hewlett-Packard	11	888-816-1930
58	Hire Knowledge	207	800/937-3622
48	Iiyama North America	—	800/ 394-4335
29	Infowave	32	800/564-0644
54	Interland, Inc	10	800/599-0547
57	Internal Revenue Service	40	—
71	Iomega-JAZ	—	—
50	IXMICRO	53	888/467-8282
149	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington	1	800/535-4242
22-23	La Cie	—	—
115-123	MacMall/Creative Computers	131	800/222-2808
62,63	Macromedia	37	—
178	MacSoft	28	800/229-2714
183	MacSoft	30	800-229-2714
124-131	MacWarehouse	150	800/434-3035
102	Macworld Expo	—	—
16	Mediacraft Music Library	20	—
146	MegaHaus	229	800/786-1184
7	MetaCreations Corp	5	800/ 846-0111
105	MetaCreations Corp	5	800/ 846-0111
24	MicroMat	46	800/829.6227
14	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/ 843-2515
41	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
IBC	Newer Technology	55	316/943-0222
11	Orange Micro	60	714/ 779-2772
97	Orange Micro	33	714/ 779-2772
19	Palm Computing	—	—
187	Power Media	—	—
142-143	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
12,13	Quark	77	800/ 995-4343
96	RealSoftware	93	512/292-9988
9	RICOH	4	800/63RICOH
33-36	Sony	—	—
138-141	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
151	The LLBCompany	220	800/848-8967
72,73	ViewSonic	59	800/ 888-8583
98	Vimage	44	877/4VIMAGE
10	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
59	XANTÉ Corporation	112	800/926-8839

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone.

Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
8	AEC Software	203
CAD/CAM		
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46
COMMUNICATION		
53	Dataviz	151
ENTERTAINMENT		
180	Aspyr Media	90
185	Graphic Simulations	91
178	MacSoft	28
183	MacSoft	30
187	Power Media	—
GRAPHICS/DTP		
55	Epson	57
107	Extensis	14
7	MetaCreations Corp	5
105	MetaCreations Corp	5
12-13	Quark	77
33-36	Sony	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
56	Earthlink Network	—
MULTIMEDIA		
62	Macromedia	37
MUSIC		
16	Mediacraft Music Library	20
UTILITIES		
18	ALSOFT	140
84	Connectix	105
29	Infowave	—
24	MicroMat	46
96	RealSoftware	93
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
43	Aaptec	—
47	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
49	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
50	IXMICRO	53
IBC	Newer Technology	55
11	Orange Micro	60
97	Orange Micro	33
98	Vimage	44
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
132-137	APS Technologies	62
IFC,1	Apple Computer	—
144,145	ClubMac	96
115-123	MacMall / Creative Computers	131
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
46	Agfa Corporation	158
17	Heidelberg CPS	7
DISPLAY		
48	Iiyama North America	—
14	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261
41	NEC Technologies	16
72-73	ViewSonic	59
ENTERTAINMENT		
11	Orange Micro	60
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
98	Vimage	44
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
148	Bottom Line Distribution	221
71	Iomega-JAZ	—
22-23	La Cie	—
142-143	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington	Yes 1
MISCELLANEOUS		
45	American Power Conversion	—
19	Palm Computing	—
9	RICOH	4
POWERBOOK		
10	VST Technologies, Inc.	73
PRINTERS		
52	Alps Electric	62
55	Epson America	Yes
4-5	GCC Technologies	43
61	Hewlett-Packard	11
9	RICOH	4
59	XANTÉ Corporation	112
SECURITY		
45	American Power Conversion	—
MAIL ORDER		
132-137	APS Technologies	62
148	Bottom Line Distribution	221
144,145	ClubMac	98
147	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2
149	J&R Computerworld	282
115-123	MacMall / Creative Computers	131
124-131	MacWarehouse	150
146	MegaHaus	229
142-143	ProDirect	135
138-141	The Mac Zone	71
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
6	Anthro	—
SERVICES		
MISCELLANEOUS		
58	Hire Knowledge	207
57	Internal Revenue Service	40
ON LINE		
56	Earthlink Network	—
54	Interland, Inc	10
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
102	Macworld Expo	—

Order and register to WIN!
Win a 1999 Porsche Boxster.
Register @ www.macmall.com/porsche

Call Now and Get up to $300 OFF Advertised Prices or FREE 64MB RAM!
Applies to any PowerBook, Desktop or Minitower!

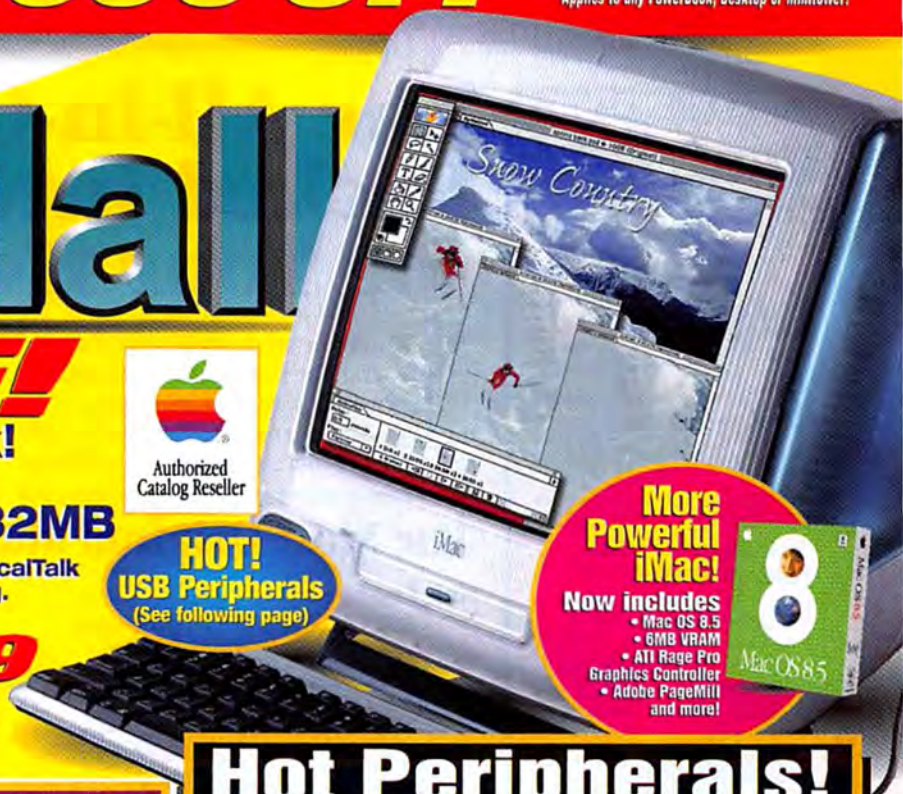
Since 1985

MacMall

FREE!
Instant CASH Back!
or Extra 64MB RAM!
or Scanner and Extra 32MB
or AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk connector for printing and file sharing.
with iMac™ purchase!

as low as $29.99 per mo.
or all for $1,299

Authorized Catalog Reseller



HOT! USB Peripherals (See following page)

More Powerful iMac!
Now includes
- Mac OS 8.5
- 6MB VRAM
- ATI Rage Pro Graphics Controller
- Adobe PageMill and more!

We'll Beat any Price!
Call for the best Mac prices!
Ask us about our Apple® Build-to-Order Program.

SAVE OVER $2,000! With the Apple Holiday Coupon Book. Look for this coupon throughout this advertisement.

Includes Office 98!
266MHz Power Mac™ G3
only $1,799!
PowerPC G3/64MB RAM/4GB HD
24X CD-ROM/56K Modem
Microsoft Office 98 (pre-installed)
#38750
Monitor sold separately.

233MHz Macintosh® PowerBook® G3
was $2,299 Now
only $1,949!
PowerPC G3/32MB RAM/2GB HD/20X CD-ROM
12.1" Active Matrix Display
56K Modem #38624 *Price reflects $50 MacMall Instant Rebate.*

SAVE $350

300MHz Power Mac™ G3
with DVD-ROM!
only $1,899!
PowerPC G3/32MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive/DVD-ROM Drive
#38367 *Price reflects $50 MacMall Instant Rebate. Monitor sold separately.*

MacInTax Deluxe 99
#1 Best-selling, top-rated tax software.
$49.99 #38038

Fastest PowerBook Ever!
300MHz Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® G3
was $4,499 Now
only $3,999!
PowerPC G3/64MB RAM
8GB HD/20X CD ROM
56K Modem
14.1" Active Matrix Display
#38389

SAVE $500

Hot Peripherals!

Lowest Price Ever! Palm III™ 2MB Organizer
Get a FREE Travel Case w/Purchase!
(Mail-in offer thru 1/09/99)
$299.99 #38502
Palm III

BJC-4550 Printer #32198 Factory Refurbished
$149.99
Up to 11" x 17", 720 x 360dpi resolution up to 6ppm black; 1ppm color optional PostScript L2
Up to 11" x 17"

SPECIAL!
56K V.90 External Modem
Get V.90 right out of the box.
$69.99 #39443
Call for Details!

Iomega® Jaz® 1GB SCSI Drive
29ms Seek Time/254rpm
#15813 External
$199.99
Factory refurbished. 1 Year Warranty. While supplies last!

Includes 1GB Disk While Supplies last!

Hot Software Deals!

Tomb Raider II
The ultimate adventure!
$49.99 #35801

ASPYR MEDIA

Get all this for FREE!
A $2.99 S & H fee applies.
Call for details.
Microsoft

For Exclusive Daily Specials Call 1-800-217-9492
now or visit us at *savebig.macmall.com*

NEW iMac™—Now

HOT NEW USB PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR iMac™!

Astra 1220U USB Scanner

- 600 x 1200 optical res. and 36-bit color
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager & OmniPage LE OCR
- Up to 8.5" x 11.7" USB interface for iMac

$109.99 #33722

Price reflects $40 mail-in rebate when you purchase the 1220U with an iMac™ thru 1/31/99. Reg. price is $149.99.

$40 Rebate

UMAX

Scanner promotion expires 1/31/99, all other promotions expire 2/22/99 unless otherwise noted or while supplies last.

Epson Stylus® Color 640 Printer for the iMac

- Up to 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color
- Up to 1440 x 720dpi photo res.
- USB and serial ports; incl. USB cable

$199.99 #39384

w/iMac purchase!

Factory refurbished. 2 Year Warranty. While supplies last.

EPSON

$40 Savings

#34786 Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer **$279.99**

Get 8MB FREE Viking Compact Flash Memory!

With purchase of Kodak DC-260 Digital Camera.

Special 8MB Offer!

- 1536 x 1024 pixels
- 3X Optical plus, 2X Digital Zoom
- 8MB standard, 8MB FREE

$899.99 #39363

Kodak digital science

Iomega® Zip® 100MB USB Drive

zip

New Translucent Case!

Cartridge not included.

$149.99 #34314

The All-in-One Power-Packed Internet System for Your Home!

You've heard it a million times... "computers are hard to use and the operating systems aren't user-friendly." Then, came the Macintosh®. Now the company that started the PC revolution is helping parents, kids and students take advantage of Internet evolution. Introducing the iMac, the totally translucent computer that combines all the possibilities of the Internet with the magic of the Macintosh!

The Most Original Mac Since the Original Mac!

Key Features:

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K backside Level 2 cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Drive
- 66MHz system bus
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- ***NEW FEATURE:*** 32MB of RAM (exp. to 256MB)
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- Built-in 56K modem
- 15-inch (13.8-inch viewable) high quality display with 1024 x 768 resolution
- ***NEW FEATURE:*** ATI RagePro Graphics Controller
- Incorporates a high-quality monitor with minimal flicker and crystal-clear image
- Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports which support USB devices such as printers, storage devices and hubs
- One 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port

Plus:

- ***NEW FEATURE:*** 2MB VRAM built-in w/4MB SGRAM DIMM (6MB total)
- Built-in Stereo speakers w/SRS sound
- Includes 2D/3D graphics acceleration for outstanding multimedia capabilities
- Comes with a height-adjustable, space efficient keyboard
- Elegantly routes cables to avoid clutter and confusion

Also Includes:

- Mac OS 8.5, Adobe PageMill, Microsoft Internet Explorer with Outlook Express 4.01, AppleWorks 5 (formerly ClarisWorks), EdView Internet Safety Kit, Quicken Deluxe '98 from Intuit, FaxSTF from STF Technologies, MetaCreation's Kai's Photo Soap, MDK from InterPlay, Pangea Software's Nanosaur, Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking from Broderbund, and Earthlink's Total Access 2.01! Most software is pre-installed. Please call for details.
- As with Apple's recent all-in-one education Macs, a handy rear door allows easy access to a slide-out chassis housing both the main logic board (and its RAM-and-processor daughtercard) and storage devices.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

with Mac OS 8.5!

Order and you're automatically registered to **WIN!** 1999 Porsche Boxster. *Call for details.*

or register at **www.macmall.com/porsche**

Apple® iMac™ only $29.99 per month #37333 or ALL for $1,299

See Apple Consumer Loan Disclosure below.

Take Your Pick!

1. **$50** Instant Cash Back! or
2. **FREE** Scanner & Extra 32MB RAM! or
3. **FREE** Extra 64MB RAM! *(VIKING)*

$30 Installation fee applies to memory.

SAVE OVER $2000!

MacMall brings you Super Savings on HOT Software and Hardware with your computer purchase!

Go to **www.macmall.com** *for more details.*

FREE!

With any MacMall purchase.

You Don't Know Jack Movies

A brain-twisting mixture of movie trivia and pop-culture references!
#38532 $1.99 S & H. While supplies last.
Shipped in promotional packaging.

Flight Unlimited *by Looking Glass* **and A-10 Cuba** *by Parsoft*

$2.99 shipping & handling.
Shipped in promotional packaging.
Ask for #38270

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '98

For the most comprehensive, up-to-date information.
Ask for #36119 While supplies last.
$3.99 S& H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

$2.99 shipping & handling.
Shipped in promotional packaging.
Ask for #38660

Surge Strip by Belkin

A must for every computer!
$3.99 shipping & handling.
Ask for #98675

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Computer Loan Disclosure – Based on 67 monthly payment amounts of $22.90 per $1000 purchased. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate Subject to increase or decrease. Introductory Rate of 5.9% for 90 days. Loan origination fee of 4% of the amount financed added to loan balance on day 91. Payments deferred for the first 120 days. No prepayment penalty. On approved credit. Tax and shipping not included. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. The Apple logo is a registered trademark and iMac™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

All promotions expire 2/28/99 unless otherwise noted, or while supplies last.

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD921

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

64MB RAM FREE w/any Powe

Add these Items to Your Order!

PowerBook G3 Accessories

Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!

#31413	Apple AC adapter	$74.99
#31414	Apple floppy disk drive	$99.99
#31412	Apple Lithium-ion battery	$199.99

Road Rocket by IxMicro!

IXMICRO

➤ 128-bit graphics card for PowerBook G3

$289.99 #33200

Special Offer!

TARGUS

Targus Carrying Case

Order any notebook in this catalog and get $10 off the regular price of a new Targus leather notebook case with nickel fittings!

$89.99 #30881

Internal Zip® for Your PowerBook!

Faster than desktop Zip drives—no cables or batteries required!

#31872 Zip Drive for PowerBook G3 $239.99

56K V.90 PC Card Modem

Comes with games and drivers for both Mac and PC on the FREE Get Connected CD.

#35713	56K V.90 PC Card Modem	$99.99
#32248	Megahertz 56K V.90 modem PC Card with XJack	$224.99

Don't Forget Memory! Upgrade your G3

VIKING COMPONENTS

#31437	16MB PowerBook G3 Series	$55.99
#31438	32MB PowerBook G3 Series	$89.99
#31440	64MB PowerBook G3 Series	$155.99
#31442	128MB PowerBook G3 Series	$309.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians, for only $30. Ask for #2214.

The New G3 PowerBooks... Out-Perform Desktops!

With outstanding flexibility and enough power to handle any task, the PowerBook G3 Series sets a new standard in portable performance. Featuring the PowerPC G3 processor, the PowerBook G3 Series outperforms comparable Pentium and Pentium II processor-based notebook and desktop systems!

Get the fastest performance ever in a notebook computer!

Each system incorporates impressive multimedia capabilities, including a high speed CD-ROM drive (or DVD-ROM drive), with built-in video output. Custom configuration options meet your individual needs, at a price you can afford.

Outstanding multimedia options, easy expansion & built-in communications!

And, design innovations, such as two hot-swappable expansion bays for multiple storage options and Lithium-ion batteries, and a flip-up keyboard for easy access to RAM expansion and a removable hard disk drive—make it the greatest PowerBook yet!

Stellar Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory

- 233, 266 or 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor–fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz system bus speed
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 32 or 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 192MB RAM

Storage

- 2, 4, 5 or 8GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive for use in expansion bay

Expansion & Networking Ports

- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- ADB port, SCSI port, Serial port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slots for two Type I, Type II or one Type III PC Card
- Flip up keyboard gives easy access to RAM expansion slot & removable hard disk drive

Graphics, Video & Sound

- Features high-quality display, up to 14.1 inches (diagonal)
- 2MB or 4MB SGRAM video memory
- Up to 14.1 inch (diagonal) displays features built-in TFT XGA active matrix display, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated video controller
- S-video output for connecting to a TV
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

Portability

- Includes one Lithium-ion battery for up to 3.5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 7 hours of use
- Sleek ergonomics for more efficiency

Software

- Mac OS 8.5 pre-installed

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

Book Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Order and you're automatically registered to WIN!
1999 Porsche Boxster. Call for details.

or register at www.macmall.com/porsche

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ G3 Starting at
Was ~~$2299~~ Now **$1,949!**
#40830
Or Lease for $80 per month

up to 300MHz

Storage will never be an issue with up to 8GB hard drive space!

Features a high quality display—up to 14.1" diagonal.

New!

MacMall Exclusive

Purchase any Mac® and take your pick!

64MB RAM FREE!
64MB FREE with any CPU you see here!
$30 Installation fee applies.

or

Instant Cash Back!

$50 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $1,299 - $2,299
$100 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $2,300 - $2,499
$150 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $2,500 - $2,999
$200 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $3,000 - $3,499
$250 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $3,500 - $4,998
$300 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $4,999 and up

No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit—so order as many times you want... and keep saving.

SAVE OVER $2000!

MacMall brings you Super Savings on HOT Software and Hardware with your computer purchase!

Go to www.macmall.com for more details.

6 NEW Models Available! Choose Your Ideal G3!

Order	Speed	RAM	HD	CD-ROM	Modem	Display	Weight	Was	Now	Or Lease
NEW #40830	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	56K	12.1" Active matrix	7.2lbs.	$2,299	$1,999*	$80/mo.
#40776	250MHz	32MB	5GB	20X	33.6K	12.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	–	$2,399	$100/mo.
#40856	233MHz	32MB	2GB	20X	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	$2,799	$2,499	$100/mo.
#40836	266MHz	64MB	4GB	20X	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	$3,499	$2,999*	$120/mo.
NEW #40840	300MHz	64MB	8GB	20X	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	$4,499	$3,999	$160/mo.
#40842	300MHz	64MB	8GB	DVD	56K	14.1" Active matrix	7.8lbs.	$4,999	$4,399	$176/mo.
#31414	Apple floppy disk drive				$99.99					

*Price reflects Instant MacMall Rebate.

All offers expire 2/22/99, unless otherwise noted or while supplies last.

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price on any Computer in stock!
We'll beat any price on any Mac® or PowerBook from any authorized Apple® catalog reseller, retail store, online store or apple.com!

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. We'll Beat ANY price at the time of order, not after. Call for complete details. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD921

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

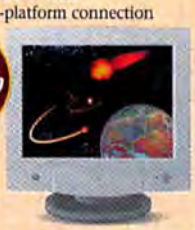
64MB RAM FREE w/any Powe

Add these Items to Your Order!

Apple ColorSync 17" Display

- 16.1" viewable image
- .26mm dot pitch
- Resolution up to 1280 X 1024 @ 75Hz
- Easy cross-platform connection

only $499.99



#37028 Apple ColorSync 17" Display Apple factory refurbished *$499.99*

FREE! with any purchase!

Shipped in promotional packaging.

*$2.99 shipping & handling each for YDK: Movies & Cameo Sandiego.
*$3.99 shipping & handling for Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia.

FREE!

Sidewinder Pro 3D Joystick w/any software purchase over $100

Ask for #39120 $9.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. MacMall special discount price $29.99 #39119

Next Generation Power Mac G3...for Performance and Expandability!

The PowerMac G3 Series offers a lot of computer at a new low price! With new speed enhancements, easy expansion options and powerful video capabilities, it's an unprecedented value and an exceptional performer.

Next generation PowerPC technology! Choose from a 266-MHz, 300-MHz or 333-MHz PowerPC G3 processor—the first optimized for Mac OS. A 512K level 2 or 1MB backside cache on the processor module delivers enhanced performance that leaves Pentium-based PCS in the dust. Its innovative logic board design allows for more efficiency and increases the system bus speed to maximize processor performance gains. Built-in Ethernet networking makes communication fast and easy.

Outstanding multimedia capabilities, easy expansion and communications. All models include a high speed CD-ROM drive (or DVD drive), 16-bit stereo audio and options for professional video i/o, a digital audio/video connector, and Zip drive. Plus, expansion bays for additional storage, one or two internal IDE or Ultra/Wide SCSI hard disk drives. Get one now!

Innovative Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory

- 266, 300 or 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K or 1MB Backside Level 2 cache
- 133, 150 or 167MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K data/32K instruction)
- 32, 64 or 128MB SDRAM (3 DIMM Slots support up to 768MB) #40814 is exp. to 384MB
- 64-bit memory bus
- New more efficient logic board design
- Increased system bus speed to maximize processor performance

Storage

- 4, 6, 8 or 9GB IDE or SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive (#40157 & #40817 come with a DVD-ROM drive)
- 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI drive (select models)

Networking Ports

- Two high-speed DMA serial ports
- Internal/External SCSI bus
- ADB port
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector; 10/100Base-T Fast Ethernet card (select models)

Expansion Options

- Three PCI expansion slots
- One or two 5.25" SCSI expansion bay

Graphics, Video & Sound

- 2 or 6MB SGRAM (exp. to 6MB)
- Built-in 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator
- 128-bit 2D/3D graphics PCI card w/8MB EDO VRAM (select models)
- 16-bit stereo-quality audio I/O

Software

- Mac OS 8.5

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

Mac G3 Purchase!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Order and you're automatically registered to WIN!
1999 Porsche Boxster. Call for details.

or register at www.macmall.com/porsche

Apple® Power Mac™ G3 Desktops Starting at $1,599! #40816

Or Lease for $64 per month

Monitor sold separately on all models.

Choose the G3 that's Right for You!

Order	Format	Speed	RAM	HD	Cache	CD/DVD-ROM	Modem	Feature(s)	Price	Or Lease
#40816	Desktop	266MHz	32MB	4GB IDE	512K	24X CD	—	10Base-T Ethernet	$1,599	$64/mo.
#40157	Desktop	266MHz	64MB	4GB	—	DVD	56K	—	$1,699*	$70/mo.
#40821 New!	Desktop	266MHz	64MB	4GB IDE	512K	24X CD	56K	10Base-T Ethernet Microsoft Office 98	$1,799	$72/mo.
#40817	Desktop	300MHz	32MB	4GB	—	DVD	—		$1,899*	$78/mo.
#40822	Desktop	300MHz	64MB	6GB IDE	1MB	24X CD	—	Built-in Zip® drive 10Base-T Ethernet	$1,999	$80/mo.
#40840	Mini-Tower	300MHz	64MB	8GB IDE	1MB	24X CD	—	Built-in Zip® drive 6MB SGRAM 10Base-T Ethernet A/V in & out	$2,399	$96/mo.
#40825	Mini-Tower	333MHz	128MB	9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI	1MB	24X CD	—	6MB SGRAM 10Base-T Ethernet	$2,999	$120/mo.

*Price reflects MacMall Instant rebate.

MacMall Exclusive

Purchase any Mac® and take your pick!

64MB RAM FREE!
64MB FREE with any CPU you see here!
$30 Installation fee applies.

or

Instant Cash Back!

$50 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $1,299 - $2,299
$100 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $2,300 - $2,499
$150 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $2,500 - $2,999
$200 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $3,000 - $3,499
$250 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $3,500 - $4,998
$300 OFF	All products in this catalog priced between $4,999 and up

No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit—so order as many times you want... and keep saving.

SAVE OVER $2000!

MacMall brings you Super Savings on HOT Software and Hardware with your computer purchase!

Go to www.macmall.com for more details.

All offers expire 2/22/99, unless otherwise noted or while supplies last.

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price on any Computer in stock!
We'll beat any price on any Mac® or PowerBook from any authorized Apple® catalog reseller, retail store, online store or apple.com!

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. We'll Beat ANY price at the time of order, not after. Call for complete details.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD921

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

If You Don't See it,

Memory as low as $1.75 per MB

VIKING COMPONENTS

Why Choose Viking Memory?

24-7 Tech Support
Call 1-800-845-8777 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all Viking Memory Products

Lifetime Warranty
Memory backed for as long as you own your computer. If anything goes wrong, Viking will replace it.

For Power Mac G3 Series

#25730	16MB DIMM (10ns)	$39.99
#25747	32MB DIMM (10ns)	$59.99
#25750	64MB DIMM (10ns)	$109.99
#25821	128MB DIMM (10ns)	$229.99

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#72646	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$39.99
#72647	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$75.99
#72648	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$145.99

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#13936	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$55.99
#13937	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$89.99
#13938	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$169.99

For Power Mac 6500 Series

#93961	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$49.99
#93963	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$75.99
#93964	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$179.99

For Macintosh PowerBook G3 Series (non wallstreet)

#26311	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$79.99
#26312	48MB DIMM (60ns)	$125.99
#26313	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$139.99
#26314	96MB DIMM (60ns)	$175.99
#26315	128MB DIMM (60ns)	$239.99

For Power Mac G3 Series

#24574	16MB SDRAM DIMM	$59.99
#24578	32MB SDRAM DIMM	$79.99
#24579	64MB SDRAM DIMM	$149.99
#24582	128MB SDRAM DIMM	$295.99
#30270	256MB SDRAM DIMM	$729.99

For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series

#97312	16MB DIMM (60ns)	$55.99
#97217	32MB DIMM (60ns)	$105.99
#79314	64MB DIMM (60ns)	$219.99

For Power Mac 4400 Series

#90678	16MB EDO DIMM	$55.99
#90679	32MB EDO DIMM	$105.99
#90680	64MB EDO DIMM	$185.99

For Macintosh PowerBook G3 (blk)

#31437	16MB Module (10ns)	$55.99
#31438	32MB Module (10ns)	$89.99
#31440	64MB Module (10ns)	$155.99
#31442	128MB Module (10ns)	$309.99

Memory prices are subject to change due to market fluctuations. Please call for current prices.

UMAX Astra 1200S Legal Size Scanner

- 30-bit color
- 600 x 1200dpi optical

UMAX

$149.99 #38990

up to 8.5" x 14"

Kodak DC-260 Digital Camera w/8MB FREE Viking Compact Flash Memory

Kodak

A $65 Value!

- 1536 x 1024, 3X optical zoom
- 8MB std + 8MB FREE
- Mac & iMac™ compatible

only $899.99 #39363

Special Offer!

Philips Magnavox 105V 15" Display

PHILIPS

15" CRT, 14" V.I., 1024 x 768 @75Hz; 3 Year Warranty

$139.99 #39401

While supplies last!

ix3D Ultimate Rez 128-bit 2D/3D/Video Graphics Accelerator

True 128-bit architecture for the Ultimate in performance; 8MB EDO VRAM, 250MHz RAMDAC; Supports resolution up to 1920 x 1200; Optimized PCI bus Over $650 of FREE bundled software including Ray Dream Studio 5 and Kai's Power Tools 3.

$199.99 #35351

With any CPU, monitor or Adobe software order. Regular price $499.99 #14733. While supplies last. Packaging may vary.

iXMICRO

56K V.90 External Modem

U.S. Robotics

Includes a CD-ROM with valuable communications software.

$97.99 #93568

$50 Rebate

Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in rebate. Rebate offer good through 1/31/99. Price before rebate is $147.95

SPECIAL!

56K V.90 External Modem

Get V.90 right out of the box.

$69.99 #39443

Blowout! *While supplies last*

Sony CD Recordable Disc

650MB, 74 min.

as low as 49¢ ea.

#14452

After $20 mail-in rebate when purchased in quantity of 10.

SONY

12X External CD-ROM Drive

100ms access rate; 128K cache; durable, cooled case.

HiVAL

$89.99 #23968

Palm III™ 2MB Organizer

Includes cradle, desktop software, stylus, flip cover, backlit screen and batteries. Get a FREE Travel Case (mail-in rebate offer).

3Com

only $299.99 #37097

*While supplies last! Reg Price $345**

Palm III

BJC-4550 Printer

Canon

- Up to 11" X 17"
- 720 X 360dpi resolution
- Up to 5ppm black; 1ppm color
- Optional PostScript L2

only $149.99 #32198 *Factory refurbished*

Up to 11" x 17"

Fuji® 10-Pack Zip® 100MB Disks

as low as $8.99 ea. #35550

New Low Price!

Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate when purchased in quantity of 10.

Jaz® 1GB External SCSI Drive

$199.99 #15813

jaz

6.6MB/sec. transfer rate Includes 1GB Disk.

Factory refurbished. 1 year warranty.

Stock up on Jaz Cartridges: #74545

1-2	3-5	6+
$99**	$89**	Call

Iomega® Zip® 100MB Drive Blowout!

$79.99 Zip® SCSI #98023

Includes 100MB Disk!

$99.99 ZipPlus™ #36821

While supplies last! Both models are factory refurbished with a 1 year warranty.

HP LaserJet 5M Network-Ready Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD

Adobe PostScript Level 2

only $899.99 #97457

12ppm

Factory refurbished. 1 year warranty.

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

Call Us!

Over 1,200 Products

Norton Utilities 4.0

The #1 selling utility for the Mac.

Upgrade for Only

$44.99 #34661

Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous users.

#28475 Norton AntiVirus 5.0 **$24.99***

*Price reflects $40 upg/crossgrade rebate. Price before rebate $64.99

FileMaker Pro 4.1

Upgrade for only

$127.99

#35820

Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous users. Price before rebate is $177.99.

Call for details.

MacLink Plus Deluxe 10.0

With any Power Mac G3 CPU purchase.

DATAVIZ Compatibility. Instantly.

now only $57.99

#34158

Reg. Price is $97.99

Web Buddy 2.0

Powerful Internet utility and a must-have for Web research!

only $38.99

#34710

DATAVIZ Compatibility. Instantly.

Microsoft Office 98

Upgrade for Only

$258.99

#26155

Ask your Account Manager about special offers with purchase.

Microsoft

Quicken Deluxe 98

Get More for Your Money!

now only $39.99 #14425

After $20 Mfr. mail-in rebate.

Intuit

Retrospect Express 4.1

Get instant off-site storage via the Internet!

dantz

for only $46.99 #38934

QuarkXPress 4.0

The print & publishing standard!

for only $694.99

#23098

GoLive Cyberstudio 3 Professional edition

Everything you need to design, produce and maintain great looking Web sites!

$289.99 #31149

GoLive

Buy Illustrator, Photoshop and PageMaker together and Save $591!

Limited time offer! Adobe GraphicStudio—only $949.99 #36500

Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1

Get the standard for document distribution electronically and on the Web.

only $184.99

#99375 CD Mac/Power Mac

Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

One of the most innovative releases in Adobe's history. Upgrade today!

Upgrade for only $119.99

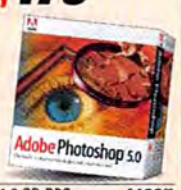
#34389 Upgrade CD Power Mac

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Includes new features like multiple undo, editable text, ColorSync support, Spot colors, new selection tools and more!

Upgrade for only 179.99

#30885 Upgrade CD Power Mac



Adobe

#32225 ImageReady 1.0 CD PPC **$189.99**

Introducing the **All New Mac Software Buyer's Guide!**

Call For Yours Today!

1-888-425-MALL

Visit our Online catalog at software.macmall.com

HOTTEST SOFTWARE DEALS!

Mac OS 8.5

Smarter. Faster. Far More Clever. Includes new Sherlock "find" technology.

for Only $88.99

#37231

Deer Hunter

Feel the thrill of the hunt with Deer Hunter, the interactive deer-hunting challenge.

now only $19.99 #34185

System req.: 68030 or higher, 16MB RAM, 5MB Hard Disk space

Intuit

MacInTax Deluxe 99

#1 Best-selling, top-rated tax software

$49.99

#38038

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0

Aladdin Systems

Get 20% Better Compression!

New Version for Only $29.99*

#36969

*Price reflects $50 mail-in for previous users.

We do our best to be accurate, but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Web site for more deals!

savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD921

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Look for this symbol and SAVE!

MacWAREHOUSE

Save over $1400**

Apple • Iomega • Epson • Hewlett-Packard • MacSoft • Microsoft • Agfa

Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer

Only $279.95!
PR14065

- 1440 x 720 dpi w/smaller ink drops
- 6ppm black; 5ppm color
- USB compatible

EPSON

iMac Add-on!

Iomega Zip® USB Drive

Only $149.95!
DR9464

- Works with both Mac and PC

10-pack 100MB Color Zip Disks; only $99.95. Ask for item # BN5265.

iMac Add-on!

HP DeskJet 697c Color Printer

Only $249!
BN5686

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 5ppm black; 1.7ppm color
- 600 dpi black; 600 x 300 dpi color
- USB compatible only
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

iMac Add-on!

KEYSPAN 4-port USB Hub

Only $49.95!* w/iMac purchase
AP0075

Save $20!**

- Provides 4 additional USB ports for expanding your peripherals.

iMac Add-on!

*Apple iMac G3 and Keyspan USB hub must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last. Price for USB Hub without iMac purchase is $69.95. Ask for item # EX9416.

NEW VERSION! CorelDRAW 8

As low as $99.95!*
SBN0104

Save $330!**

An incredible collection of software for illustration, page layout, photo-editing, and more!

*Offer good when purchased with any Macintosh computer. Macintosh computer and CorelDRAW must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. Cannot be combined with any other promotional or rebate offers. Offer good while supplies last.

Get an iMac for only $29.99† PER MONTH!

- ✔Own an iMac computer for only $29.99† a month! (plus applicable taxes and shipping)
- ✔No down payment! No payments due for 90 days!
- ✔Instant approval within minutes! Call today to fill out a short application over the phone!

Your new Apple iMac G3 comes loaded with great software!

- ✔AppleWorks
- ✔Quicken Deluxe 98
- ✔Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ✔Netscape Navigator
- ✔Microsoft Outlook Express
- ✔Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking
- ✔EarthLink Total Access
- ✔Adobe PageMill
- ✔Kai's PhotoSoap SE
- ✔FAXstf ✔Nanosaur
- ✔MDK by Interplay
- ✔EdView Internet Safety Kit

✔Mac OS 8.5 software included

iMAC GAMES BUNDLE

Get 5 great gaming software titles **FREE!*** when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAA0715

Includes: You Don't Know Jack 2, Marathon, Solitaire Mania, Abuse and Video Casino

Save over $130!**

iMac Add-on!

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Games Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

iMAC INTERNET BUNDLE

Get 5 great Internet software titles for only $49.95!* when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAP0563

Includes: Photodisc 75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web, GoLive Personal Edition, Spring Cleaning, Cyber Patrol and Web Explosion

Save over $250!**

iMac Add-on!

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Internet Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Only $49.95!* w/iMac purchase
Ask for item # BN02908.

Save over $50!**

macally

- Keyboard features quiet soft touch w/tactile feedback Keyswitch control
- Mouse features an excellent feel, shape, and 275 dpi resolution

*Keyboard/mouse and iMac must appear on the same invoice.

iMac Add-on!

AGFA SNAPSCAN 1212U SCANNER

As low as $99.95!*
Ask for item # IN7534.

MacWAREHOUSE Exclusive Offer! $30 Rebate!

- 36-bit color • 600 x 1200 dpi
- Scans up to 8.5" x 11.7"
- USB interface

Agfa

*Price after $30 MacWAREHOUSE mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Ask for coupon # AA1297. Offer expires 1/31/99.

iMac Add-on!

iMAC ACCESSORY KIT

Only $49.99!* w/iMac purchase
Ask for item # DSP1642.

Save $30!**

- **Includes:** SurgeMaster surge suppressor, iMac CD holder (holds 10 CDs), ErgoPad Premiere wrist rest, ErgoPad Premiere mousepad.

BELKIN

*Accessory Kit and iMac must appear on the same invoice.

iMac Add-on!

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

Macworld

SUBSCRIPTION SAVINGS VOUCHER

This voucher entitles you to save up to **74% off** the cover price when you subscribe to MACWORLD.
BONUS: the ***Clip Art Sampler CD-ROM*** — **FREE** with your paid order.

CHECK ONE:

☐ 2 YEARS (24 ISSUES) $49.97 — SAVE 74%
☐ 1 YEAR (12 ISSUES) $34.97 — SAVE 64%

Name (Please Print) 5SRJ0

Company

Address

City State Zip

E-Mail

Annual newsstand price $95.88. Non-U.S. orders add US$20 postage. Canadian GST included.
Your FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

SAVINGS SUMMARY

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$95.88

YOUR SPECIAL RATE
$34.97

SAVINGS OF:
$60.91

BONUS
CLIP ART
Sampler CD-ROM

☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Bill me later.

MacWAREHOUSE

on iMac add-ons!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Imation • Farallon • DataViz • MetaCreations • Broderbund

iMac G3

The iMac G3 is the all-in-one super-system that features a furiously-fast 233MHz G3 processor, built-in 15" monitor, 24X CD-ROM drive and integrated 56K modem for easy-to-use one-button Internet set-up and access!

The REALLY Fast, Fun, and Easy-to-Use Mac for ALL of us!

The Apple® iMac™ G3 combines the excitement and challenge of CD-ROM gaming, the amazing sights and sounds of multimedia, and the virtually endless limits of worldwide Internet access — all wrapped in a new stunning all-in-one design! Everything about the iMac says "cool": from the sleek lines of the translucent Bondi-blue case to its aerodynamic, un-cluttered appearance! Order yours today!

Apple iMac G3 with **FREE 64MB MEMORY**
Ask for item # CPU1261: $1299.00

Apple iMac G3 with **FREE* 64MB MEMORY INSTALLED**
Ask for item # CPU1262: $1328.95

Visit us at:
buymacgames.warehouse.com
for our full selection of great games for the Mac!

187 monthly payments of $29.74. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to interest of $35.44 and loan origination fee of $54.13 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on estimated retail price of $1299. No down payment required. Tax and shipping not included.

FREE!* 64MB UPGRADE!

Save $169.95!**

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Instant memory upgrade to a total of 96MB from MacWAREHOUSE when you purchase an iMac today

for only $1299!

*$29.95 installation fee applies. Limited time offer!

PLUS...

Save over $2000!

on products for your Mac with the Apple Super Savings Book!

FREE with any Apple G3 Computer purchase from 11/2/98–1/31/99! Ask for item # AAA0747, or visit us online at apple.warehouse.com

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

iMAC FAMILY COLLECTION

4 great learning titles the whole family can enjoy for only $49.95!*

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAP0562

Includes: Grolier Encyclopedia 98, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0, PrintMaster Gold Suite, and Math Blaster Jr.

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Family Collection must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

iMAC BATTLE BUNDLE

Get 5 great games for only $49.95!*

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

Item # AAP0523

Includes: Myth, Civilization II, Dark Forces, Tie Fighter and F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Battle Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

iMac SuperDisk USB Drive

Only $149.95!
DRI2793

- 120MB capacity
- USB interface for easy plug and play, hot-swappable storage
- Reads and writes 3.5" diskettes

iMac LS-120MB SuperDisks (5-pack), only $64.99. Ask for item # ME7927.

Farallon EtherMac iPrint Adapter

Only $109.99!
DEP1734

- Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macintosh computers
- Easy plug-and play installation

Broderbund MYST

Save $29.95!**

FREE!* w/any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE
AAA0742

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.

NEW VERSION! Painter 5.5 Web Ed.

Only $199.95!* w/iMac purchase
AAP0551

Save $100!**

- Image slicing tool • Dynamic editable text tool
- Easy-to-use JavaScript rollovers • Assignable URLs

*Apple iMac G3 and Painter 5.5 Web Edition must appear on the same invoice. Offer good until 1/31/99 or while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging. Price for Painter 5.5 Web Edition without iMac purchase is $299.95. Ask for item # GRA2708.

DataViz MacLinkPlus Deluxe v.10.0

Only $59.95!* w/iMac purchase
AAP0545

Save $40!**

- Open, use, and convert files for the latest applications.

*Apple iMac G3 and MacLinkPlus Deluxe must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last. Price for MacLinkPlus Deluxe without iMac purchase is $99.95. Ask for item # AAP0545.

PAGE 2 OF 8

1-800-355-5841 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

Screamin'-Fast Apple

Apple • Global Village • Iomega • Olympus • Microtek • VST Technologies

Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

Only $139.99! DMD3467

- Compliant with both V.90 and K56Flex technology
- Flash ROM upgradable

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

Only $119.95! DR9279

Zip*Plus* Refurbished: Works with both Parallel and SCSI Ports.
Item # RDRI2274. ..... ONLY $129.95!*
*Refurbished by the mfr to meet original factory specifications.

Iomega 100MB Zip Disks

As low as $9.99! each, in 10-pack

Gray 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # ME7756 ..... ONLY $99.95
Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # BN5265 ..... ONLY $99.95

Olympus D-620L Camera

Only $1199.95! IN7515

- 1280 x 1024 ppi resolution
- 3X zoom with TTL SLR viewfinder
- 8MB SmartMedia included

OLYMPUS

Accessories Kit: Includes leather camera case, 8MB SmartMedia Card, rechargeable batteries and recharger, AC adapter and software.
Item # AC23606. ..... ONLY $199.95!

16MB SmartMedia Cards

Only $99.95! MY10247

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with most new digital cameras

PAGE 3 OF 8

APPLE 720 17" MONITOR Only $499! Item # MON0602

Power Mac G3 266MHz Desktop

As low as **$1599!** ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1204. While supplies last!

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 Processor • 32MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB HD • 24X built-in CD-ROM • 512K backside level 2 cache
- 2MB SGRAM • Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

POWER MAC G3/266MHz CPU1248 (shown at left): *While supplies last.* 64MB SDRAM, 4.0GB hard drive, DVD-ROM, 56K modem, 512K level 2 cache, 6MB SGRAM, Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet.. **$1749**

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

DVD ROM

Monitors sold separately.

TOP OFF YOUR G3 WITH ONE OF THESE APPLE MONITORS:
MON0658: ColorSync 750 17" .. $699
MON0657: ColorSync 850 20" $1499

G3 SDRAM MEMORY UPGRADES:
CHP0541: 32MB $99.95
CHP0542: 64MB $199.95

NEW! POWER MAC G3/266MHZ DESKTOP

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 56K modem • 512K backside level 2 cache • 2MB SGRAM
- **Includes Microsoft Office 98!***

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only.

Only $1799!
Item # CPU1264

POWER MAC G3/300MHZ DESKTOP

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 2MB SGRAM
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $1999!
Item # CPU1205

POWER MAC G3/300MHZ MINITOWER

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 8.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 6MB SGRAM
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $2399!
Item # CPU1233

POWER MAC G3/333MHZ MINITOWER

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 9.0GB ultra-wide SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive • 6MB SGRAM
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $2999!
Item # CPU1234

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Overnight delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.45). Please add an additional $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. All returns are subject to the following:
  1. All products must be returned in original packaging
  2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
  3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. If your Apple hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to MacWAREHOUSE, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars. Since we are not the manufacturer or publisher of any of the products we sell, Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are Year 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products.

We accept these major credit cards.

MacWAREHOUSE

Power Mac G3s as low as $1599!

Power Mac G3/266MHz desktop. See left page for details.

Apple • Global Village • Microtek • VST Technologies

Apple PowerBook G3

Only **$2299!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1249.

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 512K backside level 2 cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 12.1" Active-matrix color display

Floppy drive sold separately. Ask for item # DRI2661.

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

SAVE OVER $2000!

on products for your Mac with the Apple Super Savings Book!

Free with any Apple G3 Computer purchase from 11/2/98-1/31/99. Ask for item # AAA0747, or visit us online at apple.warehouse.com

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 512K backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$2799!**

Item # CPU1238

Floppy drive sold separately.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/266MHZ

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 4.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$3499!**

Item # CPU1239

Floppy drive sold separately.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 8.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$4499!**

Item # CPU1259

Floppy drive sold separately.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$4999!**

Item # CPU1240

Floppy drive sold separately.

PowerBook G3 Accessories

NEW! VST Zip 100 Drive

Internal as low as $219.95!* AAP0552

For PowerBook G3 Series

- Bootable (Mac OS 8 boot disk provided)

*With the purchase of a six pack of Iomega Zip cartridges. Must appear on the same invoice.

Iomega Zip cartridges; 6-PK, item # MED0394 ..... ONLY $79.95

Apple PowerBook G3 Floppy Drive

Only $109.95! DRI2661

NEW! PowerBook G3 Battery

Only $219.95! ACC3307

- Works with 1998 model G3 PowerBooks
- Lithium-Ion

56K V.90 FaxModem PC Card

Only $159.99! DMD3824

- K56 Flex and V.90 technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half!

Global Village

PowerBook Memory Upgrades

Call For Our Latest Low Prices!

- Installation available
- SDRAM

PAGE 4 OF 8

1-800-355-5841 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE

The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

Powerful New Version

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • Macromedia

NEW VERSION! Macromedia DreamWeaver 2.0

Upgrade only $129.95! UPG0953

- Make complex site-wide changes quickly with integrated site map, global search and replace, and automatic link management

Serial number required at time of purchase. macromedia

Microtek ScanMaker X6EL

As low as $249.95! IN7420

MICROTEK

- 36-bit color images
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 8.5" x 14" legal size
- SCSI interface

Palm III Connected Organizer

Only $329! BN5689

- Includes MacPac translation software
- Flash upgradable memory
- Easy-to-read screen

3Com

8MB Compact Flash Storage Cards

Only $49.95! MY7648

- 8MB compact flash
- Digital film for brand name digital cameras including:

Nikon Kodak Konica

Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

As low as $99.99* when purchased at the same time as an Apple Power Mac G3 system! AAP0491

Save $40!**

*Price without Power Mac G3 purchase is $139.99. Ask for Item DMD3467. **Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

PAGE 5 OF 8

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Apple iMac G3

Only $1099!*

Ask for item # RCPU1191X.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB RAM (128MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • 15" color monitor

(Free 64MB Memory Upgrade offer not valid with purchase of reconditioned iMacs)

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3 models available. Call for details.

APPLE POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP

only $1449!

Ask for item # RCPU1204.

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet

Monitors sold separately.

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

APPLE COLORSYNC 850 20" MONITOR

Only $1499! Item # MON0657

APPLE POWERBOOK DUO 230

- 33MHz 68030 processor • 12MB RAM
- 120MB HD • 14.4Kbps modem
- 9" grayscale Supertwist display
- ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $299!*

Item # RCPU1188

RCPU1195: PowerBook 180: 33MHz 68030 processor, 8MB RAM, 120MB HD, 14.4Kbps modem, 10" black & white active-matrix display, ClarisWorks 3.0: ....only $499*

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

APPLE POWERBOOK 520C

- 25MHz 68LC040 processor • 20MB RAM
- 240MB HD • 19.2Kbps modem
- 9.5" passive-matrix color display
- ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $699!*

Item # RCPU1107

RCPU1196: PowerBook 540c: 33MHz 68LC040 processor, 20MB RAM, 240MB HD, 19.2Kbps modem, 9.5" active-matrix color display, ClarisWorks 3.0: ....only $799*

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

HITACHI 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

- 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $399.95!

Item # MON0548

SONY 400PS 19" MONITOR

SONY

- 19" monitor (18" viewable)
- .25mm aperture grille
- 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Hz
- Short-neck design takes up less space
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $819.95!

Item # MON0630

Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

As low as $99.95! each, in 5+ quantity

Ask for item # MED0508.

iomega

Quantity:	1-2	3-4	5+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

Back-UPS® Office™ 280VA

APC

Only $84.99!

Ask for item # DUP2124.

- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Power protection and battery backup for up to six devices on your networked computer workstations!

Power Mac G3 Memory Upgrade

Only $99.95!

Ask for item # CHP0541.

- SDRAM DIMM
- Full selection available

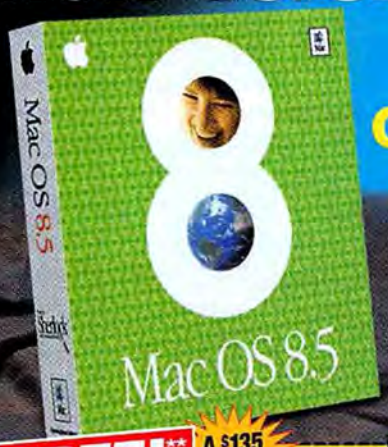
MacWAREHOUSE

Mac OS 8.5 only $89.95! after rebate

See below for details.

Nikon • Epson • Iomega • Symantec • UMAX • Microsoft • Sony

New Version! Mac OS 8.5



Only $89.95!* after $10 Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Ask for item # SYS0292.

MAC OS 8.5 FEATURES:

- New PowerPC native AppleScript — runs five times faster than previous versions!
- New Sherlock "Find"— easily search the Web with multiple search engines and instantly get results!
- Improved Network Performance — integrated network browser makes navigating your network simple!
- New Smart Scrolling — makes navigating through your documents and Web sites more efficient than ever!

FREE!** A $135 VALUE!†

You get all these software titles FREE** with your Mac OS 8.5 purchase!

- Cyber Patrol • Solitaire Mania • Art Mania 10,000
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Virex

Ask for item # AAA0735

**$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.
†Value based on products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer expires 1/15/99. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site). Rebate coupon and full details available at apples85.warehouse.com or call customer service at 1-800-390-0706.

Epson Stylus Color 850 Printer

EPSON

Only $349.95! PR13559

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 9ppm black/ 5.5ppm color
- Optional Networking

Small ink droplets for amazing detail!

NEW! Sony Digital Cameras

As low as $499.95! IN7214

Sony FD51:
- High speed 2x disk drive

SONY

Sony FD81 Digital Camera (shown).
- 1024 x 768 ppi • 10X zoom lens • Whole disk copy
- E-mail mode • 2.5" color LCD w/Solar Window™ Panel

Only $799.95, ask for item # IN7364.

DataDesk SmartBoard Keyboard

Only $99.95! INP1466

- Designed to assist in the lessening of repetitive-stress injuries
- Helps you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more natural position.

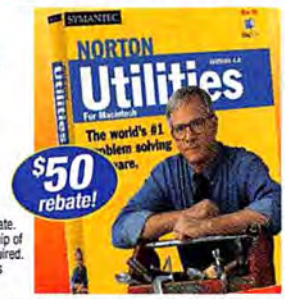
Easily fits in a standard-sized keyboard drawer!

NEW! NORTON UTILITIES 4.0

- HFS Plus compatibility
- Power PX native
- Enhanced SCSI/IDE support

Upgrade only $49.95!* after rebate

Item # UTI1383



*Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Proof of ownership of previous version of Norton Utilities for Mac required. Limit one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days after purchase date. Copy of invoice required.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft

- Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Excel 98 and Outlook Express

Upgrade only $259.95!

Item # UPG0778

BUS1150: Microsoft Office 98 Full Version ..... **only $449.95**

FUJI CD-Rewritables

As low as $11.66!* each ME7766

- 650MB
- 74 minute
- Jewel case

$10 rebate!

*Price each, after $10 mfr's mail-in rebate on a 3-pack. Price for 3-pack after rebate is $34.99. Price before rebate is $44.99. Offer expires 30 days from purchase.

NIKON COOLPIX 900S DIGITAL CAMERA

Nikon

- 1.3 mega pixel
- 2.0" color LCD display
- **FREE!** 8MB Compact Flash™ card and Duke Nukem 3D CD-ROM

Now only $799.95!

was $899.95

Item # IN7439

WAREHOUSE.COM

Get a FREE* gift when you order online.

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: Marathon Infinity, MYST, Vertigo 3D Dizzy, Newpoint Surge SAFE Protector, and more!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

UMAX 1200S 30-bit Scanner

Now only $149.95! was $179.95 IN6249

UMAX

- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 9600 x 9600 dpi enhanced
- Scans legal size 8.5" x 14"

New Low Price!

PAGE 6 OF 8

1-800-355-5841 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE Upgrade to Adobe

Adobe • Kodak • Asante • Epson • Mactell • Fuji • US Robotics • Amazon

DC210 Plus Digital Camera

Kodak

Now only $499.95! IN7315

was: ~~$699.95~~

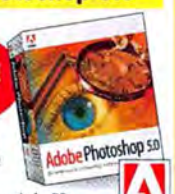
- 2X zoom lens
- 1152 x 864 max. resolution
- 1.8" color LCD display

AC adapter and 8MB card now included!

DC210 Mac Connection Kit, only $24.95! Item # ACC3243

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Upgrade only $189.95! UPG0836



- Quickly undo or redo seven steps so you're free to experiment

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 upgrade for PC: Ask for item # UP4060.

Asante Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter

Only $49.99! DEC3343

- 10/100 PCI adapter (Mac/PC)
- Auto negotiation

10/100 PCI Adapter 5 pack (Mac/PC) only $239.99! Ask for item # DEC3344.

ASANTÉ

Extended On-Site Service

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. **Toll-Free Technical Help** available 24 hours a day!
2. **Fast On-Site Support** with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. **Free Replacement** if unit cannot be repaired!
4. **No Deductible** — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. **24- and 48-Month Coverage** available from date of purchase!
6. **Fully Insured** — underwritten by A.M. Best!

Service you can depend on! Support and repairs are provided by DFS, which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$99	WAR0001
$1,201 - $2,000	$149	WAR0002
$2,001 - $3,000	$189	WAR0003

Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.

Call your sales representative today!

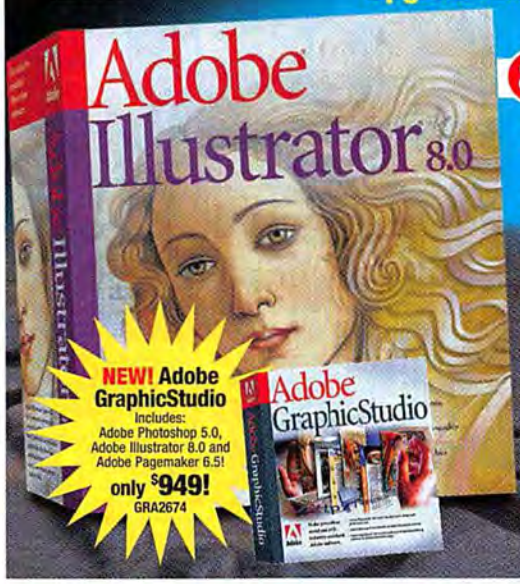
*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through DFS. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from DFS for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site service begins after manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders. All Returns not covered under the standard MicroWAREHOUSE RETURN POLICY are subject to a $25 Return Fee assessment.

PAGE 7 OF 8

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

Upgrade only $119.95!

Ask for item # UPG0887.



8 Great Reasons to Upgrade!

1. **Art Brush:** Save objects as Art brushes and apply to any path.
2. **Photo Crosshatch Filter:** Turn scanned photos into textured or crosshatched sketches.
3. **New Pencil Tool:** Tweak shapes easily and automatically.
4. **Smooth and Erase Tools:** Quickly smooth out crooked paths; smoothly erase parts of paths.
5. **Actions Palette:** Record and play back a series of steps to automate commonly illustrated tasks.
6. **Smart Guides:** Move, align, transform, and create shapes and paths with exactness.
7. **Live Blends:** Blends are now live so you can edit them freely.
8. **Free Transform Tool:** Consolidate scaling, skewing, rotating, and functionality in one tool.

Full version, only $359.95! Item # GRA2649.

FREE!* Extensis Collect Pro 2.0 & Hot Door Transparency

when you order Adobe Illustrator 8.0. Item # AAA0718.

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last.
**Value based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

A $149 VALUE!**

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600 PRINTER

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6ppm black/4ppm color

Only $179.95!

Item # PR12126

Epson Stylus Color 600; USB compatible version for iMac
Ask for item # BND2930: $229.00

MACTELL GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

mactell

- 128-bit graphics processor
- 4MB and 8MB VRAM versions available

Vision3D Pro II as low as $629.95!

Item #	RAM	Price
EX9345	4MB	$629.95
EX9346	8MB	$799.95

FREE* F/A-18 HORNET 3.0

with purchase of any of these three CD-ROM drives from MacWAREHOUSE
Ask for item # AAA0520.

16X external CD-ROM drive only $129.95!

Item # DRI2663

24X External, item # DRI2553: $149.95
32X External, item # DRI2552: $169.95

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

QUARKXPRESS 4.0

- Use style sheets for individual words, not just paragraphs!
- Zoom up to 800% magnification!
- Draw curved lines with Bézier tool and place text along curved lines!

Only $699.95!

Item # DTP0557

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Products shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for Item # AAA0690. Offer good while supplies last.

$10 Rebate! Fuji Zip Media

As low as $8.99!* was ~~$9.99~~ each, Mac Format.

Ask for Item # ME7975

*Price after manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate for 10-pack. Price for 10-pack before rebate is $99.99. Limit 2 per address. Offer expires 30 days from date of purchase. **Also available in color # ME7977.**

USR V.90 56K FaxModem

Only $147.99!

Get $50 a GIFT CERTIFICATE* to CDnow.com!

Ask for Item # DMD3448

*Buy any eligible USR 56K fax/modem and ask for coupon # AA1294. Mail the coupon and proof of purchase to 3Com and they will e-mail you a special password worth $50 towards music purchases at CDnow.com. E-mail information required to fill order. Offer expires 1/31/99.

Amazon Inkjet Supplies

As low as $14.99!* each, in 2-pack

Ask for Item # BN5560.

*Black ink cartridge for the Epson Stylus Color 850. Price for 2-pack is $29.99.

FREE** Amazon Inkjet Paper with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

Color Ink Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color 850: Ask for item # BN5561, 2-pack only $35.99.

**3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE

Illustrator 8.0 for only $119.95!

See left page for details.

Hewlett-Packard • Optiquest • Iomega • Caere • Olympus • Farallon

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LASERJET 8000N
Only $2629.95! Ask for item # PR13724.
• Prints 24ppm • 1200 dpi maximum resolution
• 133MHz RISC processor

NEW!

HP LASERJET 8000 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE
As low as $179.99 ea.
Item # 63223.
Call for details.

NEW! HP LASERJET 8100N
• Prints 32ppm • 1200 dpi
Ask for item # PR14315 ..... $2999.99

NEW! HP COLOR LASERJET 8500N
• Prints 24ppm/6ppm color • 600 dpi
Ask for item # PR14213 ..... $6779

HP LaserJet 4000N
$1449!
Item # PR12975

• Prints 17ppm
• 1200 dpi maximum resolution
• 100MHz RISC processor
• Ethernet 10BaseT/10Base2 + Localtalk

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LASERJET 6MP
Only $929.95!
Ask for item # INP0975.
• Prints 8ppm
• 600 x 600 dpi maximum resolution
• Localtalk port • Adobe PostScript level 2

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LASERJET 5000N (not shown)
• Prints 16ppm • 1200 dpi • Prints 3 x 5 thru 11 x 17
Ask for item # PR13443..... $2049

Broderbund MYST

Save $29.95!**

FREE!* w/any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE
AAA0742

• Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.
**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

EtherMac iPrint Adapter

Only $109.99!
DEP1734

Farallon

• Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macintosh computers
• Supports up to 8 LocalTalk-equipped printers or Macs

74 Minute CD-Recordables

As low as $1.59! each in 30+ quantities
ME7553

• New low price
• Branded single w/Jewel Cases
• 650MB capacity

Kodak digital science

OPTIQUEST V73 17" MONITOR

Optiquest
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE

• 17" (16" viewable) screen
• .26mm dot pitch
• 1152 x 870 resolution @ 75Hz

Only $369.95!
Item # MON0725

IOMEGA JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES

As low as $89.95! ea. in 5+ quantity
Item # MED0177

Quantity	1-2	3-4	5+
Price/Disk	$99.95	$94.95	$89.95

NEW! Olympus D-400Z

Only $799.95!
IN7514

• 1280 x 960 ppi resolution
• 3X optical lens
• Point and shoot ease-of-use

OLYMPUS

OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0 UPGRADE

caere

Optical character recognition (OCR) software enables you to quickly and easily convert scanned pages into computer editable documents.

Only $99.95!
Item # UPG0781

www.webauction.com

Power Macs starting at $100!

Bids starting at $1
on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

New Auctions Daily!

Join the action at WEBAuction.com

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

SupraExpress V.90 Modem

Only $99.99!* after rebate
DMD3503

DIAMOND

• Supports 56K ITU standard V.90 & K56flex technology

*Price after mfr's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.99. Coupon in box. Offer expires 3/31/99.

PAGE 8 OF 8

1-800-355-5841 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

APS TECH

Don't you deserve

APS I 9100 Ultra Wide SCSI

- 10,000 rpm 9.1GB drive from the developers of the hard drive
- Top performance for graphics and video editing workstations, demanding servers

For the absolute maximum hard drive performance on an Ultra Wide SCSI-based system, ramp up with the APS I 9100 W. Based on the Ultrastar 9ZX mechanism, this drive offers seek times as low as 6.3ms and very high sustained data transfer rates (up to 17MB/s). The I 9100 W is more than capable of handling your most demanding server functions. Upgrade your high-performance workstations and servers to the power of one of the fastest mechanisms in the world with the APS I 9100 W.

As low as $579.95
EL Configuration

APS I 4500 Ultra Wide SCSI

- 7200 rpm drive with 4.5GB capacity handles virtually all of your business' needs
- Top price/performance for high-end corporate workstation, small server

This Ultrastar-based drive combines amazing value with top performance for a wide range of business applications. At prices like these, the Ultrastar Series may be the best corporate storage value in the industry. Call today to order.

As low as $289.95
EL Configuration

APS ST 4000 Ultra Wide SCSI

- Inexpensive 7200 rpm drive lets home/small offices tackle demanding business projects
- Faster and longer lasting than predecessor

This drive tears through your personal and home business projects without draining your wallet. At 7200 rpm, the Medalist Pro mechanism lets you tackle demanding business projects that might cripple your older hard drive. Get a lot of drive for not a lot of money with an APS ST 4000 W.

As low as $249.95
EL Configuration

APS ST 9000 Ultra Wide SCSI

- Third-generation Barracuda 7200 rpm drive with 9GB capacity
- Optimized for multi-user graphics and A/V environments

The Barracuda gives you blazing fast data transfer rates for graphics, prepress and multimedia applications in client/server environments. Features advanced technology like magneto-resistive, next-generation thin-film heads and increased areal density. All of which lets you be more productive.

As low as $519.95
EL Configuration

APS Q 4500 Ultra Wide SCSI

- New 7200 rpm mechanisms have 30% faster internal data transfers
- Up to 11.5 MB/s sustained transfers and Ultra Wide SCSI for workstations, workgoup servers

The new Viking II series improves upon the original corporate favorite to give you top performance and great value. These drives boast high buffer-to-host (external) sustained data rates, and they contain fewer moving parts for greater reliability and longevity. When you want to upgrade your workstation or small server storage, you can count on the Viking II series.

As low as $289.95
EL Configuration

APS Q 18,000 Ultra Wide SCSI

- 7200 rpm and over 18GB for departmental and enterprise servers
- 1MB cache, average seek time of 7.8ms and 12MB/s transfers

A superb choice for corporate server storage. The high-performance, dual-microprocessor architecture of the new Atlas III makes this drive ideal for demanding business applications. The highly-automated manufacturing process ensures your business receives the highest data integrity and longest expected drive life.

As low as $969.95
EL Configuration

APS I 9000 Ultra Wide SCSI

- Blazing Ultra Wide SCSI drive from the inventors of the hard drive
- 9GB capacity for video, departmental and workgroup servers
- 7200 rpm Ultrastar mechanism

The APS line of Ultrastar drives with Ultra Wide SCSI interfaces can boost productivity throughout your network. Excellent seek times and data transfer rates.

As low as $509.95
Internal Configuration

APS ST 9100 Ultra2 Wide SCSI

- 10,000 rpm and Ultra2 Wide SCSI for fastest performance ever
- 9.1GB drive powers multimedia, 3D, engineering, animation and digital video

This drive is among the fastest available today. Period. Get the ultimate performance from your data-intensive workstations, including non-linear video editing stations. You can also power up your most demanding servers. This Cheetah-based drive races through the most demanding tasks – a must-have for professional digital content creators.

As low as $739.95
Internal Configuration

Order from our special Online Catalog at http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

more than just a drive?

A great enclosure makes all the difference

The APS Pro enclosure gives you a combination of features that no one else offers. Like a powerful 40W universal power supply that helps your drive spin up to full speed. A full-metal RF/EMI shield that protects your data from interference from your other devices. A huge 60x60mm fan and patented IC²E® drive-cooling technology to keep even 10,000 rpm drives from overheating. And patented DATerm® (digital active termination) for smoother SCSI communications with other drives and your CPU. So demand APS drives in the exclusive APS Pro enclosure. Anything else is just a drive.

Macworld Expo Specials

APS ST 4000 $229.95
Ultra SCSI Medalist Pro

APS ST 9000 $399.95
Ultra SCSI Medalist Pro

APS ST 9000 Ultra2 Wide SCSI

- 7200 rpm drive with Ultra2 Wide SCSI
- 9GB capacity for servers, pro workstations

These 7200 rpm mechanisms provide corporate-size storage and high-performance for servers and high-end workstations. With internal data transfer rates of up to 17MB/s and an Ultra2 Wide SCSI interface, the Barracudas race through data-intensive projects like multimedia and imaging.

As low as $539.95
Internal Configuration

APS Q 4500 Ultra2 Wide SCSI

- Jump into Ultra2 SCSI with dependable 7200 rpm Viking II
- 4.5GB for corporate workstations

The Viking II Series offers solid performance and reliability for your executive-level workstations. This line also offers advanced multi-layer data integrity features and high internal data transfer rates.

As low as $299.95
Internal Configuration

APS 2.1GB Ultra ATA

- Ultra ATA interface keeps up with fast hard drives with 33MB/s transfers
- Always the best price/performance available
- Excellent choice for basic desktop needs

Save time, save effort AND SAVE MONEY with the APS Ultra ATA series of drives. When all the drive mechanisms out there don't vary by more than 5% or so in performance, why drive yourself crazy trying to make a buying decision? We've done the research for you, picking the best Ultra ATA storage options from the world's premier mechanism manufacturers, all at awesome prices. You always get the best price/performance possible with an APS Ultra ATA drive.

As low as $119.95
Internal Configuration

APS ULTRA SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Int.	Pro
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball SE, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	$209[EL]	$219[EL]	$279[EL]
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	229[EL]	239[EL]	299[EL]
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB, 5400 rpm	269[EL]	279	$339[EL]
APS ST 4000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 4527MB, 7200 rpm	229[EL]	239[EL]	299[EL]
APS I 4500	IBM Ultrastar, 4357MB, 7200 rpm	279[EL]	289[EL]	349[EL]
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	359[EL]	369[EL]	419[EL]
APS ST 6000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 6580MB, 7200 rpm	369[EL]	379[EL]	439[EL]
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball SE, 8191MB, 5400 rpm	429[EL]	439[EL]	499[EL]
APS I 9000	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715MB, 7200 rpm	439[EL]	509[EL]	569[EL]
APS ST 9000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 9140MB, 7200 rpm	399[EL]	409[EL]	469[EL]
APS I 18000	IBM Ultrastar, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	949[EL]	959[EL]	1,019[EL]
APS Q 18000	Quantum Atlas II, 17366MB, 7200 rpm	959[EL]	969[EL]	1,029[EL]

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA2 WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	Pro
APS Q 4500 U2W	Quantum Viking II, 4240MB, 7200 rpm	299[EL]	$369[EL]
APS Q 9000 U2W	Quantum Viking II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	519[EL]	589[EL]
APS ST 9000 U2W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	539[EL]	609[EL]
APS ST 9100 U2W	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm	739[EL]	809[EL]
APS ST 18100 U2W	Seagate Cheetah, 18201MB, 10,000 rpm	1,229[EL]	1,299[EL]

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Int.	Pro
APS ST 4000 W	Seagate Medalist Pro, 4520MB, 7200 rpm	$249[EL]	$259[EL]	$339[EL]
APS I 4500 W	IBM Ultrastar 9GS, 4357MB, 7200 rpm	289[EL]	299[EL]	379[EL]
APS Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking II, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	289[EL]	299[EL]	379[EL]
APS ST 6000 W	Seagate Medalist Pro, 6520MB, 7200 rpm	379[EL]	389[EL]	469[EL]
APS I 9000 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715MB, 7200 rpm	509[EL]	519[EL]	599[EL]
APS Q 9000 W	Quantum Viking II, 9000MB, 7200 rpm	509[EL]	519[EL]	599[EL]
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	513[EL]	529[EL]	609[EL]
APS I 9100 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ZX, 8705MB, 10,000 rpm	579[EL]	589[EL]	669[EL]
APS I 18000 W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	959[EL]	969[EL]	1,049[EL]
APS Q 18000 W	Quantum Atlas III, 18201MB, 7200 rpm	969[EL]	979[EL]	1,059[EL]
APS ST 18000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 18000MB, 7200 rpm	889[EL]	909[EL]	989[EL]

APS ATA HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Internal
APS 2000 ATA	5400 rpm	$119[EL]
APS 4000 ATA	5400 rpm	149[EL]
APS 6000 ATA	5400 rpm	179[EL]
APS 10000 ATA	5400 rpm	229[EL]
APS 12000 ATA	5400 rpm	279[EL]

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

APS® TECH
Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7 DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

APS TECH

How to protect and

"Although I have purchased drives from other vendors, I have yet to find the levels of service and support both before and after the sale as I have experienced while working with APS. I have even had help on restoring lost data. I choose APS because I know that if I need a product fast, well made, and a company to stand behind it, there is no one else to call."

John P. Grace
Abbott Laboratories Research

APS HyperQIC®

- Up to 8GB per TR-4 tape with new NS8 hardware compression
- The worldwide standard in desktop backup is now better than ever

Our HyperQIC drive uses Travan-4 tape cartridges to deliver up to 4GB on a single tape without compression! (8GB with 2:1 data compression.) The APS HyperQIC is read/write compatible with QIC3095 and QIC3080 cartridges. This drive can also read QIC80, QIC3010, and QIC3020 tape cartridges. The APS HyperQIC includes backup software and a two-year limited warranty.

(While the APS HyperQIC will accept all of the media listed, compatibility issues with the software used to record those tapes may make it impossible for you to read those tapes with your current backup software.)

As low as $299.95
Internal Configuration

APS HyperQIC® II

- Brand-new Travan-5/NS20 technology – safeguard up to 20GB per cartridge
- Hardware data compression for faster, more efficient backups

Next-generation Travan-5 cartridges give you up to 20GB compressed (10GB native) capacity. That's two and a half times more storage than previous Travan media. And new Travan NS technology adds hardware compression for more efficient data compression and faster transfers. If you need reliable, fast backup for a desktop or workstation, move up to the APS HyperQIC II. Includes backup software for Macintosh (Retrospect or NovaBack) or Windows (NovaBack and Cheyenne).

As low as $499.95
Internal Configuration

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal	External
APS HyperQIC®	Travan 4, QIC 3095, NS-8	$299[95]	$349[95]
APS HyperQIC® II	Travan 5, QIC 3220, NS-20	499[95]	549[95]
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB	549[95]	599[95]
APS HyperDAT® Pro	Quad-speed DDS-2DC, 8GB	699[95]	749[95]
APS HyperDAT® II	DDS-3DC, 24GB	979[95]	1,049[95]
APS HyperDAT® IV	DDS-4DC, 40B	1,349[95]	1,399[95]
APS Mini Library	4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader, 64GB	N/A	2,399[95]
APS DLT40	DLT 4000, 40GB	N/A	2,579[95]
APS DLT70	DLT 7000, 70GB	N/A	5,699[95]
APS AIT	8mm W/DC, 50GB	N/A	2,399[95]
APS AIT Autoloader	8mm, 200GB on 4 tapes	N/A	4,799[95]

Order from our special Online Catalog @ http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

APS HyperDAT® IV

- Longer tape, higher density vault DDS-4 into corporate network backup
- 20GB native capacity, 2-3MB/s transfers

If you trust your desktop and workstation backup to DDS, but it doesn't meet your server or workgroup needs, it's time to take a second look. New DDS-4 technology has increased capacity by 67% over DDS-3 and shrunk your backup time in half. DDS-4 uses longer tapes with thinner tracks and improved durability. But the HyperDAT IV can read and write to your DDS-3 and even DDS-2 tapes, so migration is easy.

As low as $1349.95
Internal Configuration

APS HyperDAT®

- Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DDS-2/DAT tape
- Excellent desktop/workstation backup

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape! The APS HyperDAT can also use 60m or 90m DDS tapes. Comes with backup software and a limited two-year warranty.

As low as $549.95
Internal Configuration

APS HyperDAT® III

- 12GB native backup for high-end workstations, entry-level networks
- New, more reliable DDS-3 technology

The APS HyperDAT III provides a cost-effective solution to the backup storage needs of data-intensive systems. Using DDS-3 technology, the APS HyperDAT III delivers a narrower track width than DDS-2 for a much higher density and more data storage. The increased density combines with Sony's precise tape control system to deliver a sustained data transfer rate of 1MB per second.

As low as $979.95
Internal Configuration

APS HyperDAT® Pro

- Backup and restore speeds as high as 50MB per minute
- Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT/DDS-2 tape cartridge

Backup in less time! The APS HyperDAT Pro is perfect for high-end desktop backups. With standard 120m DDS-2 tapes the APS HyperDAT Pro can backup up to 8GB of data (assuming 2:1 hardware compression). The HyperDAT Pro can also use economical 60m and 90m tapes. Comes with backup software and includes a two-year warranty.

As low as $699.95
Internal Configuration

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

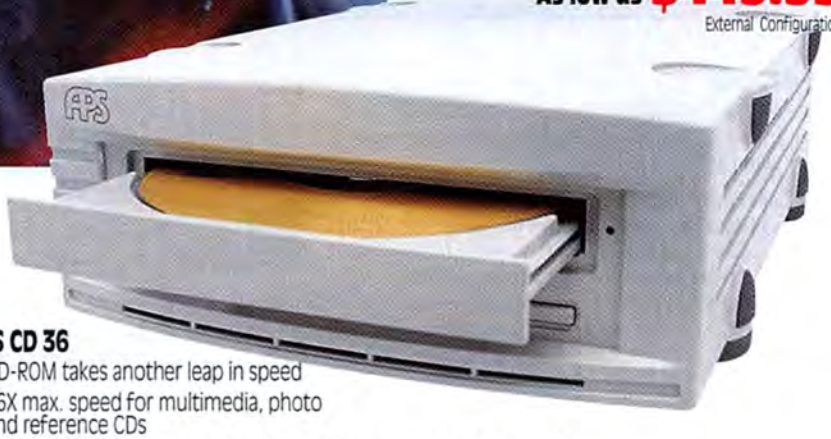
distribute your projects faster

APS CD-RW 4x4x16

- 167% faster reads and 100% faster rewrites than CD-RW Pro 4x2x6
- The ultimate rewritable CD drive for professional creative environments

APS proudly introduces our fastest rewritable CD drive ever. The 4x4x16 is fast enough to handle all CD functions, including 16X reads for power users. This tray-loading drive offers a huge 2MB buffer to prevent underruns and failed recordings. The 4x4x16 is Flash ROM-upgradeable for future formats and operating systems. Plus, you get full-featured, professional-level recording software for both Mac and PC. No matter if you develop demanding multimedia or software, produce music or graphic designs, the CD-RW 4x4x16 is the only CD drive you need.

As low as $449.95
External Configuration



APS CD 36

- CD-ROM takes another leap in speed
- 36X max. speed for multimedia, photo and reference CDs
- Reads all CD formats, including CD-RW discs

The CD 36 takes you to the next level. Based on a 36X mechanism, this drive can transfer data up to 5.4MB/s, as fast as many hard drives. This CD reader understands all of your discs, too, including custom CD-R and CD-RW discs. Available in our economical Slimline enclosure. Whether you are looking to give your business an edge or just want to enjoy uninterrupted multimedia titles, the APS CD 36 delivers.

As low as $149.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 4x12

- Excellent price/performance
- Top value for multimedia producers, music, design and prepress pros

The APS CD-R 4x12 is one of our best recordable CD values. With 12X read and 4X write capabilities, you can burn multimedia and audio CDs at 1X, 2X or 4X speeds in any standard recording format. Includes all the CD recording software you need.

As low as $349.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 4x8

- Excellent value for burning CDs for personal or small business uses
- Includes PC/Mac recording software

The APS CD-R 4x8 gives you excellent price/performance for CD production at home. Powered tray-loading eliminates inconvenient caddies.

As low as $269.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 8x20

- Super-speedy CD burner for creative professionals
- 8X record/20X read mechanism
- Includes full-featured CD recording software for Mac and PC

Hit the afterburner! The CD-R 8x20 is our fastest CD recorder ever. The blazing 8x20 mechanism cranks out your CDs in record time, so you spend less time burning and more time creating. If your payday depends on producing CDs, punch in with the APS CD-R 8x20.

As low as $649.95
External Configuration

APS CD-RW 2x2x6

- Record, read, and edit any kind of data on CD-RW media
- Also records on inexpensive, play-anywhere CD-R discs

Whether you're producing a multimedia title or just want to send your mother a QuickTime movie of your honeymoon, this versatile drive is the perfect solution for mastering and reusing CDs. CD-RW discs can be rewritten up to 1,000 times and have an expected life of 30 years, so you get the most from your investment. The APS CD-RW 2x2x6 also writes to cost-effective CD-R discs. And it can read video, audio, multimedia and photo CDs.

The APS CD-RW continuously monitors the signal level and adjusts the laser power to improve reliability during recording. This drive provides 2X recording, 2X rewriting, and 6X playback. The APS CD-RW drive includes all the Mac and PC recording software you need to master your CDs. Ships in the APS Pro enclosure.

As low as $349.95
External Configuration

APS CD-ROM/R/RW DRIVES & MASTERING SYSTEMS

Model	Description	External
APS CD36	36X CD-ROM in Slimline Case	$149[95]
APS 5-CD Changer	Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM, Pro Enclosure	259[95]
APS CD-R 4X8P	4X record/8X read CD-R in SR 2000 or APS Pro Enclosure	279[95]
APS CD-R 8X20	8X record/20X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	649[95]
APS CD-R 4X12	4X record/12X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	379[95]
APS CD-RW	2X record/2X rewrite/6X read CD-RW in Pro Enclosure	379[95]
APS CD-RW	4X record /4X rewrite/16X read CD-RW in Pro Enclosure	449[95]

VISA MasterCard

APS® TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

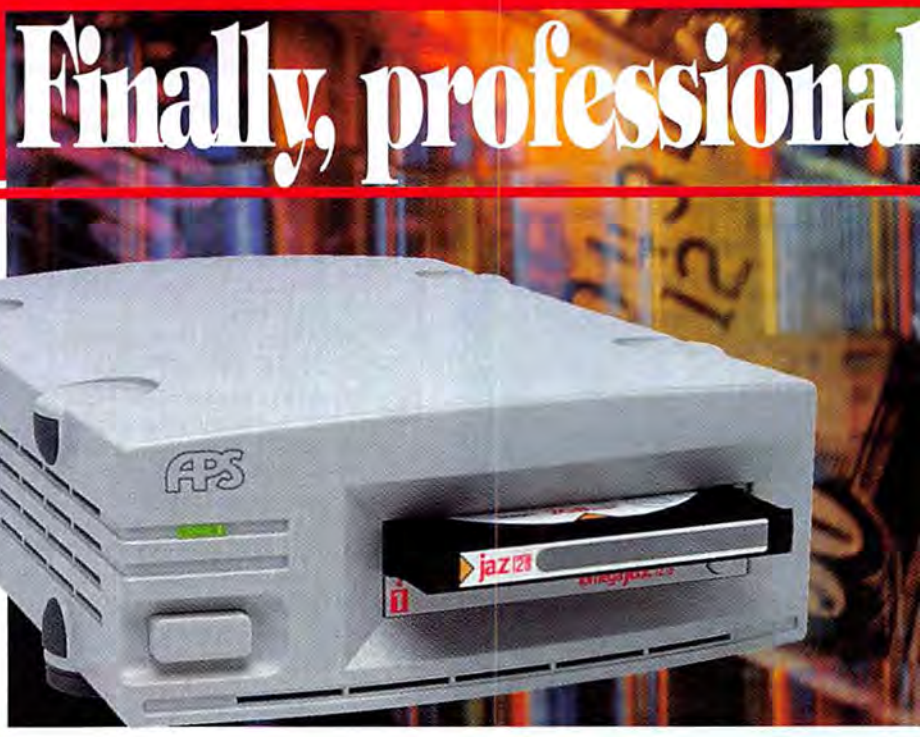
Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

APS TECH

Finally, professional



APS Jaz II

- A staggering two gigabytes of removable storage
- Perfect for digital video professionals and service bureaus

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Introducing the next big thing: the APS Jaz II. Based on revolutionary Jaz technology, this drive offers a whopping two gigabytes of removable storage. And the new Jaz II is even faster, coming closer still to hard drive access and read/write speeds. This drive will also read and write to your current 1GB Jaz disks, so you don't have to worry about wasted investment. For digital video, multimedia and publishing businesses, the APS Jaz II is perfect for carrying huge files and quickly accessing client data. It's time to move up to the APS Jaz II. Includes one disk.

As low as $399.95
External Configuration

LaCie EKO Jaz II

- 2GB Jaz drive in intelligent EKO case
- Built-in power supply eliminates extra equipment
- Internal fan keeps drive and disks cool

The LaCie EKO Jaz II takes the original and makes it better. It's even more portable than Iomega's own, since you don't need to lug around a power supply. And it includes an internal fan, unlike the original, that keeps the drive and its disk cool even at full speed. The LaCie EKO Jaz II also accepts Jaz 1GB disks. So if you want the portable powerhouse that's better than the original, order the LaCie Jaz II.

As low as $299.95
External Configuration

APS 640 MO

- Read/write compatible with 640, 230 and 128 MO
- New Direct OverWrite technology cuts rewrite time in half with LIMDOW MO disks

Stunning formatted capacity of up to 606MB on 3.5" 640 MO media. Store large graphics and database files and transport large amounts of data when traveling. Sustained reads of up to 2.19MB per second and sustained writes of up to 6.28MB per second, plus LIMDOW technology eliminates the erase cycle of rewriting. Available externally in the APS Pro enclosure with DATerm and our patented IC²E technology. Backed by one-year limited warranty.

As low as $349.95
External Configuration

Sony MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Cameras

- Convenient digital cameras capture photos and video
- Store and transfer content on standard floppy disks
- Add images and multimedia to presentations, Web sites, e-mail

MVC-FD91

You don't have to spend thousands of dollars to get visual content for business or personal use. The MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Cameras grab digital photos and video quickly. And these smart cameras store their content on standard floppies that you can use transfer to your Mac or PC. The FD81 offers a 3X zoom lens. The FD91 really gets in there at 14X. You also get professional features like 3-mode auto exposure, manual exposure, flash and self-timer. These cameras use a 1/3" progressive CCD to capture 850K pixel images. And you can record up to 15 seconds of presentation-quality MPEG video or 60 seconds for a video e-mail. So why not add some multimedia to your business and your life? Pick up a MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Camera today.

**Kit includes: soft carrying case, InfoLithuim rechangeable battery, 3 floppydisks and a cleaning cloth.*

MVC-FD 81 $799.95 **MVC-FD 91 $999.95**

Olympus D-600L & D-620L Digital Cameras

- Best Digital Camera - *Macworld*, Jan. 1998 (D-600L)

D-600L

These SLR-style cameras let you capture high-quality digital images with 3X zoom, all-glass aspherical f2.8 autofocus lenses. The award-winning D-600L delivers 1280 x 1024 max resolution (1.4 Megapixels) and 4MB removable storage. The brand-new D-620L, for advanced shutterbugs, adds six-step manual white balance color and a burst mode for up to 5 shots in 1/3 second intervals. Jump into digital photography with Olympus today.

D-600L $879.95 **D-620L $1,149.95**

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- *30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping.*
- *Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.*
- *SCSI cables sold separately.*
- *APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.*
- *Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.*
- *International customers must pay for all shipping charges.*
- *Listed capacities are formatted.*
- *Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*
- *Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.*
- *You must install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.*
- *Not responsible for typographical errors.*
- *Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.*
- *© 1998, APS Technologies. All Rights Reserved.*

level tools for content creators

LaCie Electron21/108

- New 21" Diamontron Aperture Grille tube with 19.7" viewing area
- Max resolution of 1600 x 1200 pixels at 85Hz, 0.28mm dot pitch
- Ultimate monitor for image-critical creative professionals

Only demanding graphics, prepress, CAD and multimedia professionals can truly appreciate the Electron21/108. Superior image clarity and detail, excellent refresh rates and absolute on-screen control. The unique Blue Hood and frame eliminate glare and allow truer color perception. This monitor is a must-have when visual perfection is required.

As low as $1,399.95

LaCie Electron19 Blue

- Same advanced technology as the Electron21/108 in a 19" display
- 1600 x 1200 pixels at 75Hz with variable 0.25/0.27mm dot pitch
- Top performance for designers, producers and creators on a budget

If you want the best performance at the best price, the Electron19 Blue is a fantastic value. The Blue Hood cuts glare for best viewing. Top technology doesn't have to cost top dollar.

As low as $769.95

Canon XL1 Digital Video Camcorder

- Broadcast-quality digital video for news, training videos, instant commercials
- 3-CCD system for highly-accurate color reproduction, wide dynamic range
- Over 500 lines of horizontal resolution for 25% better picture quality than analog

The broadcast-quality output and unparalleled flexibility of the Canon XL1 may redefine the world of video. In addition to amazing picture clarity and color, the XL1 automatically handles both extremely bright and low light conditions. Enjoy a potential focal range of between 24 and 2160mm through the use of XL and EF (camera) lenses via the optional EF Adapter XL. An optical 16X Zoom (32X Digital), three shooting modes, four-channel digital audio, optional 3X Super Wide-Angle Zoom, superior still images... whew! If video production is your bread and butter, get a better knife. Get the XL1 from Canon.

$4,499.95

Leica S1 Studio Digital Camera Series

- Dynamic range up to 2000:1; D-max up to 3.3; ISO equivalent of 200 (S1 Pro)
- Capture images up to 17" x 17" at 300 dpi (24-bit)
- Use Nikon, Canon FD, Zeiss/Hasselblad, other lenses with optional adapters

These studio-class cameras give you ultra-sharp, color-precise digital images, ideal for professional print projects, including catalog production and fine art reproduction. The tri-linear CCD scanning system captures immaculate, high-resolution images at up to 16 bits per channel for a range of contrast equal to or greater than that expected from color slides. Digital photography is finally ready for the big leagues with Leica.

LEICA S1 ALPHA $12,499.95

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover TeleCheck

APS® TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

Order from our special Online Catalog @
http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

The MacZone® Since 1986

SAVE $180
With Your New PowerBook!

Apple® G3 PowerBook Series

Every G3 PowerBook includes these standard features:

- **56K*** modem that supports both K56flex and V.90 standards
- **10Base-T** Ethernet for fast networking
- Integrated **4Mbps IrDA technology** for easy, wireless LAN access, printing and file sharing
- **Two** hot-swappable **expansion bays** for multiple options
- **Two expansion slots** accommodate CardBus and PC Cards
- Support for **2 Lithium-ion batteries** for up to 7 hours of normal use (one battery included)

AS LOW AS $1999

Item #	Processor Speed	RAM	Hard Drive	Cache	Display	CD	S-Video	Modem	ONLY	Lease†
#07943	233MHz	32MB	2GB	512K	12.1" TFT	20X	Yes	56K	$1999	$71/mo.
#19056	233MHz	32MB	2GB	512K	14.1" TFT	20X	Yes	56K	$2499	$88/mo
#19057	266MHz	64MB	4GB	1MB	14.1" TFT	20X	Yes	56K	$2999	$106/mo
#07968	300MHz	64MB	8GB	1MB	14.1" TFT	20X	Yes	56K	$3999	$141/mo
#19058	300MHz	64MB	8GB	1MB	14.1" TFT	DVD	Yes	56K	$4399	$155/mo

G3 PowerBook® Memory Upgrades

Upgrade	Item #	ONLY
32MB upgrade	#05057	CALL!
64MB upgrade	#05059	CALL!
128MB upgrade	#05061	CALL!

Prices change daily! Call for current prices!

†Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Leases require a minimum order of $1250. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details. Apple® and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are the trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

*Capable of downloading at 56 Kbps; however, current FCC regulations limit transmission to 53 Kbps.

Digital Cameras

73283	Kodak DC260 Digital Camera	$899.98
20250	Sony FD71 Mavica Digital 10x Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes	$699.98
93849	Sony FD81 Mavica Digital 3x Optical Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes	$799.98
90635	Nikon Coolpix 900S Digital Camera	$749.98
96864	Olympus D-620L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 8MB Memory	$1199.00
102808	Olympus D-500L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 8MB Memory	$699.98
102810	Olympus D-320L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 8MB Memory	$399.98
102809	Olympus D-340L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 8MB Memory	$499.98
102811	Olympus D-400L Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 8MB Memory	$799.98
03588	Epson PhotoPC 700 Digital Camera	$599.98
73262	Kodak DC220 Digital 2x Zoom Camera	$699.98

Fixed HD / CD Drives

16235	Seagate Medalist 4.5GB Narrow SCSI 7200RPM	$239.98
70441	La Cie 4.3GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$279.98
70446	La Cie 4.3GB External SCSI 5400RPM	$369.98
70443	La Cie 6.4GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$409.98
70448	La Cie 6.4GB External SCSI 5400RPM	$479.98
12135	La Cie 8.4GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$529.98
12155	La Cie 8.4GB External SCSI 5400RPM	$599.98
70444	La Cie 9.1GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$539.98
70449	La Cie 9.1GB External SCSI 5400RPM	$649.98
38221	La Cie DVD-RAM External SCSI Drive	$799.98
95396	La Cie 4x8 External SCSI CD-Recorder	$349.98
60513	La Cie 4x6x2 External SCSI CDRW w/Toast	$529.98
95249	La Cie 36x SCSI External CD-Rom Drive	$159.98
37174	SparQ 1GB Ext USB Drive	$249.98
91952	Fuji CD-R 74min Single	$1.98
47562	Fuji CD-R 5 pack with $10 rebate	$14.98
59776	Fuji CD-R 10 pack with $20 rebate	$29.98
21258	Fuji CD-R 25 pack with jewel cases	$39.98

Zip Drives and Media

51752	Zip Internal ATAPI w/5.25 mounting	$99.95
73832	Zip Internal SCSI w/5.25 mounting	$119.95
55181	Zip External SCSI Reconditioned	$89.95
12220	Zip External SCSI	$119.95
95251	Zip External USB	$149.95
52581	ZipPlus External SCSI & Parallel	$169.95
32251	Zip large carrying case	$29.95
83475	Zip PowerBook SCSI adapter	$19.95
12236	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 3pk	$49.95
12237	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 6pk	$79.95
12238	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 10pk	$99.95
73831	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Color 10pk	$99.95
88195	Fuji Zip Color 5pk with $10 rebate and case	$59.98
37185	Fuji Zip Color 10pk with $10 rebate	$99.98
88194	Fuji Zip Gray 5pk with $10 rebate and Free Case	$59.98
37186	Fuji Zip Gray 10pk with $10 Rebate	$99.98
54009	Fuji Zip Gray 20pk w/ 4 Free Disks by mail	$198.98
86334	Fuji Zip Media 100MB Mac Disk	$14.98

Removable HD and Media

73771	Jaz 1GB SCSI Int Drive Reconditioned	$189.9
73839	Jaz 1GB SCSI Ext Drive Reconditioned	$199.9
95233	Jaz 2GB SCSI Int Drive	$349.9
95234	Jaz 2GB SCSI Ext Drive	$349.9
82841	Jaz large carrying case	$29.9
43360	Jaz Card PCMCIA Fax SCSI 2	$124.9
81235	Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$99.9
75663	Jaz 1GB Cartridge 3-Pack	$269.8
73835	Jaz 2GB Cartridge	$124.9
73836	Jaz 2GB Cartridge 3-Pack	$299.8

Monitors

76514	ViewSonic GS771 17 Monitors (16" View)	$359.98
76513	Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" Monitors	$379.98
76517	Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" Monitor	$229.98
75914	ViewSonic Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor	$259.98
76501	ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor	$329.98
93755	Princeton 90 Ultra 19"/18" Monitor	$479.98
03581	ViewSonic PS790 19"/18 .25" SM 1600	$599.98
46790	Sony Multiscan 200GS 17" Monitors	$489.98
77049	AppleVision 720 17" Display	$499.98
75956	Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor	$159.98
78611	ViewSonic Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor	$174.98
46794	Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" Monitors	$1199.00
52829	ViewSonic G771 17" Monitor	$379.98
46793	Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" Monitors	$779.98
03774	Optiquest V73 17"/16" .26 SM 1280	$319.98
76535	Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19" Monitors	$599.98
84147	Viewsonic G810 21" Color Monitor	$979.98

Printers

31720	Epson Stylus 740	$279.98
00576	Epson Stylus 850	$349.98
80668	Epson Stylus 800	$249.98
00575	Epson Stylus Photo 700	$249.98
00583	Epson Stylus EX	$499.98
40920	Epson Stylus 1520	$499.98
76985	Epson Color 3000	$1299.00
57715	HP Deskjet 1120se Printer	$598.98
82666	HP Laserjet 6MP Printer	$898.98
53213	HP LaserJet 4000N Printer	$1449.00
57728	HP LaserJet 5000N Printer	$2059.00
57736	HP LaserJet 8000N Printer	$2539.00
85467	HP LaserJet 5M Color Printer	$4998.00
76646	Tektronix Phaser 740 Color Laser	$1995.00
76087	Tektronix Phaser 740 Plus Color Laser	$2695.00
74757	Apple LaserWriter 8500	$1799.00
52851	Costar Labelwriter Turbo	$249.98

Scanners

18516	Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed Scanners *After $30 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price	$149.98* $179.98
54832	Umax Astra 1200s w/Photoshop LE	$149.98
72396	Microtek ScanMaker V600 f/Mac	$119.98
17950	Umax Astra 1200 w/Photo Dlx/PageManager	$149.98
40937	Umax Astra600/1200 Transparency Adapter	$189.98
56912	Linotype Jade2 Full Photoshop 4.0	$499.98
53990	Microtek Scanmaker V310 Flatbed Scanner	$79.98
00540	Umax Astra 1220S/P Transparency Adapter	$199.98
58434	Umax Powerlook II w/PhotoshopLE	$795.98
58476	Linocolor Saphir w/TMA/VisuaLab	$1099.00
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner w/Photo Shop 4.0	$1099.00

Processor upgrades

	Powerbook Upgrades	
03512	NuPowr G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400	$999.9
03516	NuPowr G3 240MHz f/PowerBook 2400	$849.9
	PowerMac Upgrades	
60439	MAXpowr G3 220MHz/110	$449.9
60408	MaxPwr G3 250MHz	$529.9
94400	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$1229.0
94403	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$1499.0
	PowerMac G3 Upgrades	
94405	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$1229.0
94406	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$1499.0
94409	MAXpowr G3 400/200	$1999.0
	Sonnet Technologies	
03524	Crescendo G3 266MHz	$599.9
03526	Crescendo G3 300MHz	$799.9
78928	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 333Mhz	$999.9
78934	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 360Mhz	$1199.0

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1-800-436-0606 **www.maczone.com**

Source Code **MW902**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZO

Mac Zone PowerBook Exclusive!

Newer BookEndz for PowerBook G3

Save yourself from the hassles of cables! Just hook up your cables to BookEndz once – leave them there when you travel! Order a PowerBook to get BookEndz for FREE*!

Ask for **#102901**

*With any PowerBook G3 purchase. Price after $80 Zone instant rebate, $100 Zone mail-in rebate and $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price of $199.98. While supplies last!

Apple® Consumer Loan

Available on any Apple computer CALL FOR DETAILS!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266

ONLY $1799 #07978

With Microsoft Office 98

In Stock!

Monitor sold separately.

Model	Processor Speed	Hard Drive	RAM	CD-ROM	VRAM	Cache	Ethernet/ Modem	Zip Drive	Item #	ONLY	Lease*
G3/266 DT	G3/266MHz	4.0GB	32MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T	No	#19050	$1599	$57/mo.
G3/266 DT	G3/266MHz	4.0GB	64MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T/ 56K	No	#07978	$1799	$63/mo.
G3/300 DT	G3/300MHz	6.0GB	64MB	24X	2MB	512K	10Base-T	Yes	#19051	$1999	$71/mo.
G3/300 MT	G3/300MHz	8.0GB	64MB	24X	6MB	1MB	10Base-T	Yes	#19054	$2399	$85/mo.
G3/333 MT	G3/333MHz	9.0GB	128MB	24X	6MB	1MB	10Base-T	No	#19055	$2999	$106/mo.

Accessories for your G3 PowerBook!

#05682	PowerBook G3 Floppy Disk Drive	$104.98
#05683	PowerBook G3 AC Power Adapter	$79.98
#07703	PowerBook G3 Li-ion Battery	$199.98
#57714	HP 340Cbi Portable InkJet Printer	$329.98
#07159	VST G3 Zip Drive	$239.98
#55777	TView Gold for TV Presentations	$279.98

G3 Power Mac Memory Upgrades

SDRAM Upgrades		Item #	ONLY
	32MB SDRAM	#54481	CALL!
	64MB SDRAM	#54482	CALL!
	128MB SDRAM	#54483	CALL!
SGRAM Upgrade:	2MB SGRAM	#53736	CALL!
	4MB SGRAM	#53737	CALL!

Prices change daily! Call for current prices!

Modems

3079	Performantz 56k PC Card Fax/mod Mac	$119.98
0385	SupraExpress 56e D/F For Mac	$94.98*
	*Price after $20 mail-in rebate. Exp. 1/31/99.	
0339	Teleport 56k v.90 ext Fax/Modem for Mac	$129.98
0313	3Com/USR 56k v.90 D/F for Mac	$97.98*
	*Price after $50 mail-in rebate. Exp. 1/31/99.	
5229	Viking 56k v.90 external fax/modem	$99.98
4690	Global Village 56k v.90 PC Card	$169.98

Input

75112	Macally Two Button Mouse	$29.98
87464	Kensington Mouse in a Box	$39.98
03727	Kensington Keyboard in a Box	$49.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse	$69.98
78420	Kensington Orbit	$69.98
87483	Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0	$99.98
85553	Addesso Touch Extended Keyboard	$39.98
75111	Macally MK-8000 Keyboard with Touch Pad	$72.98
85594	Addesso Tru-Form Ergo. Keyboard w/Touchpad	$89.98
75109	Macally Port Xpander	$58.98

Powerbook Essentials

07157	Targus Leather Notebooks	$99.98
07173	Samsonite Notebook System Case	$69.98
07175	Samsonite Notebook Compact Case	$49.98
42245	Kensington Saddle Bag for PB G3 (blk)	$89.98
07159	VST internal Zip drive	$239.98
06421	Kensington Security Cable	$39.98
57714	HP 340 cbi portable Inkjet Printer	$329.98
43690	Konexx Mobile Konnector	$119.98
20634	Virtual PC 98	$168.98
07159	VST G3 Zip Drive	$239.98
82633	PB Universal Scsi Adapter	$31.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$63.98
81849	DAVE 2.1	$119.98
00642	PowerPrint 4.5	$93.98
86331	Focus TView Gold	$399.98
96677	Apple Remote Access	$49.98
06231	Act!	$149.98
04890	Norton Utilities 4.0	$94.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98

03765	Road Rocket	$289.98
08640	BookEndz	$199.98
88753	AirDock	$64.98
55677	IREZ Capsure zoomed video PCMCIA	$109.98
55678	KritterKam	$239.98
44546	VST auto adapter	$78.98

UPS/Power

7933	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.98
7931	APC Back-UPS 300	$99.98
7930	APC Back-UPS 500	$149.98
7929	APC Back-UPS 650	$229.98
5595	APC Back-UPS Office	$79.98
5744	PK Electronic BlackoutBuster UPS	$99.98
7923	APC Back-UPS Pro 280	$149.98
7925	APC Back-UPS Pro 420	$209.98
7926	APC Back-UPS Pro 650	$269.98
3537	APC Back-UPS Pro 1000	$389.98
3827	APC Back-UPS Pro 1400	$459.98
5740	APC Smart-UPS 420	$269.98
5741	APC Smart-UPS 620	$339.98
7165	APC Smart-UPS 700	$368.98
0410	APC Smart-UPS 1000	$519.98
0411	APC Smart-UPS 1400	$649.98
0419	APC Smart-UPS 1400 Rack Mount	$699.98

Networking

91809	FriendlyNet AAUI to 10T Adapter	$29.98
82092	FriendlyNet 8 Port 10T Desktop Hub	$55.98
70490	AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI	$44.98
82091	FriendlyNet 5 Port 10T Desktop Hub	$49.98
87016	Asante MacCon CS 10T CommSlot	$69.98
93330	Micro AsantePrint 10T	$149.98
02505	Asante MCiLC 10T LC PDS	$84.98
91817	Asante 8 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC)	$99.98
94143	Asante MCiNB NuBus 10T/TK (RJ45/AUI)	$109.98
16630	AsanteTalk 10T to LocalTalk	$99.98
91818	Asante 12 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC)	$149.98
91819	Asante 24 Port 10T Hub (AUI)	$255.98
50793	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch f/Small Netwrks	$299.98
12290	AsanteFAST 10/100 Nubus	$239.98
50794	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch Plus f/Lrg Ntwrk	$385.98
11926	FriendlyNet 2 Port 10/100 Switch	$195.98
15877	FriendlyNet 4 Port 10/100 Switch	$214.98
15878	FriendlyNet 8 Port 10/100 Switch	$424.98

50517	IntraStack 6014DSB Switch 12 10/100	$1769.00
50728	Asante Mini AUI to 10FL Transceiver	$189.98
50515	IntraSwitch 5324 24 Port 10T (1 10/100)	$1139.00
09414	AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI 5Pk	$229.98
93331	Micro AsantePrint 10T/TK/TN	$159.98
03945	Asante Mini AUI to 10T Transceiver	$69.98
33268	Apple Network Assistant	$369.98
78312	AppleShare IP 6.0 upgrade	$439.98
73952	PC MacLAN for NT	$198.98
36083	PC MacLAN for Win 95/98	$159.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest Macintosh products at discount prices!

'redit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options clude Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special 'ders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to ange without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable ws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1-800-436-0606 www.maczone.com

The Mac Zone® Since 1986

Now Your Sounds as Good

iMac in stereo

Upgrade to superior sound

FREE*!

Super-cool CoZo iMac speakers!

A $98.98 value!

*with iMac purchase after $50 Zone mail-in rebate. Low Zone price of $1349. While supplies last!

Finance your new iMac for only $29.98 per month
Call for details!

ONLY $1299
#07983

233MHz G3 processor | 4.0GB Hard Drive | 32MB SDRAM
24X CD-ROM | 56K Modem | 10/100 Base-T Ethernet | 15" Monitor 13.8 viewable

Get connected with USB products for your new iMac!

ONLY $99.98 #16630
AsanteTalk 10T to Localtalk Cable

ONLY $149.99 #12196
Imation USB Superdisk

ONLY $39.98 #101329
Ares USB Joystick

ONLY $149.95 #95251
USB Zip Drive

ONLY $129.98* #18386
UMAX 1220U Duo deluxe Scanner

ONLY $279.98 #31720
Epson Stylus 740

ONLY $39.98 #31906
iBall USB Trackball

ONLY $245.98 #60288
HP 697c with USB

*After $20 Mfr. Rebate. Low Zone price $149.98. Good through 1/31/99.

#31901	Macally iMouse USB Mouse	$24.98
#31933	Macally iKey USB Keyboard	$39.98
#77949	Entrega USB 4 Port Hub	$79.98
#78043	Entrega USB 7 Port Hub	$129.98
#60201	HP 694c with USB	$259.98
#95406	La Cie 2GB External Drive	$249.98
#35295	La Cie 4.3GB External Drive	$299.98
#35294	La Cie 6.4GB External Drive	$349.98

AC Powered! Works with any Mac computer!

ONLY $94.98 Each
CoZo "iMac" Speakers

#101373	CoZo Speakers (Blue)	$94.98
#101374	CoZo Speakers (Red)	$94.98
#101375	CoZo Speakers (Amber)	$94.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.maczone.com

Source Code MW902

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZ

iMac as it Looks!

NEW OS 8.5 is Here!

ONLY $85.85 #41970

ONLY $125.98 #60339

Global Village TelePort 56K v.90 Ext. Fax/Modem

Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98

$30 Rebate

ONLY $138.98* #20634

*After $30 Mail-in rebate for upgraders Low Zone Price $168.98

NEW! ONLY $118.98 #07540

Adobe Illustrator 8 Upgrade w/Color Trends

#07541 Adobe Illustrator 8 (full version) w/Upgrade Color Trends. $369.98

Palm III Connected Organizer

ONLY $347.98 #03858

Hewlett-Packard Laserjet 6MP Printer

ONLY $898.98 #82666

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio

ONLY $489.98 #86007

Olympus D-400 zoom 3x optical zoom Digital Camera w/FREE Snapz 8MB SmartMedia with purchase

NEW! ONLY $799.98 #102811

*Offer good thru 1/31/99

QuarkXPress 4.0

ONLY $689.98 #95320

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0

ONLY $22.98* #41956

*After $50 Mail-in rebate for upgraders. Low Zone price $72.98

Epson Stylus Color 3000 Color Printer

NEW LOW PRICE! $1299 #76985

Rebates!

Norton Utilities 4.0

ONLY $46.98* #04890

*After $50 Mail-in rebate for upgraders Low Zone Price $96.98

#00116 Norton AntiVirus 5.0 . . . . . $23.98**

**After $40 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders. Low Zone Price $63.98

UMAX Astra 1200S Deluxe Scanner

ONLY $149.98 #17950

Microsoft Office 98 Upgrade

ONLY $259.98 #55870

NEW! ONLY $49.98 #34779

Myth II: SoulBlighter

ViewSonic PS790 19" monitor (18" viewable)

ONLY $699.98 #03574

Business Software

55871	MS Office 98-Mac	$449.98
55870	MS Office 98 Upgrade	$259.98
93952	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1	$184.98
55872	MS Office 98 Upgrade Gold Edition Mac	$359.98
55873	MS Office 98-Gold Edition Mac	$539.98
08329	Appleworks	$87.98
55868	MS Word 98 Upgrd - Mac	$134.98
50930	Power Secretary Power Edition	$285.98
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$424.98
55869	MS Word 98 - Mac	$364.98
06231	Act! 2.8 f/Mac	$149.98
80582	Now UpToDate/Contact,Pblshr,Synze 3.65	$88.98
03972	Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1	$159.98
96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro 4.0 Twin Pack	$184.98
96676	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0	$115.98

Utilities

87067	Micromat TechTool Pro 2.11	$94.98
77998	Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 95	$138.98
20634	Connectix Virtual PC 2.1 98	$138.98*
	*After $30 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $163.98.	
02077	Virex 5.9	$59.98
25006	Insignia Softwindows 98	$148.98
90375	Speed Doubler 8 for Mac OS	$54.98
41956	StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	$22.98
	*After $50 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders.	
00555	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	$128.98
32550	Connectix Triple Pack: includes RAM Doubler 8, Speed Doubler 8, Surf Express Deluxe	$84.98
32558	Retrospect 4.1	$149.98
73702	RealPC	$69.98
91300	Conflict Catcher 8	$72.98
00642	PowerPrint 4.0	$93.98
84048	RAM Doubler 8	$45.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$23.98*
	*After $40 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders.	

Games

74149	ShangHai Dynasty	$39.98
72741	Carmaggedon	$29.98
41484	Tomb Raider 2	$48.98
34779	Myth 2: SoulBlighter	$49.98
49279	Diablo	$46.98
82303	WarCraft/Battlechest	$29.98
82936	Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	$38.98
85760	Sim City 2000: Special Edition	$18.98
72734	FA 18-Hornet	$44.98
74846	Civilization 2	$28.98
07420	Deer Hunter	$19.98
53467	Jack Nicholas 4	$44.98
74847	Quake	$27.98
53465	Real Pool	$16.98
07419	Unreal	$42.98
74166	Riven: The Sequel to Myst	$39.98
07427	Extreme Mac 12-Pack	$39.98
60056	Titanic	$31.98

Education

90081	Bailey's Book House	$19.98
90082	Millie's Math House	$19.98
35184	Math Munchers Deluxe	$19.98
90003	The Way Things Work 2	$26.98
505005	KidDesk Internet Safe	$26.98
90034	Grammar Games	$29.98
74175	Math Blaster Algebra	$29.98
74177	Math Blaster Pre Algebra	$29.98
71234	Locking and Thinking	$29.98
74251	Professor Finkle's Times Table Factory	$29.98
71251	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0	$36.98
80635	Family Tree Maker Deluxe II	$79.98
60197	ADAM Deluxe: The Inside Story	$39.98
74199	Oregon Trail 3	$39.98
77404	Design your Own Home 3D Walkaround	$69.98
79710	Encyclopedia Britannica 1999 CD	$69.98
05984	Reunion 5.0: Family Tree	$99.98
46434	Complete National Geographic: 109 Years	$169.98

Internet

77533	Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade	$98.98
07551	Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade & Fireworks Bundle	$224.98
72999	Dreamweaver 2 Full Version & Fireworks Bundle	$389.98
07535	Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade	$129.98
73486	Macromedia Dreamweaver 2	$298.98
77546	Adobe ImageReady	$199.98
14182	Adobe ImageStyler	$128.98
88414	Adobe PageMill 3.0	$98.98
83932	Adobe PageMill 3.0 Upgrade	$48.98
71964	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade	$98.72
71916	GoLive CyberStudio 3.1 Professional Edition	$289.98
76471	Bare Bones SW BBEdit 5.0	$99.98
83320	Microsoft FrontPage	$139.98
71243	PANTONE ColorSuite for Internet	$74.98
46740	Totally Hip Web Painter	$69.87
71945	Wootech Voyager Professional Edition 2.5	$99.98
71925	WebSpice Animations	$79.98
45747	WebSpice 1,000,000	$79.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade	$184.98

Graphics

95320	QuarkXPress 4.0	$689.98
07546	Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade	$118.98
71273	Adobe Graphic Studio	$924.98
59611	Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Upgrade	$118.98
14158	Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade	$148.98
86007	Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade	$489.98
72974	QuarkImmedia	$298.98
95334	Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade	$189.98
71172	CorelDraw 8.0 Suite Upgrade	$99.98 *
	*After $50 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price	$149.98
92266	Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio	$924.98
83930	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0	$64.98
89657	PANTONE Color Survival Kit	$154.98
72981	Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition Upgr from 5.0	$79.98
53567	Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Ed Full ver.	$279.98
17246	Kai's SuperGoo	$44.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$124.98
71245	Extensis QXTools 4.0 Upgrade	$49.98
77498	Nova Art Explosion 250,000	$99.98
53541	Extensis PhotoFrame Vol I & II	$198.98
72905	Bryce 3D 3.0	$179.98
00815	Metacreations Infini-D 4.5	$538.98
07674	Metacreations Infini-D 4.5 Upgrade from 4.0	$99.98
91289	Metacreations Poser 3.0	$179.98
71241	PANTONE ColorSuite for Graphics	$229.98
71129	PANTONE ColorReady	$94.98
58511	Extensis MaskPro 2.0	$278.98
72714	MacPublisher	$17.98

Call for your FREE CATALOG!

All the latest Macintosh products at discount prices!

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1-800-436-0606 www.maczone.com

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Netscape: ProDirect, Inc.

Back Forward Reload Home Search Netscape Images Print Secu

Location: http://www.pdisales.com/ s Related

Search For:

Hard Drives
Quantum
Seagate
IBM
Fujitsu
2.5" Drives

PowerRAIDs
Apple
SGI
SUN
HP
NT
PowerRAID

Memory Upgrades
All Types

Tape Drives
Sony
HP
Quantum DLT
Exabyte
Seagate
Tandberg
Storagetek

CD Writers
Yamaha
Panasonic
Sony
Teac

SCSI Accelerators
Adaptec
Atto
Initio
ATTO

G3 Processors
Newer
Sonnet
Vimage

Digital Video
Media 100
Truevision
Pinnacle/Miro
Adaptec
Radius

Removable Drives
Iomega
Syquest
Fujitsu

Drives Enclosures
PowerStor
Kingston
JMR
DriveCenter

Cables
Virtually all type and lengths

Quick Easy & Secure

Service, Performance, Price... and Now "OPEN" Always!

Easy ReOrders
With Our Archived Customer Info

Printers
Epson
GCC
Tektronics
Cannon
QMS
Lexmark

EPSON

CD Towers
OAI
NSM
Dataserver

Software
Just About Every Title!

Modems
Diamond
Global Village
U.S.Robotics
Best Data
Zoom MW Editors Choice

Networking Products
3Com
Farralon
Sonic
Asante
Gadzooks

3Com

FREE Air Freight Delivery
For All OnLine Orders

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

BEST BUY

Price Comparisons Done for You!
Check out our online price comparisons. We do the work so you don't have to.

ProDirect is More than Just the Best Hard Drives!

SPEED TUNED HARD DRIVE ProDirect

ProDirect OnLine
www.pdisales.com

DIAMOND
Supra EXPRESS 56K

CD ROMs
Pioneer
Toshiba
NEC
Samsung

PIONEER

HIGH VALUE LOW PRICES

DVD ROM & RAMs
Panasonic
Pioneer

CD Duplicators
Microboards
PowerCD

Check out our HUGE in-stock inventory of Peripherals and Components available to you at ProDirect

OnLine Order Tracking
With Instant Carrier Linking

Digital Cameras
Kodak
Sony
Epson
Agfa
Nikon
Olympus

OLYMPUS

Scanners
Microtek
Umax
Agfa
Epson

ViewSonic

Projectors
Viewsonic
Sony
Epson

AGFA

e-Commerce OnLine Ordering
Plus our full phone salesforce is online and standing by to answer your questions
(800-524-9952)

VISA MasterCard

Home | You & Your Order | Check Basket | Questions? | Contact Form

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAILY.

ALWAYS FREE DELIVERY

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE — "an outstanding value in terms of price and performance... comes with easy to use formatting utility." PDS19101 Seagate Cheetah 9 Gig Wide. -MacWorld 3/98

BEST BUY — "The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID" -MacUser 8/97

BEST BUY — "If you're a desktop-video or graphics professional, you need not only a lot of capacity but also alot of speed!... The 9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice" -MacUser 6/97

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE — "Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?" -MacWorld 5/97

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE — "A winner all the way around in terms of speed, value and design" -MacWorld 6/96

80 Day Performance Guarantee

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPEED-TUNE SPECIALISTS

ProDirect SPEED TUNED HARD DRIVES

The Difference? It's Speed-Tuning!

Working closely with drive manufacturers to identify and optimize key internal mode settings for the Mac, NT, & PowerRAID our hard drives are calibrated to operate at peak efficiency. We call it Speed-Tuning™ and it works. The proof is in the awards our drives keep winning.

Reality & New Systems: Remember, Apple Hard Drives & SCSI Accelerators Only Carry a One Year Warranty! All ProDirect drives have a Five Year Mfg. Warranty!

What you get from "the other guys" — HARD DRIVE IN A BOX (If your lucky)

What you get from the Speed-Tuning Experts at ProDirect...

- ☑ A HARD DRIVE IN A BOX THAT HAS BEEN SPEED-TUNED TO THE EXACT WAY YOU WORK
- ☑ YOUR CHOICE OF SPEED-TUNING

CHOOSE YOUR SPEED TUNING
- ☐ AV RECORDING CALIBRATION
- ☐ DESKTOP PUBLISHING CALIBRATION
- ☐ MULTI-PURPOSE CALIBRATION

- ☑ AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE
- ☑ TECH SUPPORT FROM PROS WHO KNOW MORE THAN HOW TO PACK BOXES

ProDirect PowerStor Externals

All ProDirect External Hard Drives are Enclosed in our Attractive, High Performance PowerStor Cabinet.
- All Drives Pre-Tested
- QUIET High Power Cooling Fan
- Active Terminator
- SystemComplimenting, Stackable Design
- Reliable 110-220 Auto sensing 40 Watt UL, TUV, CV, Approved Power Supply
- System or Daisy Chain Cable

MAXIMIZE YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH THE RIGHT SCSI ACCELERATOR CARD!

ATTO

YOUR CHOICE: ULTRA WIDE ACCELERATOR CARD

PowerDomain 2940UW or ATTO Express PCI **$199*** — UP TO 40 MB/Sec. *WITH ANY DRIVE PURCHASE

Ultra SCSI Dual Channel PCI

PowerDomain 3940 UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $425
Dual Channel Express PCI $549

Ultra 2 SCSI LVD PCI

BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI & ULTRA SCSI
PowerDomain 2940 U2W $445
U2 CARD, ALL CABLES, TERMINATION UP TO 80 MB/Sec.
Express PCI LVD $435

TAPE BACKUP

SONY AIT SDX300C 120MB/Min. $2389

SPEEDY TAPE DRIVES IN STOCK TODAY

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
8 GB	STD8000	60 MB/Min.	655
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Min.	975
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1245
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	1195
30 GB	DLT 2000XT	150 MB/Min.	1695
40 GB	DLT 4000	180 MB/Min.	2495
70 GB	DLT 7000	600 MB/Min.	5345
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3395
200 GB	DLT 4500	180 MB/Min.	3795
280	DLT 4700	180 MB/Min.	5575
560 GB	DLT Stor4114LST	180 MB/Min.	10,485
980GB	DLT Stor7114ST	180 MB/Min.	13,899

RETROSPECT 4.0 MAC OR CHEYENNE WINDOWS (NT) SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL TAPE DRIVES

MEMORY DEALS

HIGHEST QUALITY APPLE CERTIFIED WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

	32MB	64MB	128MB
PowerMac G3 SDRAM	$46	$88	$182
PowerMac 168 pin DIMM	$43	$88	$275
PowerBook WallStreet G3	$71	$125	$245

72pin SIMM 16MB-$21 32MB-$42

NEW! In Stock!

DVD, CDR & CD DRIVES

5.2GB DVD RamDrive $795
5.2 ReWritable DVD-RAM Drive. Stores up to 5.2GB Media. 8X CD Reader. Reads CDRom, CD-R and CDRW.

CD Rom Drives — PIONEER
Pioneer 36x CD ROM 90ms Access Caddyless Design External $139

CD Recorders
Yamaha CRW4260 External with HUGE 2Mb Buffer $455
Panasonic CDR 7502 4xRecorder 8xReader External with 1Mb Buffer $345

FREE TOAST SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL CDR'S

VISA

Quantum ATLAS II

- 2.2GB $165 (Q3275SC) External: $225
- 4.5GB $265 (Q34550N) External: $325
- 9.1GB Wide $345 (Q39100WSC) External: $435

7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.9MS SEEK

Quantum VIKING II

- 4.5GB U2/Wide $279 (PX34550LW) External: $369
- 9.1GB U2/Wide $436 (PX39100LW) External: $526

7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

Quantum ATLAS III

- 9.1GB U2/Wide $475 (AL309100LW) External: $589
- 18.2GB U2/Wide $889 (AL318200LW) External: $979

7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.5MS SEEK

Quantum FIREBALL

- 1.2GB $115 External: $175
- 6.4GB $355 External: $425

5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

NEW! IDE HARD DRIVES

Quantum
- 3.2GB FB303200EXA $123
- 6.4GB FB 306400EXA $163
- 7.6GB FB37600ELA $184
- 10.2GB FB310200ELA $239

5400rpm 128k buffer 10ms Seek

IBM ULTRASTAR ZX

- 9.1GB Wide $552 (39100W) External: $642
- 18.2GB Wide $875 (318200W) External: $965

10000RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

IBM ULTRASTAR

- 9.1GB Wide $475 (39130W) External: $565
- 18.2GB U2/Wide $872 (318200LW) External: $962

7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.9MS SEEK

ES IBM VALUE! ULTRASTAR ES

- 4.3GB $228 (DCAS34330) External: $288
- 4.5GB $259 (DDRS34560S) External: $319
- 4.5GB Wide $259 (DDRS34560W) External: $349

7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

IBM IDE HARD DRIVES

DESKSTAR GP

- 8.4GB (DTTA-350840) $203
- 10.1GB (DTTA-351010) $225
- 13.5GB (DTTA-351350) $296
- 16.8GB (DTTA-351680) $389

5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

DESKSTAR GPX

- 10.1GB (DTTA-371010) $265
- 14.4GB (DTTA-371440) $374

7200rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE March '98 — Seagate CHEETAH

- 4.5GB Wide $477 (ST34501W) External: $567
- 9.1GB Wide $650 (ST19101W) External: $740
- 9.1GB U2/Wide $657 5.2ms Seek (ST39102LW) External: $747
- 18.2GB U2/Wide $1345 (ST118202LW) External: $1435

10000 RPM 1024K BUFFER 5.9MS SEEK

SPEED TUNED™ BENCH MARK FOR THE CHEETAH 18GB WITH 2940UW: 18.3 MB/Sec READ, 21.7 MB/Sec WRITE

Seagate BARRACUDA

- 4.3GB Wide $387 (ST34371W) External: $477
- 9.1GB U2/Wide $477 (ST39173LW) External: $567
- 18.2GB Wide $883 (ST118273W) External: $973
- 36.4GB U2/Wide $2185 (ST118273W) External: $2285

7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 7.1MS SEEK

Seagate MEDALIST

- 4.5GB Narrow/Wide $233 (ST34520N/W) External: $293 Wide Ext.: $323
- 6.5GB Narrow/Wide $343 (ST36530N/W) External: $403 Wide Ext.: $433
- 9.1GB Narrow/Wide $419 (ST39140N/W) External: $479 Wide Ext.: $509

7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

AWESOME CAPACITY — Seagate ELITE

- 23GB Narrow/Wide $1425 (ST423451N/W) External: $1545 Wide Ext.: $1565

5400 RPM 2048K BUFFER 11MS SEEK

- 47GB Wide $2499 (ST463451W) External: $2639

5400 RPM 4096K BUFFER 11MS SEEK

IDE HARD DRIVES

- 6.5GB Medalist Pro 36530A $246
- 9.1GB Medalist Pro 39140A $288

7200 RPM 512K Buffer 9.5ms Seek

DIGITAL VIDEO

NEW FIREWIRE 1394 — FireWire 1394 AND UltraWide SCSI Both on One Card!

ULTRA HOT CONNECT 8945

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DIGITAL VIDEO PLUS ULTRA WIDE SCSI PORT

Plug your FireWire equipped Camera right into your computer to easily capture digital video and stills. NTSC and PAL formats compatible.

Ultra Hot Connect 8945 $599 (WITH FIREWIRE AND ULTRAWIDE SCSI BOTH ON ONE CARD)

MEDIA 100
- MEDIA 100 QX WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — MAC $1795 / WIN NT $1795
- MEDIA 100 QXC WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — SAVE $3795
- MEDIA 100 LE WITH DRIVE or PowerRAID PURCHASE $5495

TRUEVISION
- TARGA 1000 Mac/Win NT $1645
- TARGA 1000 Pro NTSC Mac/NT $2235
- TARGA 2000 Mac/Win NT $3435
- TARGA 2000 Pro NTSC Mac/NT $3795

Targa 1000 & 2000 also available in PAL format

PINNACLE
- Miromotion DC30+ W/ PREMIERE 5.0 MAC $865
- Miromotion DV300 W/ PREMIERE LE MAC/WIN $735

Upgrade Your Mac to G3 Power!

newertechnology

MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ	1024K 6100	$545
MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ	1024K 7100-8100	$645
MAXPOWER G3 250MHZ	512K 7300-9600	$396
MAXPOWER G3 333MHZ	1024K/183 7300-9600	$989
MAXPOWER G3 366MHZ	1024K/183 7300-9600	$1289
MAXPOWER G3 400MHZ	1024K/200 G3	$1539

For Maximum Data Transfer Rates

Plug in a PowerRAID™

All PowerRAIDs are Initialized, Speed Tuned, Tested and Bench Marked To Insure a True Plug and Save Reliability.

- √ The Premier Adaptec 2940U2W Ultra2 Wide Accelerator (Available with Dual Channel)
- √ Raid-Tuned Hard Drives
- √ Raid Center Enclosures With Maximum Duty Power Supply, Teflon Shielded Cables, High Output Cooling
- √ Remus Raid Software.
- √ All PowerRAID components are covered by a 5 year 48 hour replacement warranty.

REPLACEMENT WARRANTY 5 YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY

AllPowerRAID components are covered by our 5 Year, 48 Hour Replacement Warranty.

MEDIA — PowerRAID is on MEDIA 100's "Recommended Raids" List

√ COMPARE FEATURE TO FEATURE AND SAVE @ PRODIRECT.

Call or visit our website for our complete line of Open System Architecture PowerRAIDs.

BARRACUDA PowerRAIDs

	FIXED	REMOVABLE	LEASE FOR
18GB PowerRAID SB18	$1665	$1850	$74/MO. / $82/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SB36	$2679	$2850	$108/MO. / $115/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SB72	$4784	$5145	$144/MO. / $154/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SB144	$9428	$10,153	$273/MO. / $291/MO.

CHEETAH PowerRAIDs

	FIXED	REMOVABLE	LEASE FOR
18GB PowerRAID SC18	$1915	$2166	$82/MO. / $90/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SC36	$3495	$3693	$128/MO. / $135/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SC72	$6995	$7295	$172/MO. / $189/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SC144	$13,995	$14,665	$332/MO. / $350/MO.

www.pdisales.com — Quickly find and order it now on our website!

ZIP/JAZ

	INTERNAL	IOMEGA EXTERNAL
Zip Drive no cartridge	$119	$115
Zip Plus Drive one cartridge	—	$175
Jaz 1GB Drive one cartridge	$279	$295
Jaz 2GB Drive no cartridge	$359	$349

Media: ZIP: $9.95 | JAZ 1GB: $84.95 | JAZ 2GB: $99.95

Service ✱ Performance ✱ Price ✱ Always™

ProDirect

ProDIRECT means...
- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!

10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

800-524-9952

Hours: Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM
International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109

Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Internet: DAILY WEB SPECIALS www.pdisales.com
E-mail: info@pdisales.com

Ad No. WD2.99

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

ClubMac® SAVE BIG BUCKS!

Seagate

MEDALIST PRO 4.5GB
9.5MS
7200 RPM
Bare

ONLY $259

DRIVE SPECIALS

STRATUS SE
Quantum $209 Bare
2.1GB
5400 RPM

BARRACUDA 18
Seagate Ultra Wide $899 Bare
18.2GB
7200 RPM

ULTRASTAR 9ZX
IBM. $549 Bare
Fast & Wide
9.1GB 10,000 RPM

VIKING II
Quantum $479 Bare
Ultra2 Wide
9.1GB
7200 RPM

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas & Viking drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	RPM	Bare	Ext
Ultra SCSI-3					
2.1GB Stratus SE	QM32160SES	10ms	5400	$209	$279
3.2GB Stratus SE	QM33240SES	10ms	5400	$239	$309
6.4GB Stratus SE	QM36480SES	10ms	5400	$359	$429
8.4GB Stratus SE	QM38420SES	10ms	5400	$479	$549
9.1GB Atlas III	QM309100TDS	7.8ms	7200	$539	$609
18.2GB Atlas III	QM318200TDS	7.8ms	7200	$989	$1059
UltraWide SCSI-3					
4.5GB Viking II	QM304550PXSW	7.5ms	7200	$299	$389
9.1GB Viking II	QM309100PXSW	7.5ms	7200	$479	$569
9.1GB Atlas III	QM309100TDLW	7.8ms	7200	$539	$639
18.2GB Atlas III	QM318200TDLW	7.8ms	7200	$989	$1089
IDE Drives					
3.2GB Fireball EX	QM303200EXA	9.5ms	5400	$139	----
5.1GB Fireball EL	QM305100ELA	10ms	5400	$159	----
6.4GB Fireball EX	QM306400EXA	9.5ms	5400	$179	----
10.2GB Fireball EL	QM310200ELA	9.5ms	5400	$259	----
12.7GB Fireball EX	QM312700EXA	10ms	5400	$359	----

Seagate

Barracuda & Cheetah drives carry a 5 Year Warranty
Medalist drives carry a 3 Year Warranty

Ultra SCSI-3						
4.5GB Medalist Pro	ST34520N	9.5ms	7200	$259	$329
6.5GB Medalist Pro	ST36530N	9.5ms	7200	$359	$429
4.5GB Medalist Pro	ST39140N	9.5ms	7200	$469	$539
9.1GB Barracuda 9LP	ST39173N	7.1ms	7200	$899	$969
18.2GB Barracuda 18	ST118273N	7.1ms	7200	$1029	$1099
UltraWide SCSI-3						
9.1GB Barracuda 9LP	ST39173W	7.1ms	7200	$529	$619
9.1GB Cheetah 9LP	ST39102LW	12.2ms	10000	$729	$829
18.2GB Barracuda 18	ST118273W	7.1ms	7200	$899	$989
18.2GB Cheetah 18	ST118202LW	12.2ms	10000	$1299	$1399

IBM.

IBM drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

UltraWide SCSI-3					
9.1GB UltraStar 9ES	00K3990	7.5ms	7200	$519	$609
9.1GB UltraStar 9ZX	59H6590	6.5ms	1000	$549	$639
18.2GB UltraStar 18XP	59H6591	6.5ms	7200	$999	$1089

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac external drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable). Bare drives include mounting screws only.

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

Need a bracket and formatting software for your hard drive? ClubMac Internal Hard Drive Kit's include Charismac's Anubis Hard Drive Utility (with Power Control), a bracket and screws- ask your customer service representative which one you need.

CLUBMAC CDROM – CDR – CDRW – DVD

BLAZING FAST! CD-ROM

36X
5400KB/sec data transfer 60ms avg access time
Caddy-less design
ONLY $159

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS
35X 60ms 5400k/sec $159

ClubMac 4X/8X

$329

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS
4X/8X CD-R w/Software $329
4X/12X CD-R w/Software $399
CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE
4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Software $399
4X/4X/16X CDRW w/Software $479

ClubMac External DVD Kit

- Backward Compatibility w/CD
- Great Video Quality
- 20X CD Speed
- Front Slot-Loading
- Outstanding Software
- 2.6X DVD Speed

ClubMac External DVD Kit $399

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE: ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software (CDROM only), user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

SUPERDISK USB

- 120 MB Capacity
- Floppy Compatible
- For Apple® Imac's
- USB Interface

Imation Super Disk USB Drive $149.99

TAPE BACK-UP

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP
4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 ..... $729
12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 ..... $999
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 ..... $2699
35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 ..... $4999

CLUBMAC AIT DRIVE
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive $2399
25-50GB 8mm AIT w/ Fast & Wide Card $2629

Zip Drive Solutions

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES
Zip Drive w/Tools on CD $119.95
Zip USB 100MB External $149
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs $119
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerComp./Umax $99

Jaz Drive Solutions

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES
Jaz 2GB Drive w/Tools on CD $349
ClubMac Jaz 2GB Drive w/Tools on CD $349
Jaz 2GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs $349

IOMEGA MEDIA

ZIP Media as low as $9.95

as low as $84.95 For JAZ media

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-6	Qty 7-9	Qty 10+
ZIP 100MB	I040 1006	$19.95	$15.95	$13.95	$9.95
Format	**Part#**	**Size**	**Qty 1-2**	**Qty 3-5**	**Qty 6+**
JAZ 1GB	I040 1015	1.0 GB	$99.95	$89.95	$84.95
JAZ 2GB	I040 1074	2.0 GB	$124.95	$99.95	CALL

CALL 1-800-217-9208 FOR A FREE CATALOG

WARRANTIES: All items manufac red by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All oth items carry manufacturer's warranty MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac car a 30 day money back guarantee. C ubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customer Non-ClubMac products carry 30 d money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA numbe Any product that is returned WITH JT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AN PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANG WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple® iMac™

- 233MHz G3 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 56K Modem
- 6MB SGRAM
- Mac OS 8.5

FREE 32MB RAM

$1299

INSTANT REBATES!!

SAVE $85* on any product priced between $1599 and $1999.	SAVE $150* on any product priced between $2499 and $2998.	SAVE $225* on any product priced between $3499 and $4998.
SAVE $100* on any product priced between $2000 and $2498.	SAVE $200* on any product priced between $2999 and $3498.	SAVE $300* on any product priced between $4999 and above.

*Instant Rebates are valid only on products advertised in this offer. Instant Rebates are not valid with any other offer or promotion. Offer expires 10/31/98.

FREE Corel DRAW 8

$459.95 Value

WITH ANY APPLE CPU PURCHASE
Ask for Item # PPP 1022

Offer good while supplies last. Apple CPU must be purchased at advertized catalog price. Offer good with instant rebate promotion! Offer only valid when asked for at the time of CPU purchase. Corel DRAW8 ships in promotional packaging.

Apple® PowerMac w/Office 98

- G3 266MHz Processor
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 56K Modem
- 2MB VRAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- Office 98

$1799

PowerMac G3 w/Office98
64MB, 4GB HD, 24X CD $1799

Illustrator 8.0

New Version!
Upgrade only
$118.95
A030 1204

XPress 4.0

$698.95
Q069 1009

SONY 200ES 17"

S106 1048
$399

PowerBook G3

12.1" Active Matrix Display

- 233MHz G3
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM
- 1.44 Floppy
- 56K Modem

$2299 -$100 $2199

PowerBook G3 233MHz 14.1" TFT
32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 20X CD $2799
PowerBook G3 266MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 4GB HD, 20X CD $3499
PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 8GB HD, 20X CD $4499
PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 8GB HD, DVD-ROM $4999

HP LASERJET 4000N

H047 1099
HEWLETT PACKARD
$1448.95

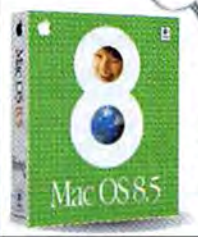
EPSON Stylus 3000

E047 1057
FREE! Printer
$1299

Mac OS 8.5

Featuring Sherlock
Your personal search detective

Full Version Only $85.95
ATGB 1411



- Faster, Power PC-Native Applescript
- Network Installable
- Quicktime 3
- Smart Scrolling
- Drag and Drop Printing

CRESCENDO G3 ACCELERATOR

G320 1016
ONLY $799

PINNACLE SYSTEMS DC30

ONLY $349

56K External Modem

$99.95
*Price After $50 Mail-in rebate

Mactell Vision3D Pro II Lite 8MB

M550 1028
$289.99

MICROTEK ScanMaker V310

$49*
*After $30 Mail-in Rebate M150 1045

MONITORS

ONY
- ultiscan 100ES 15", 1280x1024, .25mm $229
- ultiscan 100GS 15", 1280x1024, .25mm $279
- ultiscan 200ES 17", 1280x1024, .25mm $399
- ultiscan 220GS 15", 1280x1024, .25mm $499
- ultiscan 420GS 20", 1600x1200, .25mm $799
- ultiscan 400PS 19", 1600x1200, .25mm $859
- ultiscan 520GS 21", 1600x1200, .25mm $1099
- ultiscan 500PS 21", 1600x1200, .25mm $1229

PPLE
- ple ColorSync 17" $699

ITACHI
- C6215 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768 ..... $399
- C7515 19", 1600x1200 ..... $699
- perScan MC801HR 21", 1600x1280 ..... $1349

IEWSONIC
- 771 17", 11280x1024 .25 dot pitch $399
- f775, 17" 1280x1024, .25 AG $529
- f790, 19" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch $559
- f813, 21" 1600x1200, .28 dot pitch $1149
- f815, 21" 1800x1440, .25 dot pitch $1279

GRAPHIC CARDS

TI
- xxus GA™ 16MB 2D & 3D Pro PCI $519.00
- Claim VR™ 4MB w/TV free tuner card $244.95
- Claim 3D 8MB $159.00

IACTELL
- o II Lite 8MB $289.99
- sion 3D 4MB PCI Video Card $175.00

GRAPHIC CARDS CON'T

IXMICRO
- Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out $209
- Pro Rez 2D/3D 128 bit 8MB PCI $299
- Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI $499
- Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI (Promo) $199*
  *with purchase of CPU, monitor, or any Adobe product

PRINTERS

EPSON
- Stylus Color 850 *1440 DPI* $349
- Stylus Color 800 *1440 DPI* $249
- Stylus Color Photo 700 *6 COLOR* $249
- Stylus Color 3000 *17"x 22" 1440 DPI* $1299

HEWLETT PACKARD
- HP LaserJet 6MP $878
- HP LaserJet 4000N $1449

ACCELERATORS

MACTELL
- G3 233MHz/117/512K Cache $389

NEWER TECHNOLOGY
- MAXPowr G3 250/125/512K $399
- MAXPowr G3 210/105/512K 71/8100 ..... $549
- MAXPowr G3 240/160/512K 6100 ..... $549

SONNET
- Crescendo G3 215-225MHz/512K 6100,7100,8100 ..... $499
- Crescendo G3 240-250MHz/1MB 6100,7100,8100 ..... $599
- Crescendo G3 257-266MHz/1MB 6100,7100,8100 ..... $699

ORANGEMICRO
- PCIxl 200MHz, 32MB, Win 98 Game Card $649

VIMAGE
- Vpower G3 233MHz/PB 1400 ..... $499
- Vpower G3 240MHz/PM 4400/Starmax $499
- Vpower G3 240MHz/Performa 54/6400 ..... $499

SOFTWARE

APPLE
- Mac OS 8.5 ..... $85.95
- Mac OS 8.5 10 User $819.95

ADOBE
- Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade $179.95
- Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade $119.95

CONNECTIX
- Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win98 ..... $138.95*
  *Madden Football LE, Need for Speed SE, PGA Tour 96 FREE w/VPC Purchase. While supplies last.

DR. SOLOMON'S
- Virex 5.8 ..... $59.95

MICROSOFT
- Office 98 Upgrade $263.95

QUARK
- QuarkXPress 4.0 ..... $698.95*
  *After $30 Mail-in Rebate for existing PC owners. Expires 1/31/99

SCANNERS

AGFA
- Agfa SnapScan 1236 Artline, 36 bit $299
- Agfa Arcus T1200, 36 bit twin plate scanner $699

UMAX
- UMAX Astra 1220's, 36 bit ..... $149¥
- UMAX Astra 1220U, 36 bit USB scanner $129*
- UMAX Powerlook II w/trans. adapter ..... $895†

MICROTEK
- Microtek Scanmaker 4, Dual Platform, 36 bit $699
- Microtek Scanmaker X6, 36 bit $149*
- Microtek Scanmaker V310, 30bit $49*
  *After $20 Mail-in Rebate ¥After $30 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last †After $200 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS
- Teleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem $138.95

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS
- 56k V.90 FAX/Modem External $149.95

LINKMATES
- 56k V.90 PCMCIA FAX/Modem $99.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

72pin SIMMs

4MB	$15	8MB	$25
16MB	$55	32MB	$99

168 pin DIMMs

16MB	$49	32MB	$109
64MB	$209	128MB	$389

PowerMac G3 DIMMs

16MB	$45	32MB	$59
64MB	$129	128MB	$259

PowerBook G3

16MB	$65	32MB	$75
64MB	$139	128MB	$279

iMac

16MB	$65	32MB	$75
64MB	$139	128MB	$279

Memory prices subject to change. Please call for current prices.

NO SURCHARGE

SOURCE CODE 69029

ClubMac®

ORDER TODAY! 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-line @ http://www.clubmac.com

Sales & Customer Service
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week....(800) 260-8549
Inquiries & International Sales
M - F 5am - 9pm PST.....(949) 768-8130
24-Hour Fax.....(949) 768-9354

Corporate/Educational Sales
M - F 5am - 5pm PST.....(800) 258-2621
Technical Support
M - F 5am - 9pm PST.....(800) 854-6227

E-Mail: ClubMac Sales.....cmsales@clubmac.com
Customer Service..custsvc@clubmac.com
Technical Support..techsup@clubmac.com
Mail: ClubMac.....7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

MEGAHAUS

BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

ULTRA SCSI

					Int	Ext
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100S	3yr	$205	$265
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200S	3yr	$235	$295
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300S	3yr	$269	$329
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400S	3yr	$349	$409
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400S	3yr	$429	$489
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100S	5yr	$460	$520
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200S	5yr	$809	$869

ULTRA WIDE SCSI

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550W	5yr	$250	$340
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100W	5yr	$419	$509

ULTRA 2 SCSI

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LW	5yr	$250	$350
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LW	5yr	$419	$519
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100LW	5yr	$460	$560
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LW	5yr	$809	$909

Quantum Approved Audio Visual drives specifically tuned to meet demanding A/V apps.

ULTRA 2 SCSI A/V (Minimum sustained 10MB/sec)

4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LV4	5yr	$280	$380
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LV4	5yr	$449	$549
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LV4	5yr	$839	$939

We are the #1 source for Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary

Ultra-2 Special
Step up to 80MB/sec Drive with Adaptec controller
9GB VK9MACI **$809**
External VK9MACX **$929**

18GB XP18MACI **$1199**
External XP18MACX **$1319**

DLT TAPE

The professional's choice for backup. We will not be undersold on Quantum DLT Tape drives!

Native	Compressed	Internal	Table Top	Rack Mount
20GB	40GB	$1899 DLT4000	$2109 DLT4000QX	n/a
35GB	70GB	$4675 DLT7000	$4895 DLT7000QX	n/a
100GB	200GB	n/a	$3879 DLT4500	$3769 DLT4500R
140GB	280GB	n/a	$5589 DLT4700	$5389 DLT4700R

Call for Differential SCSI models, and DLTstor products. Call for the best prices in the industry on DLT media.

DLT MEDIA SALE

	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
DLTIII 10-20GB Media (DLT3)	$38	$37	$35	$33
DLTIIIXT 15-30GB Media (DLT3XT)	$40.5	$40	$38	$36
DLTIV 20-40GB Media (DLT4)	$80	$79	$77	$75

DLT Cleaner

(DLTCLEAN)
1-4 $41 5-9 $40
10-49 $38 50+ $36

• CD RECORDERS •

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:
- ✓ Toast Mastering Software
- ✓ 5 FREE disks
- ✓ Toll Free support

4x8 CDR $259

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Includes Toast & DirectCD Software!
DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

Compare our price and you will see we are the #1 source for CD Recorders!

	Internal	External
CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!		
4x8 Panasonic mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	**$259**	**$319**
4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	$329	$389
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer	$389	$449
8x20 tray load, 2MB buffer	$509	$569

PRICE BREAKTHRU

Stomper CD label kit only $35 with CD-R drive!

CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
4x4x16 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$389	$449
Special external with only 1 CD-RW disk (SSS4X4X16M1)		**$429**
CD-RW starter pack 5 CD-RW disks & 10 CD-R disks (CDSTARTER)		**$50**

Fargo Signature CD Printer $999	CD Duplicators Call for price.	CD Stomper label kit $49	Toast retail package $89	100 CDR-74 w/drive $120	50 CD-RW w/ drive $289

All-in-one CD Mastering

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. The solution provides a hard drive, Jaz or Syjet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the hard drive, Jaz or Syjet cartridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs (5 CD-RWs with CD-RW drives) Add these prices to the internal prices above.

Quantum 2GB (DUO2GBM) $270 Quantum 4GB (DUO4GBM) $340
Jaz 2GB (DUO2GBJAZM) $359

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

Seagate

					Internal	External
4520MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34520N	3yr	$232	$292
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34573N	5yr	$399	$459
6530MB	7200rpm	512K	ST36530N	3yr	$335	$395
9140MB	7200rpm	512K	ST39140N	3yr	$410	$470
9190MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST39173N	5yr	$460	$520
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273N	5yr	$819	$879
ULTRA WIDE SCSI						
4520MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34520W	3yr	$232	$322
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34573W	5yr	$399	$489
6530MB	7200rpm	512K	ST36530W	3yr	$335	$425
9140MB	7200rpm	512K	ST39140W	3yr	$410	$500
9190MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST39173W	5yr	$460	$550
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273W	5yr	$819	$909
ULTRA 2 SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST34573LW	5yr	$399	$509
4550MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST34502LW	5yr	$520	$630
9100MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39102LW	5yr	$690	$800
9100MB	10,000rpm	4096K	ST39102LW4	5yr	$779	$889
9190MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39173LW	5yr	$460	$570
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273LW	5yr	$819	$929
18200MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST118202LW	5yr	$1289	$1399
18200MB	10,000rpm	4096K	ST118202LW4	5yr	$1399	$1509

IBM

4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34560N	5yr	$275	$335
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130N	5yr	$485	$545
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18Z	5yr	$849	$909
ULTRA WIDE SCSI						
4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34560W	5yr	$275	$365
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130W	5yr	$485	$575
9100MB	10020rpm	1MB	IDVGS9U	5yr	$579	$669
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U	5yr	$849	$939
ULTRA-2 SCSI *Call for new 10,020rpm drives.*						
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130U2	5yr	$485	$595
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U2	5yr	$849	$959

New SCA Drive Enclosure - Perfect for RAID

- Holds three 1" high SCA drives.
- Drive modules are hot swappable.
- Heavy duty construction and cooling.

Enclosure with modules (SCA3CASE) $329
With 3 9GB Quantum Viking Ultra-2 $1699
With 3 9GB Seagate Cheetah Ultra-2 $2399

• CD ROM DRIVES •

			Internal	External
16X- 5 disc changer	Nakamichi	MJS16M/XM	$189	$249
24X - 6 disc changer	Pioneer	DRM6324XM		$419
32X - Tray load	Toshiba	XM6201BM/XM	$105	$165
32X - 512K buffer	Plextor	PX32TSM/XM	$145	$205
36X - Slot load	Pioneer	DRU706M/XM	$90	$150

• MISCELLANEOUS •

IOMEGA 2GB Jaz	JAZ2X	$339
JAZ Media Sale 1GB qty 2-9 / 10+		$79 / $77
2GB qty 2-9 / 10+		$87 / $85
SYQUEST 1.5GB Ask about rebate	SYJET1.5MAC	$275
ADAPTEC Controllers		
PCI Wide Single Channel	A2940MUW	$259
PCI Wide Dual Channel	A3940MUW	$439
PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI	AHA8945	$559
PCI Ultra 2	A2940MU2W	$399
ATTO Controllers		
PCI Fibre Channel	ATTOPCIFC	$769
PCI Ultra 2 SCSI	ATTOPCIU2	$425
above w/ RAID software & cable	ATTOPCIU2K	$609
E4 Cool DVD Kit		
Complete kit for Mac G3 computers	DVDMAC	**$349**
Maxoptix Optical Drives		
2.6GB T5-2600 $1149	5.2GB T6-5200	$1499
2.6GB media 2-4/5-9/10+ $40/36/34	5.2GB media 2-4/5-9/10+	$95/91/89
Sony Tape Drives with Retrospect		
Turbo (up to 90MB/min) 4-8GB external kit	SDT7000XM	**$699**
Turbo (up to 144MB/min) 12-24GB external kit	SDT9000XM	**$929**
120Meter Tapes 2-4/5-9/10+ $17/14/12	125Meter Tapes 2-4/5-9/10+	$31/28/26

CD-RW PRICE DROP! • CDR MEDIA •

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

	CDR74	CDR74W	CDR74P
5 Pack	$21/$19	$59/$55	$28/$25
20 Pack	$42/$39	$189/$185	$65/$62
50 Pack	$93/$89	$429/$419	$139/$135
100 Pack	$159/$149	$819/$809	$259/$249
Budget 5 Pack	$19/$17	$33/$33	$24/$21
Budget 20 Pack	$36/$33	$129/$125	$55/$52
Budget 50 Pack	$74/$70	$319/$309	$119/$109
Budget 100 Pack	$139/$120	$619/$609	$189/$179

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. $ is alone/with CDR purchase. 8X certified, & Platinum now available.

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

3.5" ULTRA IDE - Call for models not listed

3228MB	Quantum	5400rpm	FB303200A	3yr	$125
4311MB	WD	5400rpm	AC24300	3yr	$144
6448MB	WD	5400rpm	AC36400	3yr	$167
7696MB	Quantum	5400rpm	FB307600A	3yr	$185
8606MB	Seagate	5400rpm	ST38641A	3yr	$187
10100MB	IBM	7200rpm	IBM10GXP	3yr	$266
10200MB	Seagate	5400rpm	ST310240A	3yr	$222
12750MB	Quantum	5400rpm	FB312700A	3yr	$270
13020MB	WD	5400rpm	WDAC31300	3yr	$279
14400MB	IBM	7200rpm	IBM14GXP	3yr	$374
16800MB	IBM	5400rpm	IBM16GP	3yr	$379
17280MB	Maxtor	5400rpm	M91728D	3yr	$350

2.5" IDE for laptops - Call for the best price around

RAID

These preconfigured RAIDs can be run in RAID 0 or 1 mode. The capacity listed is for RAID 0 configuration. In RAID 0, the data is striped across a pair of drives. This is perfect for digital video such as Media 100, TrueVision, Avid, or other applications that require extremely high data transfer rates.

Includes - Ultra 2 LVD SCSI drives - Adaptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller - Adaptec Remus Lite RAID software - Necessary cables

				Removable	Fixed
18GB	7,200rpm	2	9.1GB Quantum Viking drives	$1659	$1559
18GB	7,200rpm	2	9.1GB Quantum Atlas drives	$1859	$1659
18GB	7,200rpm	2	9.1GB Seagate Barracuda drives	$1829	$1629
18GB	10,000rpm	2	9.1GB Seagate Cheetah drives	$2289	$2089
36GB	7,200rpm	2	18GB Quantum Atlas drives	$2599	$2399
36GB	7,200rpm	2	18GB Seagate Barracuda drives	$2629	$2429
36GB	10,000rpm	2	18GB Seagate Cheetah drives	$3579	$3379

NETWORK READY CD TOWER

Connects directly to your Ethernet network. Easy to install. Auto switches between 10 and 100Mbps networks. Also has built -in http support for easy connection to Internet. Includes 8 32X drives SSS32X8N $1699

Since 1987 *The Drive Authority*

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

www.megahaus.com

Secure ordering • Daily Specials • #1 Drive Store on the Web!

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1998 MegaHaus Inc.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for You™

CDW®: a one-stop resource for everything you need.

Apple® iMac

✦ 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 512K backside Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard, expandable to 128MB ✦ 4GB IDE hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56K bps (K56flex and V.90) modem ✦ 10/100BASE-T Ethernet ✦ Mac OS 8.5 ✦ 15" (13.8" viewable) high-quality display

$1299.00 CDW 135728

Zip USB Pack

Includes:

✦ Zip drive ✦ 10 pack of 100MB Zip diskettes ✦ Zip mini-carrying case

$249.95 CDW 135798

Iomega External Zip USB drive	**$149.95**	CDW 133411
Imation LS-120 SuperDrive USB	**$149.99**	CDW 123628
Simple Technology 32MB RAM upgrade	**$79.03**	CDW 126225
UMAX Astra 1220U USB scanner	**$149.00**	CDW 129492
AsanteTALK Ethernet connection	**$98.58**	CDW 124358
Epson Stylus 740 USB inkjet printer	**$279.00**	CDW 125117

NEW Apple® Power Macintosh® G3

✦ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 1MB backside Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ Integrated Iomega Zip drive

Monitor sold separately

$1999.00 CDW 124952

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 desktop *~~$1599.00~~ CDW 124946

✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM

Apple® Mac OS 8.5

✦ Includes Sherlock-your personal search detective ✦ Access multiple Internet search engines simultaneously ✦ Faster network performance ✦ PowerPC native AppleScript ✦ Automate nearly any task on your computer, including Finder and Sherlock functions ✦ Launch scripts automatically with folder actions

$89.97 CDW 139771

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1

Credit card charges are not submitted **Date 10-752-7752:** For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply, please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

COMPUTERS

Apple iMac Series
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X 1299.00
Apple® Power Macintosh® Series
266MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X desktop 1599.00
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 6GB 24X desktop 1999.00
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 8GB 24X Iomega Zip drive mini-tower 2399.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 9GB 24X mini-tower 2999.00
Apple® Power Macintosh® Server G3 Series
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 4GB 24X CD 10/100 Ethernet 2999.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x9GB 24X CD 10/100 Ethernet 4599.00
Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Series
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 14.1" AM 20X 2799.00
266MHz Power PC G3 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X 3499.00
300MHz Power PC G3 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD 4999.00
300MHz Power PC G3 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X 4499.00
AM = active-matrix display DS = dual-scan display

HANDHELD COMPUTERS

PalmPilot Professional 237.26
Palm III 327.69

MONITORS

ColorSync 17 17" (16.1" view) 0.28mm 699.00
ColorSync 20 20" (19" view) 0.26mm 1499.00
MultipleScan 720 17" (16" view) 0.28mm 499.00

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

87TXM 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG 519.05
91TXM 21" (19.7" view) 0.28mm AG 1063.84

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm 308.80
109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm 519.31

NEC

A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 197.45
E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 276.76
A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm 384.36
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 528.98
P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 618.90
E900 19" (18" view) 0.28mm 595.04
MultiSync P1250+ 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm 1094.65

SONY

100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 235.31
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 394.56
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm 776.02
500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm 1243.65

ViewSonic

GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 368.50
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 587.64
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm 949.23
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 949.23
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 508.60
PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm 549.95
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm AG 1108.64
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1218.17

VIDEO BOARDS

Nexus GA 8MB PCI 497.78
Xclaim TV external TV tuner 86.82
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 4MB PCI 117.06
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB PCI 158.55

Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI 468.80
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac 287.91
Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Power Mac 417.32

COMMUNICATIONS

3Com

Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11 ..... 314.18
Courier I-modem 346.82

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TelePort 56K V.90 external 134.03
56K bps fax/modem PC Card 179.09
56K bps fax/modem/Ethernet PC Card 218.66

3Com U.S. Robotics

Sportster 33.6 external 105.71
Sportster 56K Faxmodem external 147.99

DATA STORAGE

Iomega

Zip drive 100MB external USB for iMac 149.95
Zip drive 100MB external 119.95
Zip drive 100MB internal 119.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external 169.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95
Jaz drive 1GB external 299.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal 399.95
Jaz drive 2GB external 399.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack 269.95

LACIE

24X CD w/FM tuner external 169.00
36X CD external 159.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external 499.00
4X2X6 External CD-ReWritable drive 529.00
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 229.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 239.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 419.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 529.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 379.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 419.00

Quantum

3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 276.26
4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 304.59
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 403.76
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 519.27

SCANNERS

AGFA

SnapScan 1236S scanner 237.88
SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner 95.70
Duoscan T1200 flatbed scanner 643.72

EPSON

Expression 636 Executive 2 scanner 599.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner 799.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner 999.00
Expression 836XL scanner 2499.00

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner 127.48
ScanMaker 9600XL scanner 1393.85
ScanMaker X6 scanner 154.43
ScanMaker X6EL scanner 228.95

Polaroid

SprintScan 35LE film scanner 696.75
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1508.22

UMAX

Astra 610S flatbed scanner 99.00
Astra 1220S flatbed scanner 179.00
Astra 1220U USB flatbed scanner 149.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance flatbed scanner 1095.00
Mirage IIse flatbed scanner w/MagicScan software 2595.00

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 8500 ..... 1723.59

EPSON

Stylus Color 800 ..... 229.00
Stylus Color 850 ..... 349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ..... 499.00
Stylus Color 3000 ..... 1299.00
Stylus Photo 700 ..... 249.00
Stylus Photo Ex 499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 277.08
HP DeskJet 1120Cse printer 499.00
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1968.27
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 915.40
HP LaserJet 4000N printer 1389.99
HP LaserJet 8000DN printer 3158.35

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA

ePhoto 780 digital camera 387.78
ePhoto 1280 digital camera 599.05

EPSON

PhotoPC 700 digital camera 599.00

Kodak

DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens 455.95

Nikon

Coolpix 300 digital camera 415.16
Coolpix 600 digital camera 378.86
Coolpix 900 digital camera 627.99

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS 200 ..... 88.02
Back-UPS 500 ..... 149.99
Smart-UPS 420 w/PowerChute software 239.15
Smart-UPS 700NET 358.55
Smart-UPS 1000NET 489.24
Smart-UPS 1400NET 628.50
SurgeArrest P7 Home 13.00
SurgeArrest Personal 24.53
eArrest Pro 30.57
SurgeArrest Network 32.38

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4274 2/99

www.cdw.com

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http:/www.blol.com/

Special Of The Month

Burn Baby Burn

Fastest CDR Drive On The Planet! Sanyo 8x-Write 20-x Read $689

Burns at 1x/2x/4x/6x/8x Speeds

The 7 Minute Burn!

Panasonic ATTO Seagate Initio

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION

mactell RAILGUN from Bottomline XLR8 POWERLOGIX Quantum

One The Web Or On The Phone, Your One Source For All Your Macintosh Needs!

Order from our secure server online at:

http://www.blol.com/ Mac On! 1-800-990-5696

Get More RAM!

DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt

PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC

16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139
PowerLogix 1MB Cache . . .$139
1MB VRAM DIMM $26

Apple G3 RAM SDRAM

Exclusively for the new G3 Macs

32MB 100Mhz SDRAM $69
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM $95
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$195
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$499
4MB VRAM Upgrade $39

SIMMs 72-Pin

16MB SIMM 60ns $59
32MB SIMM 60ns $79
256k L2 Cache SIMM $9.99
1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100 .$149

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt

Starmax, Apple 6500, 4400

32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139

Cache for 20th/6500/Starmax

512k L2 Cache DIMM $89
1MB L2 Cache DIMM $179

Digital Camera Memory:

16MB Compact Flash w/Adap .$89
16MB Compact Flash w/Adap $149
8MB Smart Media $35.99

All RAM sold by BottomLine comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty!

Media 100qx Professional Digital Video Capture Card $1799

*Component System $3698

RAILGUN from Bottomline $575 G3 275/1MB

Comes with 1MB backside cache at a 1.5/1 ratio (183Mhz) *IN STOCK!*

MICROTEK UMAX

It's A Great Time To Buy A Scanner! Check out these after-rebate Prices!

UMAX 610s 300x600 .....$95*
UMAX 1220U USB 600x1200 .....$129*
UMAX 1220s 600/1200.....$187*
UMAX 1220s w/PhotoDLX.....$229*
Microtek V310 300/600.....$58.99*
Microtek C3 USB $49.99*

*After Mail-In Rebate
http://www.blol.com/rebate/

Norton Utilities v4.0 $98.99

Now Compatable With HFS+

iomega $339

Iomega Jaz 2GB External Removable Drive

Iomega Zip 100 External.....$119.99
Iomega Zip 100 Internal w/Cart....$119.99
Iomega Jaz 2GB Internal.....$328.99
Iomega Zip BUZ Video Capture $289.99

OS 8.5 is Here

The MUST Have Upgrade!

$87.95 CD-ROM PowerPC Only

$299

Wacom 6x8 Intuos Tablet

Wacom Intuos 4x5 ADB $164.95
Wacom Intuos 9x12 ADB $429.99
Wacom Intuos 12x12 Serial $429.99
Refurbished 1-year ArtZ II 6x8 .....$189.99
All Intuos Tablets Include Painter Classic

XLR8 G3 Processor Card Upgrade 400Mhz

Fastest Upgrade On The Planet! *In STOCK!* $1499

G3 220Mhz 2:1 512k Cache $329.99
G3 233Mhz 3:2 1MB Cache $359.99
G3 300Mhz 3:2 1MB Cache $629.99
ZIF Card FOr G3 Mac 300/1MB $799.99

64MB

64MB 168-Pin DIMMs FPM/EDO
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line

$139.99 *Bottom Line's Low Price*

Price As of 12/7/98 PLease Call Or Check Our WebSite For Current Price

Teac CDR Drives

Teac 6x-Write 20x-Read $479

External $579.99

Teac 4x Write/12x Read.....$279.99
Teac External 4x/12x.....$379.99
CDR Media 4x/6x rated.....From $1.19
Adaptec Toast 3.5.5/DirectCD Bundle..$69

Nikon Coolpix 900s

Bottom Line's Low Price $745

Nikon Coolpix 600 Camera $364.99
AC Adapter For CoolPix $45.99

8MB Mem. Card ..$54 24MB Mem. Card$117
16MB Mem. Card $78 32MB Mem. Card$135

128MB

128MB SDRAM DIMMs
For G3 Apple® PowerMac Systems
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line

Bottom Line's Low Price $195

Price As of 12/7/98 PLease Call Or Check Our WebSite For Current Price

The Bottom Line iMac Store

The New iMac From Apple Computer $1299 sale

iMouse $23.99

Superdisk $154.99

Keyspan PCI $79.99

USB Devices:

Ariston USB Joystick $49.99
Ariston iSee Video Camera.....$127
Ariston iView Video Capture ..$144
imaccessories USB PCI Card $49.99
imaccessories iStick Joystick.....$49
imaccessories SCSI Card $89.99
Microtek USB to SCSI $79.99

Get More RAM!:

iMac 32MB Module $69
iMac 64MB Module $109
iMac 128MB Module $239
iMac 2MB VRAM $12
iMac 4MB VRAM $19

USB Devices:

Agfa 1212U Scanner USB....$129.99
Macally iMouse $23.99
Macally iHub 4-Port USB.....$49.99
Macally iBall USB Trackball..$49.99
Farallon iPrint LocalTalk $109
Ethernet Crossover Cable....$10.99
Connectix Color QuickCan $119
Epson 1220U USB Scanner $129*
Epson Color 640 Printer.....$199
Epson 740 USB Printer $279
Parallel To USB Cable $37.99
Keyspan PCI USB Card $79.99
uConnect USB To Serial.....$65.99

Your CDR/CDRW Recordable & ReRecordable Drive Headquarters

Burn it Baby!

CDR For ALL!

Panasonic CDR Media: 10-Pack $13.99 25-Pack $32.25 100-Pack..$119

4x/8x Internal! Best Price!

External w/Toast and Cables $319.99!!

Bottom Line's Unbeatable Low Price $229

YAMAHA CDR/CDRW

External Yamaha Brand:

ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x Tst ..$379
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x $529

Yamaha Internal:

ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x.....$299
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x $359

Adaptec Toast/Direct CD..$69.99
CDR Media From $1.19
Ricoh CDRW Media.....$14.99

Princo CDRW Media $11.99
85/9500 Internal CD-Kit ..$23.97
86/9600/G3 Int. CD-Kit ..$19.79

Digital Cameras

Nikon CoolPix 900s Camera ..$745
Nikon CoolPix 600 Camera $364
Olympus D600L Camera $859
Olympus D220L w/LCD.....$289
Agfa ePhoto 307 Camera $239
Agfa ePhoto 780 w/LCD.....$385
Agfa ePhoto 1280 w/LCD.....$599
Kodak DC 260 Camera.....$799
Kodak DC120 w/LCD.....$479

Scanners

UMAX Astra 1220s 600dpi $187*
UMAX PowerLook II $1239.99
Microtek V310 300dpi $49*
Microtek Scanmaker X6 ....$149.99
Microtek Scanmaker 4 36-bit ..$689
Agfa Snapscan 1236s $239.99
Agfa Duoscan T-1200.....$659.99
Agfa Arcus II *Solo*.....$1199
Agfa Duoscan Dual-Mode.....$2499

G3 Processor Card Upgrades

RAILGUN from Bottomline

RailGun G3 250/512k 2:1 .....$399
RailGun G3 275/1MB 2:1 .....$579
RailGun G3 300/150Mhz 1MB ..$699
RailGun G3 300/300Mhz 1MB ..$1199

MAXtech

MAXpowr G3 250/125Mhz 512k ..$382
MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 512k ..$559
MAXpowr G3 366/183Mhz 1MB $1299
MAXpowr G3 400/200Mhz 1MB $1549
NUpowr G3/250 1MB 1400PB $989

POWERLOGIX

The "Little Screamer":

PowerForce G3 220/110Mhz 512k $319
PowerForce G3 300/120Mhz 512k$449
PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz 1MB $579
New ZIF Upgrade For G3 Macs
PowerLogix G3 400Mhz 1MB $1299*

mactell

MacTell G3 300/200 1MB $629.99
MacTell G3 275/1MB 2:1 .....$569.99

Fast 7200/10,000rpm Hard Drives

SCSI Drives:

Seagate Medalist 4.55GB $246
Seagate Medalist 9.1GB $477
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB $531
Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB $919
Seagate Cheetah LVD 9.1GB ..$699
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 4.55GB $319
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 9.1GB $559
Quantum Atlas III 9.1GB.....$497

IDE Drives:

MAXTOR 10.2GB EIDE $295
MAXTOR 13.6GB EIDE $339

SCSI Cards:

Jackhammer Fast/Wide $289
ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide $269
ATTO Ultra2 PCI LVD $409
Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr $189
Initio Ultra2 SCSI w/RAID $309

New Apple G3 System Pricing!

Desktop & Mini-TowerSystems

$1899 DT 300Mhz 64/6GB/24x/Zip

$1499 DT 266Mhz 32/4GB/24xCD

$2289 G3 MT 300Mhz 64MB RAM/8GB HD/Zip/24x/AV

G3 MT 333/64/8GB/CD/AV ..$2899
G3 MT 300 64/8/24x/Zip/AV $2289
G3 DT 300 64/6GB/24x/Zip..$1899
Need extra RAM/VRAM We Have it!

New Apple G3 PowerBooks Are Here!

Sensational NEW PowerBook Pricing!

Starting At: $2399

233Mhz/512k 32/2GB/20x/14.1" ..$2299
266Mhz 64/4GB/20x/14.1" $2799
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" $3799
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" $4199

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:

16MB Memory Module $79.99
32MB Memory Module $99.99
64MB Memory Module $121.99
128MB Memory Module $219.99

PowerBook Accessories:

Apple PowerBook Floppy Drive $129
Apple G3 AC Power Adapter $78

http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over $100.00, and under 10lbs.

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION 1-800-990-5696 M-F 9-8 Sat. 10-4

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground** Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is nonrefundable. All orders subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products **are not** returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Apple specs subject to change. Customer Service: 512-485-4602. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd St. Ste. N, Austin, TX 78705 Fax: 512-485-4601. Hours: MF 9-8 | Sat 10-4

Bottom Line Offers Business Leasing on all items we carry (orders over $1000.00). Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http:/www.blol.com/

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple® Dealers

Authorized Reseller

Modems

TDK CyberExpress 5600
56K V.90 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Macintosh/Windows
$99.99 (TDK U6600012)

U.S. Robotics External V.90 Modem (56K) (USR EXTMAC56V90) $139.99
Global Village External V.90 Modem (56K) (GLV EXTV9056K) $149.99
Global Village PCMCIA V.90 Modem (56K) (GLV 56KV90MAC) $169.99

Scanners

Microtek SlimScan C3
36-Bit USB Color Scanner
$49.99 after $30 mail-in rebate (MTK SLIMSCANUDP) exp. 2/28/99

UMAX Astra 1220 with USB (36-bit) (UMX AST1220UDUO) ..... $129.99, after $20 mfr. rebate (exp. 2/28/99)
Microtek ScanMaker X6EL (36-bit, scans legal) (MTK SCANX6ELDP) $249.99
UMAX Astra 2400S (36-bit, scans legal size) (UMX AST2400SDUO) $349.99

Networking

Asante AsanteTalk
Ethernet-to-LocalTalk Connection for Apple iMac™
•Allows connection of LocalTalk printers
$99.99 (ASA 99-00505-81)

3Com OfficeConnect Hub4 (3CM 3C16704) $48.99
3Com OfficeConnect Hub8/TPO •Connect up to 4 hubs on the 8th port (3CM 3C16700) $79.99

Mac Software

Virex (5.9)
by Network Associates

•Automatically scans files downloaded from the Internet •Fast, accurate protection from viruses, even macro viruses
$57.99 (NAA VIREX9-C)

AppleWorks (5.0) by Apple $84.99
CyberStudio Personal Edition by GoLive $49.99
MacLinkPlus Deluxe (10.0) by DataViz $89.99
Norton Utilities (4.0) by Symantec **$89.99** (plus $50 rebate for owners of previous versions)
Office 98 by Microsoft $439.99
Quicken Deluxe 98 by Intuit $59.99
TechTool Pro by MicroMat $84.99

Apple® Power Macintosh® iMac™ G3 Computer

•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB SGRAM
•4GB hard drive •Built-in 15" monitor with 13.8" VIS
•6MB video RAM •24x CD-ROM •56Kbps V.90 modem
•Cable modem ready •Preinstalled Mac OS 8.5

$1299.99 (APP M6709LL/B)

ANOTHER J&R EXCLUSIVE!

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® G3

with 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor and 13.3" TFT Active-Matrix Color Display
•32MB SDRAM •2GB hard drive •20x CD-ROM drive
•1.4MB Apple SuperDrive® •66MHz system bus
•Built-in 10BaseT ethernet •4MB SGRAM video memory

(APP M6481LL/A).... **$2199.99**

TDK CyberExpress 5600 56K V.90 PCMCIA modem..... (TDK U6600013).... **$149.99**
PNY (for 32MB, 64MB, or 128MB **PNY Memory Upgrades**, see below) **PNY**

G3 POWERBOOKS

233MHz with 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Screen
32MB SDRAM, 512K L2 cache, 2GB IDE hard drive
.... (APP M7109LL/A).... **$2499.99**

266MHz with 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Screen
64MB SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 4GB IDE hard drive
.... (APP M7110LL/A).... **$2999.99**

300MHz with 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Screen
64MB SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 8GB IDE hard drive
.... (APP M7310LL/A).... **$3999.99**

300MHz with 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Screen
64MB SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 8GB IDE hard drive, DVD drive
.... (APP M7111LL/A).... **$4399.99**

G3 DESKTOPS

266MHz (requires monitor...see box to right)
64MB SDRAM, 4GB hard drive, 2MB VRAM, 56K modem
.... (APP M7331LL/A).... **$1799.99**

300MHz (requires monitor...see box to right)
64MB SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 6GB hard drive, Zip drive
.... (APP M7104LL/A).... **$1999.99**

G3 MINITOWERS

300MHz (requires monitor...see box to right)
64MB SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 8GB hard drive, Zip, 6MB VRAM
.... (APP M7246LL/A).... **$2399.99**

333MHz (requires monitor...see box to right)
128MB SDRAM, 9GB UW SCSI hard drive, 6MB VRAM
.... (APP M7106LL/A).... **$2999.99**

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1999 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-766-2333 or TDD 1-800-833-6722.

PNY **PNY Technologies Upgrades!** **PNY**

RAM Memory Upgrades Improve Performance and Speed!

(for G3 PowerBooks & iMac)
32MB (PNY PAPMG2WS32) $89.99
64MB (PNY PAPMG2WS64) $169.99
128MB (PNY PAPMG2WS128) $299.99

(for G3 Desktops & MiniTowers)
32MB (PNY PAPMG332CS) $79.99
64MB (PNY PAPMG364CS) $169.99
128MB (PNY PAPMG3128CS) $249.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:
No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!
J&R CORPORATE SALES
Call J&R Corporate Sales at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Printers

EPSON Stylus® COLOR 600
Ink Jet Printer
•1440-dpi photo-quality color printing and laser-quality black text •Refurbished with a 2-year warranty from Epson
$149.99 (EPS C20001-N)

EPSON USB Adapter Cable and Drivers *(dedicated adapter for connection of Epson Stylus 600 and Apple iMac)* (EPS CUSBPK2) $39.99

Data Storage

Iomega Jaz® 2GB
Portable External SCSI Drive
•2GB cartridges sold separately
$349.99 (BER JAZEX2GIGNC)

Iomega USB Zip Drive
100MB External USB Drive
•100MB Zip cartridges sold separately
$149.99 (BER ZIP100USB)

Imation USB Drive

Imation™ SuperDisk™
USB Drive for the Apple iMac™
•Connects easily with iMac •Reads and writes 120MB SuperDisk •Also reads and writes standard high-density 3.5" floppy diskettes (both Mac & PC formats) •Sleek design complements iMac
$169.99 (IMT 44002278065)

Imation SuperDisk Diskettes (IMT 44022784 20) **$49.99 per 5-pk.**

Apple Monitors

Apple® ColorSync® Display
17" Monitor (16.1" VIS)
•Sony Trinitron® CRT technology
$699.99 (APP M6159LL/A)

Multiple Scan 720 17" Display (16" VIS) (APP M6151LL/A) $499.99
ColorSync 20" Display (19" VIS) (APP M6162LL/A) $1499.99
15.1" Flat-Panel Studio Display (15.1" VIS) (APP M6356LL/A) $1299.99

Order from www.jandr.com
AOL Keyword: J&R

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
Order Code: MW902
(prices good until 2/28/99)

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! Some quantities may be limited.

WE'VE GOT THE MAC MARKET COVERED

ON-LINE

MacWEEK.com

«eMediaweekly.com»

iMacworld

WWW.MACWEEK.COM

GET IT ALL HERE NOW -- NEWS, MAC THE KNIFE, MAC/BUSINESS AND MORE!

WWW.EMEDIAWEEKLY.COM

THE CENTRAL CLEARING HOUSE FOR NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE DIGITAL PUBLISHING ARENA -- FEATURING OVER 500 LINKS!

WWW.IMACWORLD.COM

GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR -- IF IT'S FUN, YOU'LL FIND IT HERE!

Attention Marketers!
80,000+ Unique Visitors/Day
7,000,000 Page Views/Month
We've got **you** covered!

Macworld online

WWW.MACWORLD.COM -- WE'VE GOT IT ALL COVERED.

MEMORY MADNESS
FROM THE LLB COMPANY

Electronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com • Web Site: www.llb.com •
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm Sat. PST
- All major credit cards accepted and charged when order is shipped
- No surcharge on credit cards
- Orders received before 8:00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same day
- PO's are accepted upon approval
- Returns subject to restocking fee
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders

Mail PO's to:
2513 152nd Avenue N.E.,
Redmond, WA 98052

MEMORIZE YOUR MAC

SIMMs

$79	$14
32MB SIMMs 72-PIN SIMMS	4MB SIMMs 30-PIN SIMMS
32MB $79	16MB $58
16MB $37	4MB $14
8MB $24	2MB $10

DIMMs

$194	$72	$153	$147
128MB DIMMs POWERMAC G3	32MB DIMMs 168-PIN DIMMS	64MB DIMMs 5 V EDO DIMMS	64MB DIMMs 3.3V EDO DIMMS
128MB $194	128MB $325	64MB $153	64MB $147
64MB $100	64MB $155	32MB $72	32MB $67
32MB $52	32MB $72	16MB $40	16MB $49

MONITORS

SONY.

CPD 100ES 15"	$234
CPD 200GS 17"	$487
CPD 520GS 21"	$1099

ViewSonic

VS E655 15"	$225
VS GS771 17"	$389
VS G773 17"	$398
VS G800 20"	$1032

ViewSonic $566

NEC

NEC LCD2000 20"	$6178
NEC M500 15"	$299
NEC E500 15"	$279
NEC M700 17"	$579

newer tech

Add G3 Power with the NEW Maxpowr & Nupowr Series
For the PowerMac 6100 Series

Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache	$442
Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache	$540
NEW For the PowerMac 7500/8500 Series Etc.	
Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache	$989
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache	$1581
NEW For the PowerMac 7500/8500 Series Etc.	
Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache	$989
Maxpowr G3 366MHz/1MB Cache	$1285
Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache	$1581

MEDIA

VERBATIM

230MB 3.5" color MO disks-3-pk	$31
1.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" MO disk	$42
1.3GB/1024 b/s 5.25" MO disk	$42
2.3GB/512 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk	$59
2.6GB/1024 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk	$59
4mm 60meter/1.3GB DL cartridge	$5.99
4mm 90meter/2GB DL cartridge	$6.50

SONY.

CDR 650MB 74min disks - 10-pack	$21
128MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack	$25
230MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack	$38
500MB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk	$39
1.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk	$39
DDS 4mm 2GB Data cartridge	$8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data cartridge	$16

POWER MACINTOSH G3 Desktop 266MHz
PowerPC G3
32MB RAM
4GB HD
24X CD-ROM

$1599

Monitor Sold Separately

POWER MACINTOSH G3

iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM/56k Modem	$1299
G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB/24X CD-ROM	$1999
G3/300 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM	$1599
G3/300 Mini-Tower 64/8GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	$2399
G3/333 Mini-Tower 128/9GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM	$2899

iMAC MEMORY AS LOW AS $177 PER MB

IOMEGA Jaz2 Ext. Drive + 1 Free Disk $489

Zip Drive w/o	$119
Zip Plus w/o	$199
ZIP 100 disk	$10
ZIP 100 disks -3-pk	$28
ZIP 100 disks -10-pk	$89
Jaz 1GB 3.5" disk	$89
Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk	$418
Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk	$1641

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

UMAX. $179

Astra 610s	$115
Astra 1200 32Bit 600dpi	$231
Trans. Adptr Astra 1200	$198
Trans. Adptr Astra 1220	$180

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet 4000 17PPM	$1139
Laserjet 8000 24PPM	$2319

EPSON Stylus 800 Inkjet $247

Stylus 700 Photo	$249
Expression 636 Exec.	$576
Expression 636 XL	$989
Stylus Color 1520	$499
Stylus Color 3000	$1279
Stylus Photo EX	$499

POWERBOOK G3/233
32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN
20X CD-ROM/ENET
$1999

MACINTOSH G3 POWERBOOKS WALL STREET

G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET	$1999
G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K	$2279
G3/266 32/4GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/S VIDEO/ENET	$3499
G3/300 64/8GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/ENET/S VIDEO	$4935

Store with confidence!

LACIE

Q 2.1GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$294
Q 4.3GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$360
Q 9.GB (Ext) 7200 RPM	$686
36X Ext CD-Rom Drive	$156
4X/8X CD-R w/Toast	$484

POWERBOOK MEMORY

WALL STREET

128MB	$231
64MB	$118
32MB	$60
16MB	$51

POWERBOOK G3

128MB	$235
64MB	$160
32MB	$94
16MB	$83

PB 3400 SERIES

128MB	$235
96MB	$190
64MB	$128
32MB	$68

PB 2400 SERIES

64MB	$125
32MB	$95
24MB	$80
16MB	$75

PB 2300 SERIES

48MB	$152
36MB	$139
32MB	$118
20MB	$112

PB 500 SERIES

32MB	$86
16MB	$49
8MB	$45
4MB	$40

PB1400 SERIES

48MB	$151
24MB	$75
16MB	$59
8MB	$52

PB DUO SERIES

36MB	$212
28MB	$115
20MB	$98
14MB	$85

PB 5300 SERIES

48MB	$135
32MB	$95
16MB	$65
8MB	$60

The LLB Company, Inc.
1•800•848•8967

www.llb.com International:425.881.1880 Fax:425.881.1930

Choose 220 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

14th Annual

MACWORLD

Editors' Choice

AWARDS

CONGRATULATIONS TO

BEST UTILITY
ACTION FILES 1.1 ~ POWER ON SOFTWARE
CONFLICT CATCHER 8 ~ CASADY & GREENE
RETROSPECT EXPRESS 4.0 ~ DANTZ DEVELOPMENT

BEST EDUCATION/CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE
KID PIX STUDIO DELUXE ~ BRODERBUND SOFTWARE
SPANISH FOR THE REAL WORLD ~ KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE
ZAP! ~ EDMARK

BEST GAME
DIABLO ~ BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT
TOMB RAIDER II ~ EIDOS INTERACTIVE/CORE DESIGN
UNREAL ~ EPIC MEGAGAMES/DIGITAL EXTREMES

BEST DATA MANAGEMENT PRODUCT
CONSULTANT 2.53 ~ CHRONOS L.C.
FILEMAKER PRO 4.1 ~ FILEMAKER
PALM III ~ 3COM/PALM COMPUTING

BEST SCIENCE/ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LABVIEW 5.0 ~ NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
STATVIEW 5.0 ~ SAS INSTITUTE
VELLUM SOLIDS 98 ~ ASHLAR

BEST WEB AUTHORING SOFTWARE
CYBERSTUDIO 3 PROFESSIONAL EDITION ~ GOLIVE SYSTEMS
DREAMWEAVER 1.2 ~ MACROMEDIA
FUSION 3.0 ~ NETOBJECTS

BEST SERVER SOFTWARE
APPLESHARE IP 6.0 ~ APPLE COMPUTER
WEBSTAR 3.0 ~ STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES
WEBTEN 2.1 ~ TENON INTERSYSTEMS

BEST DIGITAL VIDEO SOFTWARE
COMMOTION 1.5.5 ~ PUFFIN DESIGNS
FINAL EFFECTS ~ METACREATIONS
MEDIA CLEANER PRO ~ TERRAN INTERACTIVE

BEST DRAWING SOFTWARE
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 8.0 ~ ADOBE SYSTEMS
CORELDRAW 8 FOR POWER MACINTOSH ~ COREL
FREEHAND 8 ~ MACROMEDIA

BEST INPUT DEVICE
ANIR ERGONOMIC MOUSE PRO ~ ANIMAX INTERNATIONAL ASA
CREATION STATION PRO ~ CALCOMP
INTUOS ~ WACOM

BEST REFERENCE SOFTWARE
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA CD: 1998 STANDARD EDITION
THE COMPLETE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ~ NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
REDSHIFT 3 ~ MARIS MULTIMEDIA

BEST BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE
ADRENALINE CHARTS PRO 1.0 ~ ADRENALINE SOFTWARE
EXCEL 98 ~ MICROSOFT
WORD 98 ~ MICROSOFT

BEST INTERNET CLIENT SOFTWARE
ANARCHIE PRO 3.0 ~ STAIRWAYS SOFTWARE
INTERNET EXPLORER 4.01 ~ MICROSOFT
OUTLOOK EXPRESS 4.0 ~ MICROSOFT

BEST CROSS-PLATFORM SOFTWARE
DAVE 2.1 ~ THURSBY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
MACDRIVE 98 ~ MEDIA4 PRODUCTIONS
MACOPENER 4.0 ~ DATAVIZ

BEST WEB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
FIREWORKS 1.0 ~ MACROMEDIA
FLASH 3.0 ~ MACROMEDIA
IMAGESTYLER 1.0 ~ ADOBE SYSTEMS

BEST 3-D GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
BRYCE 3D ~ METACREATIONS
CINEMA 4D XL 1.0 ~ MAXON COMPUTER
ELECTRIC IMAGE 2.8 ~ ELECTRIC IMAGE

BEST AUDIO/MIDI SOFTWARE
BARBABATCH 2.4 ~ MACSOURCERY
DIGITAL PERFORMER 2.4 ~ MARK OF THE UNICORN
METASYNTH 2.0 ~ U&I SOFTWARE

BEST PAINTING/IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5.0 ~ ADOBE SYSTEMS
COREL PHOTO-PAINT 8 FOR POWER MACINTOSH ~ COREL
METACREATIONS PAINTER 5.5 WEB EDITION ~ METACREATIONS

Winners of the 1998 Macworld Editors' Choice Awards will be announced on January 4, 1999.

THE 1998 FINALISTS

14th Annual
MACWORLD
Editors' Choice
AWARDS

BEST DIGITAL CAMERA
COOLPIX 900S ~ NIKON
D-620L ~ OLYMPUS AMERICA
DC260 ~ EASTMAN KODAK

BEST STORAGE PRODUCT
CD-RW PRO 4X2X6 ~ APS TECHNOLOGIES
DVD-RAM ~ LACIE
FIBREBRIDGE ~ ATTO TECHNOLOGY

BEST PROFESSIONAL/WORKGROUP PRINTER
ACCEL-A-WRITER 3G ~ XANTÉ
COLOR LASERJET 4500 DN ~ HEWLETT-PACKARD
STYLUS PRO 5000 ~ EPSON AMERICA

BEST CONSUMER HARDWARE PRODUCT
ASTRA 1220U ~ UMAX TECHNOLOGIES
GAME WIZARD ~ MICRO CONVERSIONS
STYLUS COLOR 740 ~ EPSON AMERICA

BEST DISPLAY PRODUCT
APPLE STUDIO DISPLAY ~ APPLE COMPUTER
DIAMOND PRO 900U ~ MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA
POWERLITE 5500C ~ EPSON AMERICA

BEST SCANNER
DIMAGE SCAN MULTI ~ MINOLTA
POWERLOOK 3000 ~ UMAX TECHNOLOGIES
LINOCOLOR SAPHIR ULTRA 2 ~ HEIDELBERG COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

BEST PUBLISHING UTILITY
EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT PRO 2.1 ~ EXTENSIS
EXTENSIS QX-TOOLS 4.0 ~ EXTENSIS
GENUINE FRACTALS PRINT PRO ~ ALTAMIRA GROUP

BEST GRAPHICS UTILITY
EXTENSIS PHOTOTOOLS 3.0 ~ EXTENSIS
TEST STRIP 2.02 ~ VIVID DETAILS
ULTIMATTE KNOCKOUT ~ ULTIMATTE

For a complete list of winners visit the Macworld booth # 1207, South Hall during Macworld Expo San Francisco or visit our Website at:

WWW.MACWORLD.COM

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**154–155**
Bar Code	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Software	
Communications/ Networking	**156**
Cross Platform	
Modems	
Education/ Entertainment	**157–158**
Discount Software	
Graphics	**155**
Clip Art	
CAD	
Memory & Upgrades	**173–175**
Memory Upgrade	
Peripheral Products	**158–160**
Digital Media	
Magnetic Media	
Cd Rom	
Services	**175–177**
Printing	
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**160–172**

Digital Advertising Coordinator:
Mac Scott.....415.243.3510
mac_scott@macworld.com

Shopper Account Manager:
Carol Johnstone.....415-243-3691
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shopper Account Manager:
Niki Stranz.....415-243-3664
niki_stranz@macworld.com

Shopper Assistant:
Alissa Mach.....415-243-3628
alissa_mach@macworld.com

http://www.scientific.com

Professional Software Developers

Looking for career opportunities?
Check out our website!

Nationwide Service
Employment Assistance
Resume Help
Marketability Assessment
Never a fee

Scientific Placement, Inc.

800-231-5920 • 800-757-9003 (Fax)
das@scientific.com

PrintChef® – "it's not printing magic, it's printing science..."

When it comes to printing:

printChef® =

Booklets
Toner/Ink Control
New Paper Sizes
Multi-Ups & Labels
Mail Merging
Bar Codes
Logging & Security
Collected Files
Sign Your Faxes
Serialization
Tiling & Banners
Letterheads
Previews & Covers
Fronts & Backs
to your design...

...there is no equal!

print different™

Add the printChef button to your print dialog today...

for ANY printer and ANY application— all in one package!

~~$95~~ Street priced at $60
printChef® (personal)
$45 "Tiling Helper™"
$35 Fill-in-the-Blank™
$350 printChef Pro

60-day money-back guarantee

To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 ...or try our demos, print recipes, & multimedia tutorials at www.mindgate.com

...for International callers
Worldwide: (931) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (931) 937-6801

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7 or 8. For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application. printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory.

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

Order direct from us
VISA
or thru
MacWAREHOUSE
800-255-6227

"Tiling Helper is a printChef plug-in. MindGate, printChef, and their logos are registered trademarks. "print different", Tiling Helper, Fill-in-the-Blank, PrintTracker, and PrintMailer are trademarks, and "It's not printing magic, it's printing science" are salesmarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

Choose 396 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Create your own bar code graphics.

PAT PENDING SYNEX 2540 DPI
0 12345 67890 5

1997 Product Of The Year
Imaging
-Imaging Magazine

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro® v3.5 with Veribar®

For guaranteed readability!

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc. All popular bar code types (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN) included. Works with any printer resolution, with no fonts required! Mac/Win95/NT

SNX
Y2K Year 2000 Compliance
www.snx.com
Tel 718 499-6293
Call 800 619-0299
Fax 718 768-3997

Choose 397 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

"Because of the exposure Macworld offers to the Apple marketplace, we have been able to increase sales 300% since 1995!"

Michael Snyder, President
The Computer Exchange

The new LaserLite®, DuraTrax®, and LaserLite *Pro* have received outstanding reviews!

Why? Over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! Metal cases provide unequaled durability!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd.
Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

GCO861

Choose 398 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MBC The new version of MacBARCODA

Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more! • Apple Scriptable! • Color control! • Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support • PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions

Computalabel INTERNATIONAL

28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198
www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

CADMOVER® v5.1

What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER - For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no re-drawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD, DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 16 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

800-579-2244 • http://www.kandusoftware.com/macworld

KANDU software corporation

Choose 399 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

LifeART Professional Medical Clip Art

www.lifeart.com 1-800-543-3278

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

• Labeling Applications
• Bar Code Font Packages
• Scanners & Lasers
• Thermal Label Printers

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

Order Your FREE Copy of
Bar Code Basics
A Guide to Using Bar Codes

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro,® Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

Mobile! Simple! Fast! Accurate!

- Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
- Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

The Mac-Barcode Co.

Choose 400 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Bar Code Headquarters

0 12345 67890 5

- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Free Shipping in USA
- Toll Free Tech Support

- Portable Batch Readers
- Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220
Or Call 831-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?

Booth #1148 at Macworld Expo

Let PC MACLAN Save You . . . Time, Money and Resources

Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- **Add PCs to a Mac-based Network**
- **Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC**
- **Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform**

PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!

www.miramarsys.com/mw.htm
1-800-862-2526

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Ports for Your PowerMac!

SX Serial Card

"Fast, Solid and Reliable" - MacWorld

Better than a Switch or Juggler

- Provides simultaneous, trouble free use of multiple serial devices
- 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available
- For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just $199 SX-4 only $299

Keyspan USB Card

Add USB to your PowerMac

- PCI card with 2 USB ports
- Use all the new USB devices on your existing Mac
- UPCI-2 just $59!

Expand your iMac!

Keyspan USB Serial Adapter

Add 2 Mac serial ports to your iMac

- For use with tablets, PDAs, cameras and many printers
- Get two ports for the price of the single port solutions!
- USA-28 just $79

Keyspan USB Hub

Connect more USB devices to your iMac

- USB compliant 4 port Hub
- UHUB-4X just $69

USB Cables

6 ft. Device Cable (A-B) $10
6 ft. Extension Cable (A-A) $12

All products include 5 year warranty

KEYSPAN
www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

The Mac Zone (800) 213-6356 code: KWM8

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac® Networking at PC Prices!

Macsense®

252-User Internet Sharing Hub

The new **PalmRouter Elite** offers high-speed Internet access for everyone in your office or household with just one modem, one phone line, and one ISP account.

New features: DHCP Server, Web-Configuration, 2 serial ports
(Upgrade your existing PalmRouter today. See web site for details.)

New $299

For Mac & PC

USB FunStick & FunPad for iMacs

Now play your favorite games on your iMac with the FunStick and FunPad. Features 8 fully programmable buttons and suction cup stability.

New

Fast Ethernet CardBus Card

Now you can network your PowerBook G3 at 10/100 Mbps with our new high performance 32-bit PC card. Get up to 200 Mbps with our Full-Duplex technology.

$129 New

Switches

New

Get unsurpassed speed with our 10/100 N-Way switches!

2, 5, and 8 port models available

Dual-Speed Hubs

New

Connect 10 and 100 Mbps Mac & PC users to the same network!

6, 8, and 16 port models available

Networking Solutions for Today and Tomorrow

PCI, LC PDS, NuBus Adapters, PCMCIA Ethernet cards, Transceivers, SCSI & LVD Terminators too!

Macsense products available through

ClubMac MacMall The Mac Zone MacWAREHOUSE MacConnection

Please call or e-mail for a FREE product catalog

Lifetime warranty

Macsense Connectivity Inc.
Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-844-0328
3350 Scott Blvd. Bldg. 2 Santa Clara CA 94089
http://www.macsensetech.com

Macworld®

YOU SAVE!

☐ **64% OFF**
One year/12 issues
$34.97

☐ **74% OFF**
Two years/24 issues
$49.97

Name (please print) 5SRH5

Company

Address

City State Zip

E-mail

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $95.88. Non-U.S. orders add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included.
Your FREE CD-ROM will be shipped upon payment.

FREE CD-ROM!

Bonus Gift: Our exclusive Clip Art Sampler CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts! Send for your Clip Art CD now – **FREE** with your paid order!

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

Your Connection to Student, Teacher and School Discounts!

$299

3D Suite III includes RayDream Studio 5, Bryce 3D, Poser 3 & Painter 3D

FileMaker Pro 4.1 "#1 Relational Database" $119

$99 PhotoTools 3.0 "Professional Effects"

CyberStudio Pro 3.1 "Professional Web Publishing Tool" $179

Astound 3.0 $99
Authorware 5.0 E-Doc $379
BBEdit 5.0 $79
Boris FX 3.5 $329
Bryce 3D $119
Canvas 6.0 $159
CineLook Broadcast $399
Coda Finale 98 $249
CodeWarrior Pro R4 $119
Conflict Catcher 8 $69
CorelDRAW 8 $Call
Creator2 1.1 $149
DeBabelizer 3.0 $275
Director 7.0 E-Doc $329
Dramatica Pro 3.0 $199
ElectricImage Broadcast 2.8 $1349
Eudora Pro 4.0 $35
Eye Candy 3.0.1 $79
Final Draft 4.1 $149
Final Effects Complete $799
FireWorks 1.0 $99
Flash 3.0 $99
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4 $199
form.Z 3.0 $Call
FreeHand 8.0 $99
HomePage 3.0 $59
Infini-D 4.5 $299
Inspiration 5.0 $69
Kai's Power Tools 5.0 $79
LightWave 3D 5.6 $889
MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0 $65
MagicMask 2.0 $75
MARKZTOOLS III 7.0 $99
Mask Pro 2.0 $199
Mathematica 3.0 Student $139
Media Cleaner Pro 3.1 $249
Neal's Type Efex $79
NetObjects Fusion 3.0 $99
OmniPage Pro 8.0 $349
Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2,3,or 4 $99
Poser 3.0 $119
RayDream Studio 5.0 $119
ReelMotion $529
Retrospect 4.1 $109
Scriptware 1.0 $139
SoftWindows 98 5.0 $169
SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II $249
StudioPro 2.5 $449
StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 $55
Test Strip 2.0.2 $89
Total Xaos $99
Wacom Intuos 6X8 Tablet $299
WebSpice Animations $55
WebSTAR 3.0 $399
WordPerfect 3.5.1 $Call

Xenofex 1.0 "Powerful set of Photoshop Plug-ins" $79

$219 Painter 5.5 Web Edition "Digital Painting & Image Creating Tool"

Dreamweaver 2.0 "Professional Web Site Design" $99

$339 MiniCAD 8 VectorWorks "CAD solution of choice"

Visit our new Web Site
www. software-connection.com

Software Connection (800) 568-6837

2640 Highway 70 Bldg. 7 Manasquan, NJ 08736
(732) 223-8770 Fax# (732) 223-8768
e-mail CONNECTSW@AOL.com

Major Credit Cards accepted

- PC products also available
- Software Connection has the right to refuse any order(s)
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Prices & availability subject to change
- Symantec products also available to qualifying customers
- School Purchase Orders accepted

We will match or beat any advertised price.

CALL for a FREE CATALOG

CYBERSTUDIO PRO 3.0

$179 Design fully dynamic web sites.

FILEMAKER PRO 4.1

Award-winning relational database $139

FLASH 3.0

$99 Interactive vector graphics and animation for the web.

DREAMWEAVER 2

The visual tool for professional web site design

$99

SAVINGS FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS, & SCHOOLS

Visit our Web Site- http//www.softwareshowcase.com

Auto F/X Photo Edges 1,2,3,or 4	$ 99.00	Iomega ZipPlus 100	$ 195.00
BBEdit 4.5.1	$ 79.00	Kai's Power Tools 5	$ 85.00
Boris FX 3.5	$ 329.00	KaleidaGraph 3.0	$ 119.00
CADtools 1.1	$ 99.00	LightWave 3D 5.6	$ 899.00
Canvas 5.0.3	$ 179.00	Mac Academy Videos	$ 35.00
ChemDraw Standard 4.0	$ 199.00	MacDraft 4.3	$ 145.00
ClarisWorks 5.0 Office	$ 99.00	MagicMask	$ 75.00
Coda Finale 98	$ 269.00	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$ 149.00
CodeWarrior Pro R4	$ 119.00	Matlab 5.0 Student	$ 99.00
Color It! 3.2	$ 39.00	MiniCAD 7.0.1	$ 339.00
ColorDrive 1.5.3	$ 69.00	Myrmidon 2.1	$ 39.00
Conflict Catcher 8.0	$ 75.00	Neal's Type Efex	$ 79.00
Creator2 1.1	$ 149.00	Nisus Writer 5.1	$ 79.00
DeBabelizer 3.0	$ 299.00	ObjectDancer 1.5	$ 199.00
Director 7 EDoc	$ 349.00	Painter 5.5	$ 219.00
Director 7 Studio	$ 679.00	PhotoTools 2.0	$ 89.00
Doubler Pack	$ 69.00	Poser 3.0	$ 125.00
Dreamweaver 2	$ 99.00	RayDream Studio 5.0	$ 125.00
ElectricImage Broadcast 2.8	$ 1399.00	SoftWindows 98 5.0	$ 169.00
EndNote 3.0	$ 165.00	StudioPro 2.5	$ 549.00
Eudora Pro 4.0	$ 35.00	StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	$ 59.00
Eye Candy 3.01	$ 79.00	Terran Media Cleaner Pro 3.1	$ 199.00
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4	$ 199.00	Test Strip 2.0.2	$ 89.00
Final Draft 4.1	$ 149.00	Textbridge Pro	$ CALL
Form Z 2.95	$ CALL	Total Xaos	$ 119.00
FreeHand 8.0	$ 99.00	VideoShop 3D 4.0	$ 149.00
Genuine Fractals	$ 129.00	Virex 5.8	$ 69.00
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0	$ 75.00	Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win 98	$ 159.00
HomePage 3.0	$ 59.00	VirusScan 3.0	$ 39.00
HyperStudio 3.1	$ 119.00	Wacom Intuos 6x8 Tablet	$ CALL
Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED	$ 79.00	WebSTAR 3.0	$ 329.00

$299 Includes: Poser 3, Bryce 3D, Painter 3D — 3D SUITE 3.0

$149 The one smart product for designing, building and updating web sites. — FUSION 3.0

$139 Lets you create incredibly realistic fully animated 3D worlds! — BRYCE 3D

We will beat any Advertised Price!!! "Call For Pricing On COREL Products"

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
(800) 699-1836
Priority Code: 1000
* Prices and availability subject to change
* Not responsible for typographical errors

SOFTWARE SHOWCASE INC.
417 EUCLID AVE, LOCH ARBOR, NJ 07711
(800) 699-1836
PHONE (732) 660-8820
FAX (732) 660-8828

"School P.O.'s Welcome"

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!

FREE CATALOG

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

(800) 874-9001

Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Waccm
Symantec • Extensis • More!

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Attn: Students-Teachers-Schools

Authorware	$399	KPT Bryce 3D	115
CodaFinale97	245	LightWave 5.5	889
Debab.Toolbox	279	MiniCAD 7	315
Director 6	339	MS Office 98'	199
Dreamweaver	149	MS Word 6.01	99
Electric Image	1329	Norton Utilities	65
Eye Candy 3.0	74	Painter 5.0	205
FileMaker Pro	135	PageMaker 6.5	call
Final Draft 4.1	145	Photoshop 5.0	call
FireWorks 1.0	call	WordPerfect 3.5	49
Flash 2.0	145		
GoLive Cyber.3	175		
Kai's PowerT.	79		

*We accept Purchase Orders from schools. *Call for Adobe, Microsoft & QuarkXpress!!

1-888-416-4555

Ace Software Express Inc.
666 Anderson Ave #3
Cliffside Park, NJ 07010
Tel:201-941-4949 Fax:201-941-5154

www.ace-soft.com

BONUS 5 CDR FREE — TEAC 4X12 CD-R bundle.. $309

BONUS 5 CDR FREE — Panasonic 4x8 CD-R bundle..... $295

NEW — Fastest CD-R 8x20 bundle... $699

BONUS 5 CDR FREE — Jaz 2GB 4x4x16 CD-RW exter. bundle... $845

BONUS 5 CDR FREE — Yamaha 4x4x16 CD-RW.bundle... $395

CD-R BLANKS as low as 99¢ also available TDK & More

MediaFORM DUPLICATOR:
3704 Autoloader CD2CD... $7,499
5900 8CD-R... $2,399
2701 autoloader... $5,999
$4,899
FOR CD DUPLICATION...CALL

Pioneer DVD Recorder bundle.. $16,499

AFFEX CD Color Printer bundle, 1440 dpi. Prints 2 CD at a time..... $1,399

Jaz cart. as low as... 1GB $79 2GB $99
SyJet cart..$49
Zip cart.... $10

CD-RW Media. $9 DVD R-Media. $59

Shimad

LabelMaker with 100 FREE labels... $39

1-888-4-SHIMAD toll free 888-474-4623
PH. 650-493-1234 http://www.shimad.com FAX: 650-493-1333

STUDENTS / TEACHERS SAVE UP TO 75%

Electronic Image We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!

Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products also available at the same great discount.

3D Suite 3.0 289	EndNote 3.0 Stu. ...99	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0 .115	PreFlight Pro 2.0 ..279
Authorware EDoc .399	Expression 99	LightWave 3D 5.6 .889	QX-Tools 4.0 89
Canvas 5.0.3 159	Eye Candy 3.0.1 ...79	Logomotion 2.1 69	Ray Dream Studio 119
CodeWarrior 4.0 ..119	FileMaker Pro 4.1 .119	Mathematica Stu ..129	Ray Dream 3D 69
Conflict Catcher 8 ..79	Final Draft 4.1 145	MiniCAD 8.0 339	Softwindows 98 ..169
CorelDRAW 8.0 ...139	Fireworks 99	NetObjects Fusion ..99	Studio Pro 2.5.3 ..495
CyberStudio 3.1 ..169	Flash 3.0 99	OmniPage Pro 8.0 .349	Total Xaos Bundle ..89
Debabelizer 3 289	FreeHand 8.0 99	PageTools 2.0.1 69	Videoshop 4.0 3D .149
Director 6.5 EDoc .349	HomePage 3.0 59	Painter 3D 129	Virex 5.8.1 55
Director MMS 6.5 .679	Infini-D 4.5 329	Painter 5.5 Web ..219	VirtualPC Win98 ..159
Dreamweaver 1.2 ...99	Inspire 3D 289	Phototools 3.0 89	Wacom Intuos 6x8 299
Electric Image 2.8 1295	Kais Power Tools 5 ..79	Poser 3.0 119	WordPerfect 3.5.1 ..39

WebSite www.electronicimage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

1·888·EDU·SOFT

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs

Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic

- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as $1.49

CATALOGIC

Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.catalogic.com

935 Sierra Vista Avenue • Mountain View, CA 94043
Telephone: 650-961-4649 Fax: 650-962-5333

800-255-4020

DFI 20" SONY COLOR MONITOR GDM 1960

ONLY $449!

One Year Warranty

800-390-7020

181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

14"-$ 99!
17"-$239!
19"-$499!

CD COPIER

Please call or visit our web site for more info. on all of our products.

Rapid CD Duplication service also available.

PRINCETON DISC

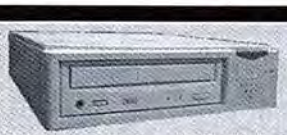
From $1495

800-426-0247

www.princetondisc.com

DIRECT RESPONSE. DIRECT RESULTS.

Macworld SHOPPER



Yamaha 4260

4x/2x/6x CD-RW Drive

$359

All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.5 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!

External $399

CDR Media

Mitsui Silver in Jewel Case	$1.39
MegaMedia on Spindle	$0.99
TDK in Jewel Case	$1.39
Sony in Jewel Case	$1.29
TDK Digital Audio	$4.99
80m CD-R Media by Ritek	$1.99

All prices based on 200pc. Quantities

Visit us at Macworld Booth #2529

See our complete line of CD-R Copiers, Printers and Drives!

- Automated CD-R Copiers
- CD-R Copy Towers
- CD-R Printers
- Yamaha CD-R Drives
- Panasonic CD-R Drives
- Plextor 8x CD-R Drives
- Sanyo 8x CD-R Drives
- Mitsui CD-R Media
- 80m CD-R Media

MediaFORM

www.mediasupply.com

New Hours! 8:30am to 8:00pm EST.

All packages ship by Federal Express

MEDIA SUPPLY

800-944-4237

400 Eagleview Blvd. • Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

CD-ROM SERVICES

AMC IS

AMC's Imaging and Information Services division can provide:

- Mastering
- Copying
- Duplication
- Printing
- Packaging
- Silkscreening

Call us at **888.454.0100** or visit our website at: www.amciis.com

AMC Direct

Visit us online at: www.mwm.amc-direct.com

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING!

MACWORLD EXPO SPECIALS!

Only: External $359 Internal $279

AMC DiscWRITE

AMC DiscWRITE 4x8 CD RECORDERS

MAC PC

We've just lowered the price on all of our CD-R and CD-RW drives, and this month we're featuring our 4x8 external recorder for only $359! Be sure to call or check out our website today to take advantage of this and other hot deals!

AMC DiscWRITE 4x8 Recorder ..... *External* $359 *Internal* $279
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW ..... *External* $459 *Internal* $339

CD-R DUPLICATORS

CALL!

MEDIAFORM CD-5900

The CD-5900 will duplicate up to 24 650mb CD-R's per hour, and with add-on tower units can duplicate up to 64 CD's simultaneously. *That's almost 100 CD's per hour!* Call for all of the details on this new low priced powerhouse from MediaFORM & AMC.

MediaFORM Duplicators-selected as E-Media Magazine's "Editor's Choice" 2 years in a row!

Other MediaFORM models available:

CD-5300 4 CD Duplicator **NEW!** $2,799
CD-4300 3 CD Duplicator $1,499
CD-2701 50 CD Duplicator ..... *new lower price!* $4,799
CD-3704 100 CD Duplicator **NEW!** ..... CALL!
CD-3707 200 CD Duplicator **NEW!** ..... CALL!

** Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.*

CD-R PRINTERS

PRIMERA SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER

$1,195

The Signature CD Color Printer from PRIMERA is the perfect way to add a professional touch to your CD-R's.

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CD-R MEDIA

MITSUI RICOH

DiscWRITE Blank *(no logo)* 50 pk w/ jewel case $69.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 25 pk w/jewel case $49.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 100 pc spindle $159.99
Ricoh Printable CD-R (white or champagne) 100 pc bulk... $159.99
Ricoh CD-R *(platinum)* 100 pk w/ jewel case $159.99
AMC DiscWRITE *special formulation* CD-R Pens 4 pk $6.95

Check our website for other types, quantities & specials!

iMAC PERIPHERALS

FOR USB - CALL AMC!

AMC has a complete selection of USB peripherals for your iMac, including scanners, printers, digital cameras, joysticks, hubs, cables, etc.

Call or visit our website at www.amc-direct.com for our complete USB selection!

AMC carries products from these and other fine manufacturers:

Plasmon · YAMAHA Systems Technology · RICOH · PINNACLE SYSTEMS · AXIS COMMUNICATIONS · ELT · In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA · PLEXTOR · Nakamichi · envirogen · Discmatic

MW0299

888.494.9468

Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.
CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com
BUY·SELL·TRADE
We custom configure and test your system.

PowerMacs

G3 266 Mhz32/4gb/CD	1345
G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD	1250
G3 300 Mhz 64/4gb/CD	1875
9600 300 MHZ	1890
8600 300 32-4Gb-CD	1420
G3 300 MT AV	1959
G3 266 MT AV	1695

WoW !! iMAC in Stock

G3 333 Mhz	2590
7200 /75/90/120	CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

G3 292 Mhz DVD	4750
G3 292 Mhz 14"	3595
G3 266 Mhz	2750
1400C 117 Mhz	1095
3400cs 200 Mhz	1385

G3 Power Books Call

Demo Powerbooks

1400CS 16/2gb/cd	990
540C 12/500/Mod	625
5300c 16/750	845
145 - 170 -180c-165c	CALL
5300 cs 16/750	725

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 6-100Mhz	390
7200 to 7600	429
8100 to 8500	499
7500 to G3 250 Mhz	635
CAll for G3 Upgdes !!!	
Q800- Q840 to 8500	599
9600 to G3 300Mhz	Call
Quadra to 7500/100	329
Q800-840 to 8100	349

Call for PowerBook Upg.
Call forUpgrades not listed

Demo Macs

8500 32-2gb-cd	795
7600	695
8600	1290
9600 300	1850
8100 16/500/CD	590
Q 650 16/120	150
6100 16/250	300
Mac IIci	65

Special

8500 32/2gb cd	$795
Q650 16/120	$190
7600 32/1gb/CD	$690

Storage

Dimms 32/64/128	55/89/179
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 13/ 55
72 Pin 16/32	45 /75
CD 2X-4X-12X-24X	Call
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB	Call

Exchange ON :
Logic Boards, Power Supply Call

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and
We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	65
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Power supply Cx Ci 7100	45

Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

MacWorks 800-482-2705
Serving the Macintosh community since 1984
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
Voice 913.599.6227 • Fax 913.599.6111 • 9am-6pm Mon-Fri CST
Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx
We only ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

PowerMac Bundles
- PowerMac 7100/80 16/500/CD
- Apple Color Monitor
- Kyed/Mouse/Modem
- Other Bundles Available

ONLY $599.99

Apple/Quantum 1.2 GB SCSI
- Internal Fireball Tempest drive
- make external for $50 more

ONLY $99.99

Used Desktop Macs
- See web site for a full, updated list!

PowerMac 7200/90	$499.99
PowerMac 7100/66	$399.99
PowerMac 6100/60	$299.99
Quadra 840av 16/250/CD	$299.99
Quadra 650 12/230	$229.99
Quadra 610 12/230	$199.99
Quadra 605 12/160	$179.99

FROM $179.99

Apple CD-ROM Drives

	Internal
Apple 24x (CD3600i)	$179.99
Apple 2x (CD300i+)	$49.99
Sony 12x*	$99.99

*includes FWB; OS 8 boctable

Apple GeoPort Adapter I
$19.99

Apple Video Upgrades
- New Apple Warranty

Apple Video System	$29.99
Apple TV/Video System	$49.99
Apple MPEG Media System	$20*

*with video system purchase

FROM $29.99

Apple Processor Cards
- 604/604e cards for PM 7300-9600

Apple 604/132	$19.99
Daystar 604e/200	$149.99
Sonnet 604e/233	$179.99
Apple 604e/200MP	$399.99

Apple StyleWriters
- Refurbished
- Incl. New Ink
- 90-day Warranty
- LocalTalk & Ethernet available

Color SW 2500	$179.99
Color SW 1500	$149.99
StyleWriter 1200	$129.99

www.macworks.com

Editors' Choice: AVD

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

To celebrate Macworld's selection of Mediastore's AVD Yamaha CDRW drive as Editor's Choice, we'd like to uncork a low price and share it with our friends!

CD Duplication

The T-8 is More Than An 8-Drive CD Duplicator!
- Interactive Touch Screen Display
- Print Directly to Your CDs
- Network Connectivity
- DAT Import
- Audio Capture/Playback
- Expandable up to 16 drives
- Upgradeable to 6X and 8X
- CD Premastering Capability

new!

T-8 CDS CY CLONE

MULTIDRIVE Duplication Systems: Standalone

A SEE! CD CyClone One-2-One duplicator - fast copy of one CD	$1495
B SEE! CD CyClone T-8 (8 drive duplicator) - touchscreen	$6995
C SEE! CD CyClone T-30 (30 drive duplicator) - 120 CDs/hour	$23995
MediaFORM 4300 CD-2-CD + HD Duplicator	$2695
MediaFORM 5300 3-CD Recorder Duplicator	$3595
D SEE! MediaFORM 5900 8-CD Recorder Duplicator	$6295

AUTOLOADER Duplication Systems: Standalone

MediaFORM 2701 50-CD Duplicator - affordable autoload	$4495
MediaFORM 3704 100 CD Duplicator - 4 drives!	$7515
E SEE! MediaFORM 3707 200 CD Duplicator - 7 drives!	$10980
Champion 150-CD Duplicator - upgrade to two drive system!	$5999
Cedar CD Duplicator & Printer all in one unit - print + dupe!	$7685

new!

AVD CD Recorders

AVD Kits	internal	external
Panasonic 4X/8X	$249	$299
Teac 4X/12X	$299	$349
Teac 6X/24X	$349	$399
Yamaha 4X/4X/16X CDRW	$399	$449
Bare internal Panasonic 4X/8X CDR	$235	Online Only

Extreme Jaz 2/CD-R Duos

the great JAZ 2GB giveaway!
Includes 1GB cartridge – or get a 2GB cartridge for only $20 more.

Extreme Kits

Panasonic 4X/8X + Jaz 2GB	$699
Teac 4X/12X + Jaz 2GB	$749
Teac 6X/24X + Jaz 2GB	$799
Yamaha 4X/4X/16X CDRW + Jaz 2GB	$849 new!

Picasso CD COLOR PRINTER

Includes 10 free pieces of printable CDR media!
$1299

CD Labeling new!

50-CD autoloader attachment fo Picasso printer.
$1395

Ad Code: BC-101

ORDER TOLL FREE!
800.555.5551
open M-F: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • intl ph. 714-974-5551 • fax. 714-279-1690

Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change

Media As Low As 99¢

MW Booth #3443

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com

SHREVE Systems

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

WE BUY MACS & MAC STUFF (318) 424-9791

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

PowerMac 5400/180

- 16MB of RAM
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 180-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

PowerPC

$949

PowerMac 6500/250

- 32MB of RAM
- Iomega ZIP™ Drive
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 250-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

zip drive 100

PowerPC

$999

PowerBook 5300cs

- Supports ext. video
- 100-MHz 603e
- Dual-scan color
- Refurbished

FREE!! ClarisWorks 3 and Carrying Case!

Starting at **$649**

ADD VIKING™ V.90 PC CARD MODEM FOR $100!

Macintosh LC580

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- Built-in display
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- Includes mouse and keyboard

$599

FREE software!

$699 with internal 4XCD

PowerMac Upgrades

Quadra/Centris 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra/Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 Upgrade (refurbished)
As low as $349!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 630 to PowerMac 6300/100 (refurbished)
As low as $399!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 6200/75 180-MHz Upgrade (refurbished)
Wow! **As low as $399!**
with exchange of your working board

PowerMac 6400/200

- 32MB of RAM
- 2.4GB Hard Drive
- 200-MHz 603e processor
- 8X CD-ROM

PowerPC

Factory Refurb **$799**

Newton MessagePad 130

$279 refurbished

FREE Genuine Leather Carry Case and faxmodem!

PowerMac 4400/200

- 200-MHz 603e processor
- 32MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 586 DOS Compatibility Card

PC Compatible!

Factory Refurb **$999**

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

7200/90 logic board, refurbished	$349.
LC logic board, refurbished	$49.
LC II logic board, refurbished	$179.
Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished	$249.
Performa 630 logic board, refurbished	$199.
Quadra 800 logic board, refurb. (no processor)	$99.
Quadra 840AV logic board, refurb. (no processor)	$99.
Quadra 900 logic board, refurb. (no processor)	$99.
Quadra 950 logic board, refurb. (no processor)	$99.
PowerBook 540 logic board, refurbished	$99.
*Performa 575/580 logic board, refurbished	$399.

*with exchange

PRINTERS

Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet Printer NEW, #M9500	$199.
Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished	$139.
Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished	$199.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, refurbished	$199.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS, refurbished	$299.
Color LaserWriter 12/600PS, refurbished	$1799.
Personal LaserWriter NTR, refurbished	$549.
LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$699.
LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$799.
Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter C, refurbished	$199.
Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW	$699.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerMac CPU SALE!

9500/200 32/2GB/CD **$1249** refurbished	**9500/120** 16/1GB/CD **$999** refurbished
8500/132 32/2GB/CD **$999** refurbished	**7500/100** 16/1GB/CD **$779** refurbished
7200/120 16/1GB/CD **$749** refurbished	**Performa 5200** 12/500/4XCD **$699** refurbished

PowerComputing

Factory Refurbished Systems

PowerCenter Pro 180MT
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 604e, 2MB VRAM
- 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY **$1049**

PowerBase 180LP
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 603e, 2MB VRAM
- 16MB RAM, 2GB HD,16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY **$699**

PowerBase 240MT
- 240-MHZ PowerPC 603e, 2MB VRAM
- 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD,16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY **$799**

APPLE WORKGROUP/WEB SERVERS

WGS 8550/200 16/2GB/CD, refurbished	$1149.
WGS 8550/132 24/2GB/CD, refurbished	$949.
WGS 7250/120 16/2GB/CD/Internet, NEW	$1099.
WGS 6150 16/500/CD, refurbished	$649.
WGS 9150/120 16/1GB/CD, refurbished	$999.
WGS 80 16/500/CD, refurbished	$749.
Network Server 500 32/2GB/4XCD, refurbished	$1199.
Network Server 700 48/4GB/DAT-2, refurbished	$1699.

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XClaimVR with FREE TV Option	$179.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX (Nubus Card) NEW	$49.
RasterOps 24MX NEW, Nubus	$199.
Supermac 8.24 PDQ Plus, Nubus	$449.
*PowerMac HPV Card (1MB)	$79.
*PowerMac A/V Card (2MB)	$249.

MONITORS

AppleVision 750 17", refurbished	$549.
Apple MultipleScan 720, refurbished	$349.
Apple 14" A/V NEW	$249.
Apple 14" Multiscan, refurbished	$149.
Apple 15" Multiscan, factory refurbished	$279.
Apple 15" AV, factory refurbished	$299.
Apple MultiScan 17", refurbished	$349.
Apple 20" Multiscan, refurbished	$999.
Radius IntelliColor/20e, factory refurbished	$999.
Voxon 14" Multiscan NEW	$179.
Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW	$229.
Radius Color Pivot LE, refurbished	$299.
Radius Color Pivot, refurbished	$249.

APPLE PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card, refurbished	$299.
586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card, refurbished	$149.
486 66-Mhz for 6100 series, NEW	$59.

FREE PC CD pack with PC Card Purchase!

NUBUS ADAPTERS

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$79.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$79.
IIsi Nubus adapter with math co-processor	$69.

IMAGING PRODUCTS

Apple Color OneScanner refurbished	$199.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 refurbished	$299.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$199.
Apple QuickTake 200 refurbished	CALL.
Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished	CALL.

Save A Mac Foundation

MacAlly Extended Keyboard

$19

NEW!

1.44 SuperDrives

STARTING AT $49!
REFURBISHED
NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

NEW PM7500 POWER SUPPLY ONLY $229

NEW 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD ONLY $149

MAC LC SERIES POWER SUPPLY

For LC, LCII and LCIII

REFURBISHED **$29**

NEW! **$79**

Color StyleWriter LocalTalk Module

Connect your StyleWriter 2400 or 2500 directly to a LocalTalk network!

$39!

ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition NEW!

FREE Claris HomePage!

QuickTake Cameras

Refurbished

STARTING AT $99!!

*Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

FAST CASH

www.mactraders.com

For All Macs & Peripherals – Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 664-0660 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax (310) 664-0665

2300 Lincoln Blvd. (One Light South of Pico), Santa Monica, CA 90405

MacBYTE

Serving Mac Users since 1987

Great Deals on Refurbished Macs Now!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Cash for Macs

New & Used Macs with Warranties

Local Area-On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983

12910 Culver Blvd., Suite H

Los Angeles, CA 90066

FAX: 310-448-4494

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

UPGRADE • REPAIR

New • Used • Refurbished

- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER

Fax: 408-448-6132

San Jose, California, 95123

Choose 413 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

---

voice: 925-689-9488 fax: 925-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

Mac OS software

8.0: $39 (both on cd)

7.6: $39 w/ Claris Works 4.0

Mac OS

Ready for G3 UPGRADE !.....

Specs include:

- 3 PCI slots
- SCSI hard drive
- 512k vram
- ethernet ready(AAUI & 10BT)
- Dimms

Power Computing Power Curve:

*2 models to choose from * TOWER CASE*

Customize your own machine !

0/0/0: $399

(no ram,hard drive,cd rom, OR processor)

.....from **$399 !!**

16/1.2 Gig/12xCD: $699

•603e/180mhz

90 day MacResQ warranty

New ! Sony internal 12x CD Rom's

$99

mac bootable

Mac-Res-Q

Apple **1.2 Gig** Hard Drives (Quantum, internal, 3.5", SCSI) **$99**

Please visit our website for all of our inventory including CPU's, PowerBooks, Printers, Monitors,Hard drives, Floppy drives, etc. !!

Internal APPLE CD Rom Drives

CD 300i+ (2x) $39-R CD 3600i (24x) $169-R

CD 600i (4x) $79-N CD 1800i (12x) $149-N

15% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Computers & Parts

Computer prices do not include keyboard, mouse or monitor except for iMac.

Performa 630 20/1.2 GB 4xCD	$299
PowerMac 6500/275 32/4 GB 12xCD	$999
iMac G3 233mhz 32/4 GB 24x CD 15"	$1149
Powerbook 1400 & 3400	Call
Motorola Starmax	Call
Performa 630 logic board (exchange)	$75
Performa 6200 logic board (exchange)	$249
Performa 6400/6500 power supply	$59
Manual inject 1.44 internal floppy drive	$39
Apple ADB mouse II	$15
Internal 28.8 modem for P6400/5400/5500/6500	$38
GV internal 56k modem for PM6500/5500	$89
Apple 3 GB internal IDE hard drive	$99
Apple 6 GB internal IDE hard drive	$149
Apple 12x internal CD-ROM	$99
17" Trinitron monitor	$299
Internal ZIP drive	$75
16mb 72 pin SIMM	$28
32mb 72 pin SIMM	$55

Upgrades

Logic board upgrade prices are with exchange.

PowerMac G3 233mhz to G3 300mhz	$649
PowerMac 7200/75 to 7600/120mhz	$449
PowerMac 7200/90 to 7600/120mhz	$425
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132mhz	$399
Performa 6200 to 6500/225mhz	$499
Performa 6300 to 6500/225mhz	$449
Performa 6320 to 6500/225mhz	$425
Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz	$499
Performa 5300 to 5500/225mhz	$449
Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz	$249
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	$349
Quadra 610 to PowerMac 6100/60mhz	$275
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60mhz	$249
Performa 600/lvx to PowerMac 7100/80mhz	$349
Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100/80mhz	$325
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80mhz	$299
Math Coprocessor for Q605, Q610, P575, P630	$75
Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz	$399
PB 5300cs/1400cs upgrade to active matrix	$349

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667

Kiwi Computers, P .O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Kiwi Compuers is not an Apple Authorized Dealer. Mac, Power Mac, Performa, Powerbook, are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

---

urban computer

DISTRIBUTION

Largest Selection and Best Prices on Hard Drives

All Desktop and Tower Models

C 610 8/160	99
Q 610 8/230	125
Q 650 8/230	150
Q 800 8/230	199
6100/60 16/250	299
7100/66 16/500	375
7200/75 8/500/CD	399
7200/90 8/500/CD	449
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	499
7300/200 32/2/12X	749
7500/100 16/1.2/4XCD	549
7600/120 16/1.2/6XCD	625

Great Warranties

Come with a mouse

7600/132 16/1.2/6XCD	649
8100/80 16/1GB/2XCD	525
8500/120 16/2GB/6XCD	725
8500/180 32/2BG/CD	799
8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD	849
9500/132 32/2GB/12XCD	799
9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD	999
520C 4/160	399
540 12/240/modem	399
2300c/100 8/750	499
5300/100 8/500	475
5500C/100 16/750	699
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB	799

HUGE PARTS INVENTORY

1251 Alma Court, San Jose, CA 95112

Phone: 408-280-1133 • Fax: 408-280-6840

The Lowest Business Finance Rate Available

FREE Director V6.5 & Painter V5 w/Lease

- PowerPC G3/333MHZ or UMAX S900 G3 384MB/ 18GB RAID/ 32X CD /1MB L-2Cache
- IMS 128bit Twin-Turbo 1600x1200 w/8MB Graphic Engine & SONY 19" Color Display - Trinitron Tube
- Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 5.0 & Calibration Software
- Wacom Tablet 12X12 w/ Painter V5, Epson Color 3000 17"X22" Color Proofer
- Combo Drive - JAZ, ZIP, 9GB, CD-R Dr. w/ UPS Battery Back-up & Active Terminator
- Image Solutions' Service contract ,Loaner Program and Extended warranty.
- 0 Down Payment and No Payment for 90 days programs available. We work with 10 different banks. We shop the lowest leasing rate for you.

SUPERBUNDLE!
$249
PER MONTH

MacroMedia - Director 5 - $189 (MAC & Win.)

Authorware 3/Inte. Studio (10 / 20 Users)	$489/$689 $789/$1289
Authorware 4/Inte. Studio	$1529/$2529
BackStage / Studio	$149/$199
Dreamweaver V1/V1.2	$199/$269
Director5/Multimedia Studio	$189/$289
Director 5 (10/20) User	$489/$789
Director 6 / 6.5	$499/$589
Director Multi. Studio 6/6.5	$689/$849
Design In Motion Suite:	$449
Fireworks / Shockwave	$249/$69
Freehand 7/Graphics Studio	$249/$349
Freehand 8/Graphics Studio	$289/$389
Fontographer V4/ Bundle	$249/$299
Flash V1/V2/V3	$149/$199/$269
Macromeida xRes / Ex. 3D	$69/$69
SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II	$189/$249

MicroSoft - Office V4.2.1 - $99(MAC & Win)

M.S.Office4.2.1/Retail	$169/$249
M.S.Office 97/Professional	$289/$329
M.S. Office 98 / CD	$349/$249
Microsoft Word V5/6/98	$99/$199/$269
Excell V4/V5/98	$99/$199/$269
Word 98 / Excell 98	$269/$269
M.S.Project V3/V4	$199/$299
FrontPage/Encyopedia	$99/$49
PowerPoint 4/ 98	$199/$269
M.S. Works V2/ V4	$59/$95
Windows 95/NT/98	$89/$149/$149
NT Server V4 5/10 users	$489/$689

MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - $349 (MAC & Win.)

Bryce II/3D	$99/$159
F.D. Detailer / Expression	$249/$169
F.D. 3D STE/ RayDream 3D	$329/$85
Dabbler II / Art Dabbler II	$29/$45
Infini-D V4 / V4.5	$349/$459
Kai's Power Tool V2/3/SE	$49/$99/$69
PainterV3/4/5	$129/$179/$239
Painter 3D/ Classic	$269/$95
FD Poser v2/ V3	$99/$159
Logomotions V2.1/RayDream3D	$85/$95
Ray Dream Studio / V5	$85/$229

Corel - DRAW V8(MAC & WIN) - $289

Corel Stock Photo/PhotoPaint	$29/$79
HomePage V1/V3	$49/$85
WordPerfect V3.51 / Pro 8(WIN)	$79/$99

LaserSoft - SilverFast - $129 (MAC & Win.)

SilverFast 3 Astra 610/1200	$129/$189
SilverFast Agfa Studio/Arcus II	$249/$499
SilverFast 3 Epson 600/1200	$129/$289
SilverF. LinoType Jade/Saphir	$139/$439

Processor Upgrade

604E 120MHZ/132MHZ	$49/$69
604E 150MHZ/180MHZ	$99/$119
604E 200MHZ/225MHZ	$139/$159
604E 233MHZ/400MHZ	$169/$289
G3 233MHZ/250MHZ	$385/$535
G3 275MHZ/300MHZ	$679/$779

DIRECTOR 5 ONLY $99 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Apple Mac OS 7.6/8/8.1	$49/$59/$79
AppleShare V4/IP 5/IP 6	$289/389/489
Apple PhotoFlash/Bundle CD	$49/$69
ATM Deluxe/ Type Reunion Bundle	$49/$69
Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard	$689
ACT!V2.8/ AfterEffect V3.1	$135/$489
Bundle CD:ClarisWork,FWB, NisusW	$79
Binuscan PhotoPerfect / Master	$159/$589
CD Games/Color Access	$9/$79
Canvas 5/ CD Creator	$79/$59
Caere OmniPage Pro. V5/V8	$79/$179
Caere OmniPage Direct/LE	$39/$29
Carere OmniForm V2/ ePaper	$145/$69
Claris Bundle -FileMakerPro+Language Kits +EMail+Works+Impact+OS 8+ At Ease	$289
Claris Works V4/V5	$49/$89
CyberStudio V3/ Personal Edit.	$279/$89
Conflict Catcher V3/V4	$29/$55
DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now	$49/$89
Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote	$129/$149
DeBabelizer V3/FlashBack	$299/$35*
Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite	$269/$169
Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio	$179/$89
Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools	$89/$689
Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2	$115/$89
Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro	$79/$349
FWB H/D ToolKits PE / V2.5	$29/$89
FWB CD ToolKits V3	$29/$29Bundle
FileMaker Pro V4/V2.1	$109/$79
FrameMakerV5/FrameViewer	$389/$69
FontFolio - Adobe V7.1/ Fonts	$99/$69
FlightCheck/Final EffectAP	$359/$139
HomePage V1/V2/V3	$29/$49/$89
Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese	$145
Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic	$69/$69
Live Picture 2.1/2.5/2.6.1	$99/$129/$179
Media CleanerPro 3.0/Netscape	$289/$39
NetObjects Fusion/ Now Utilities	$69/$49
Norton Utilities V4/NisusWriter	$85/$49
Pantone ColorDrive/ColorWeb	$69/$49
Color Calibrator/ Color Chips	$45/$159
Surviver /Color Dr. Bundle	$159/$189
PageMill V2/V3/ATM	$49/$89/$49
Pantone HexWrench/Guide	$349/$99
PowerPrint /Persuasion V4	$89/$199
PC MACLAN Win95 / Pro	$149/$169*
QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4/Immedia	$689/629
Quicken V7/SE/Deluxe 98	$15/$19/$37*
RealPC / SpellCatcher	$45 / $39
SAM V4/V4.5/V5	$29/$45/$65
SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave	$39/$49
SoftWindows 98/Try Ver.	$179/$39
StrataStudioPro 2.1/ V2.5	$499/$635
SuitCase 3 / SpringClean	$55/$39
StuffItDeluxeV3/V4.5	$35/$55
RAM Doubler II/Retrospect V3	$39/$89
Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC	$55/$45
Vector Tools/ Effect	$89/$99
VirusScan V3/VirtualPC	$22/$39
WebPainter/ Web Buddy	$59/$35
Web Star/ WordPerfect 3.5	$479/$79
Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8	$29/$39

DIRECTOR 6.5 $539 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Adobe PhotoshopV3 - $189 (Old Ver.)

Photoshop V3/V4	$189/$289
Illustrator V5/6/7	$149/199/289
PageMaker V5/V6	$189/$249
Premiere V4/V4.2	$189/$289
Acrobat/StreamLineV4	$99/$99
Persuasion V3/V4	$89/$189

400MB Seagate Ext.H/D $99
1GB External Hard Drive $149
2GB 7200rpm Ext. H/D $199
Seagate 3GB Ext. H/D $229
4GB 7200rpm Ext. H/D $299
9GB Ext. AV Dr. H/D $399
9GB Barracuda Ext. only $489
9GB Cheeta Ext. only $799

SONY DAT4000/5000/7000 $679/$779/$879
SyJet 1.5GB Dr. w/2X cart. $385
SyQuest 88C/200MB Ext. Drive $179/299
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230 $109/$145
SONY 1.3GB/2.6GB M.O. Drive $989/$1189
Fujitsu 230/640 MB M.O. Drive $199/$349

1GB/2GB JAZ Ext. $169/$289
SyQuest 200/270MB Dr. $249
DLT Tape Dr. - 30GB $1589
JAZ+CD-R Ext. only $399
400MB+CD-R Ext. only $349

Scanner: Polaroid 35LE - $739

Epson 836/636 Expression	$2449/$689
LinoColor JADEII /SAPHIR	$445/$1379
ScanMaker 6400XL / V	$889/$2349
UMAX PowerLook III/3000	$CALL/$CALL
Agfa SnapScan / DuoScan	$185/$679
Nikon CoolScan / Super	$875/$1599

Digital Camera

Agfa e-Photo 307	$339
Canon PowerShot 350	$389
Kodak DC-260	$889
Nikon CoolPix 900	$835
Olympus D-500L2MB	$685
Olympus D-600L4MB	$889
SONY MVC-FD51	$469
SONY MVC-FD71	$669
SONY MVC-FD81	$769

PAINTER V5 ONLY $149 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Monitor & Display

15"/17"ColorMonitor	$139/$229 (1280X1024, 0.26)
19"/20" ColorMonitor	$469/$589 (1280X1024, 0.28)
Optiquest 15"/17"	$175/$249
Optiquest 19"/21"	$489/$789

Display Card

IxMicro Ultima Rez 8MB	-$369
ATI XCLAM3D 4/8MB	$179/$239
IMS 4MB/8MB 3D	$235/$369
Image No.9 4M/8MB	$329/$589
PaintBoard -Nubus	$249

Pentium Window System

Pentium 233MHZ-$389

Pentium266 32MB/6GB/CD -$589
Pentium300 64MB/8GB/CD -$889
Pen400 128MB/12GB/CD -$1589
Pen450 128MB/12GB/CD -$2389

Disk Array - RAID

(External w/Cable, Fan, RAID S/W, Terminator)

8GB SCSI II	$489
8GB SCSI III F&W	$589
18GB SCSI II	$989
18GB SCSI III F&W	$1189
36GB SCSI II	$1589
36GB SCSI III F&W	$1789
54GB SCSI III F&W	$2789
PCI SCSI F&W Card: (PCI UltraSCSI Differential Up to 80MByte per secon.)	
Adaptec REMUS	$149
Adaptec 2940UW	$249
Adaptec 2940U2W	$379
FWB JackHammer	$349

Targa 2000 Pro -AV $989 (Nubus)

2000Pro -PCI - $2889
1000/2000 $1489/$2289
Targa 2000 - RTX - $5989
Targa 2000 -SDX - $8979
Media Cleaner Pro3.0-$299

M.S. OFFICE 98 ONLY $189 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

Printers

Epson Stylus 3000	$Lowest
Epson Stylus 1520	$489
Epson Photo EX	$489
Epson Photo700	$275
Epson Stylus 850	$345
TI MicroLaserPro	$589*
Apple 4/600 Laser	$589*
Apple 12/600Color	$2789*
Apple 16/600PS	$1669
Apple Laser8500	$1969

Graphic Tablets

Calc 4X5/Painter	$179
Wacom 4X5/Painter	$259
Wacom 6X8/Painter	$379
Waco12X12/Painter	$549
Waco12X18/Painter	$848

M.S. OFFICE V4.2.1 ONLY $99 w/ $500 PURCHASE

SyQuest

88/200MB $35/$49
135/230 $14/$23
1.5GB/270 $65/$40

DAT Tape

60/90M $5/6
120M/170 $13/77

INFINI-D V4.5 ONLY $399 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$78
100MB Zip	$10

M.O. Disk

128/230MB $6/9
650/1.3GB $29/38

Computers:

G3 -233MHZ	$1389
G3 -266 DT	$1589
G3 -266 MT	$1749
G3 - 300 DT	$1979
G3 - 300 MT	$2379
G3 - 333 MT	$2889
8600/300MHZ	$1789
9600/G3	$2489
9600/200mhz	$1879
7200/75MHZ	$789
7350/180MHZ	$1989
PM 6100/66	$589
Centris 660	$199
Performa405	$149
9150 / WGS	$2089
MAC IICX	$299
Q950/NuBus	$689
PM 6400/200	$889
PBG3/233	$1889
PBG3/266	$3389
PBG3/300	$4889
PowerCenterPro	$989
PoweTowerP/G3	$1589
UMAX S900/G3	$1579

Windows Laptop: 64MB/3GB/CD 56K Fax/13"XGA

200MHZ MMX	$1289
233MHZ MMX	$1489
266MHZ MMX	$1789
300MHZ MMX	$2289
333MHZ MMX	$2989
Carrying Bag	$59
56K PC Card	$99
Ethernet PC Card	$119
56K/10BT Card	$199

ADD $179 FOR PHOTOSHOP V3 OR ILLUSTRATOR V5.5 w/SYSTEM

macally

Mouse/CASE $27/$49
Port Xpander - 3 $55
Keyboard/w PAD $49/$69
Active Terminator $19

MAC OS 8.1 $49 w/ $500 PURCHASE

Ext. CD-R Dr.& Accss.

Philips 4X/12X Dr.w/Tst Pro	$269
Teac 4X/12X Dr.w/Tst Pro	$349
Panasonic 4X/8X Dr.w/TstPr	$349
Philips CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$489
Ricoh CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$479
Yamaha CD-R Dr.w/Tst Pro	$449
Yamaha CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro	$499
Toast 3/CD-COPY	$59/$55
CD Creator / JAM	$49/$189
CD-DA / M-Pack	$189/$179
CD-Label: Stomper Kits	$49
PicassoCDCr. Printer	$985
74Min CD-Disk	$1.79/ea.

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$25	$19	-
8MB	$29	$27	$27
16MB	$35	$35	$35
32MB	-	$59	$59
64MB	-	-	$99
128MB G3	-	-	$199

FREEHAND 8 ONLY $199 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

800-352-3410

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net

Fax: 310-782-5974
http://www.imagesolution.com

Image Solutions

RAM

16MB/32MB 72-pin Simm 35/65
32MB/64MB 168pin Dimm 60 69/149
128MB168-pin Dimm 60ns 219
32MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 .. 49
64MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 .. 99
128MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3179
32MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V ... 49
64MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V ... 99
32MB/64MB PB G3 Series..... 79/119
128MB PB G3 Series 199
16MB/32MB PB 3400c Module 55/79
64MB PB 3400c Module 109
128MB PB 3400c Module 199
24MB/32MB PB 1400 ..... 69/89
24MB/32MB PB 2400 ..... 99/119
64MB PB 2400 119
8MB/10MB PB 165/180 ..... 129/169
24MB/34MB PB 5300 ..... 79/89
48MB PB 5300 139
16MB/24MB PB 500 ..... 59/79
32MB PB 500 99

Printers

Epson Stylus Color Photo EX 449
Epson Stylus Color Photo 800 .. 209
Epson Stylus Color 850 319
Epson Stylus Color 850N 495
Epson 1520 449
Epson 3000 1139
HP DeskJet 1600CM 1899
HP LaserJet 6MP 859
HP Laserjet 8000N,24ppm, ... 2499
HP Color LaserJet 5M 4799
Newgen Design NXP Tabloid .. 1799
GCC Elite 12/600 Dpi 999
GCC Elite XL 1208,1200Dpi ... 2499

MICRO OUTLET
(800) 801 - 4622

Hard drives

Quantum *IDE DRIVE*
Stratus SE 8GB 12ms 209
Stratus SE 10.2GB 9.5ms 249
Quantum *SCSI DRIVE* , *INT* ... *EXT*
FB SE 6.4GB 9ms 349 399
Viking 4.55 8ms/7200 ... 255 299
Viking II 9GBW 8ms/7200 429 .. 529
Atlas III 9GB 7.5ms/7200 469 .. 499
Atlas III 18.2GB 7.5ms/72 899 .. 950
Seagate
Medalist 4.5GB 9ms/7200 249
Medalist 6.5GB 9ms/7200 345
Medalist 9.1GB 9ms/7200 345
Bar. 4.5GB 8ms/7200 250
Bar. 9GB 8ms/7200 469
Bar. 18GB 8ms/7200 839
JAZ 1GB EXT. 259
JAZ 2GB EXT. 339
ZIP External 99

VIDEO CARDS

Radius EditDV/FireWire $699
TrueVision Targa 1000 1399
ATI XClaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB 149
IXMICRO PROREZ 8MB 269

Monitors

Hitachi Elite641,17".22mm 475
Hitachi 812, 21", .22mm . 1029
KDS 21" VS21, .28mm 699
Radius PressView21SR .. 2299
AOC 19", .26mm, ... 399
AOC 17".26 w/spkrs 299
AOC 15".28 1024X768 139
NEC Multisync M700 17" 539
Iiyama PRO 400 17,.25mm495
Iiyama PRO 502 21".28mm949
ViewSonic E651 15" .28 ... 169
ViewSonic E771 17" .27 ... 289
ViewSonic PT813 21,.28 1099
ViewSonic PS790 19" .25 569
Sony Multsc 520 21".27 999
Sony Multsc 400PS 19".25 749
Sony Multsc 200ES 17" 379
Sony Multsc 200GS 17".25 449
Sony MultSc 100SF 15".25 250

Scanners

Umax Astra 1220S 600 dpi$169
Umax 1200s,Photoshop5 $599
Umax Astra 610S 30-bit .. $109
AGFA 1236S, 36bit ..... $ 249
AGFA Duo T1200, 36bit ... 649
Epson Expression 636 639
Microtek Scanmaker V600 115
Microtek Scanmaker V310 . 69
Microtek Scanmkr5 Ph/Tran2199

MODEMS

Supra Express 56k V90 109
Best Data 56k, V90 99
Zoom 33.6 fax/modem, Ext. 79
G.V. Pbook 56k, V90 129

(800) 801-4622 • www.microoutlet.com • fax: (310) 533-7098

Apple and powerbook are registered trademarks of apple computer inc. All Prices are cash only & are subject to change. returns subject to 15% restocking

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS FOR SALE

8500/120	16/1gb/4x	$ 825
7100/66	8/500/2x	425
6100/60	**8/230**	**325**
PwrBook 3400c/240	16/3gb/12x/mdm	1,650
PwrBook 1400cs/117	12/750 refurb	875
PwrBook 170	**8/80**	**325**
PwrBook 150	8/230/14.4	325

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices.

11933 Wilshire Bl., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(800)873-3726

WANTED

WE BUY USED MACS! TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity • FedEx check delivery
Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

MAC Solutions
www.macsolutions.com
(800)80-WE-BUY

BEST BUYS!

SHOP HERE FOR GREAT DEALS!

Macworld SHOPPER

www.PowerBook1.com

Secure Online Ordering!

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

Your Source for all PowerBook Upgrades and Accessories

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

MCE

PowerBook Drives

For use in PB 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300

MobileStor 2100i	2.1 GB	TOSHIBA	$ 199	3yr
MobileStor 3200h	3.2 GB	HITACHI	$ 249	3yr
MobileStor 4000i	4.0 GB	IBM	$ 309	3yr
MobileStor 4300i	4.3 GB	IBM	$ 319	3yr
MobileStor 6400i	6.4 GB	IBM	$ 449	3yr
MobileStor 6400t	6.4 GB	TOSHIBA	$ 429	3yr
MobileStor 8000i	8.0 GB	IBM	$ 679	3yr

MCE PC Card Enhancer
Use our PC-card case for your original IDE drive and save your megabytes
ONLY $129

IX MICRO Road Rocket
24bit Video Output for PB G3 series
ONLY $299

All MCE PowerBook hard drives include the MCE PB Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an installation manual, torx tool*, mounting bracket* and anti-static wrist strap.
*as needed

VST PRODUCTS

	Zip Drive	Super Disk	Charger	Battery	Auto Adapter
PB 1400	$219		$99	$119	$79
PB 5300/190	$239		$149		
PB 3400	$239		$149	$149	$79
NEW G3 Series	$249	$219	$159	$199	$79

newertech

NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz – $ 759
NUpowr 1400/G3 216MHz – $ 629
NUpowr 2400/G3 240MHz – $ 799
VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video) – $ 239
Bookendz Dock for 34/24/1400 – $179/229 (G3)

MCE powrUP 1400/G3 Bundle:
Includes: NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz/1MB cache
MobileStor 6400i 2.5" IDE HD $ 1149

Kritter Cam $249
CapSure Card $129
640x480, 30fps
Video for 3400/2400/G3

O'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick!
MadsonLine AC adapter for PB 3400, G3, 2400 &1400
only $85
half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!

Viking Components
56K v.90 PCMCIA FaxModem
$99

NEW!
World's Smallest External 56K v.90 FaxModems, no power supply needed
$119

MEMORY

Apple Recommended

Viking Components

	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB
PB G3 Series	$99		$149	$239
PB G3 (3500)	$119	$159	$199	$259
PB 3400	$119	$169	$199	$329
PB 2400	$99		$149	
PB 1400	$119	$189		
PB 5300	$119	$149		
PB 190	$119			
PB 520/540	$119			
Duo 2300	$119			

MCE Xcaret Media Bay Hard Drives

	6GB	4GB	2GB	0GB(mod)
PB 3400, 3500, 5300, 190; Xcaret Pro for PB G3 Series				
Xcaret/Pro	$549	$399	$319	$149

Introducing The "Flip Disk"

High capacity, portable storage for your PowerBook... Just plug it in & it works!

Flip Disk

Flip 20 (2GB)	$449
Flip 40 (4GB)	$549
Flip 60 (6GB)	$649

Type II PC Card

See Us at MACWORLD booth #4040

30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618
Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s

1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803

Open Monday-Friday: 9am-8pm & Saturday: 10am-5pm CST E-Mail Us at: owc@macsales.com

Other World Computing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D.

800-275-4576

FedEx Federal Express FAST! EASY! SECURE!

School/University/Government/Corporate Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted (subject to credit approval)

Other World Computing has Easy, Fast, Secure Internet Ordering Now.

On Web Commerce

24hr. OnLine Ordering & Product Info
Daily Updated Prices & Specials

Find Other World Computing on the Web at: www.macsales.com

Get the details on Accelerating your Mac at: www.fastermacs.com

SCSI hard drives

SAVE @OWC

Apple ROM 1.2 Gig Quantum Fireball

$99

- SCSI
- 9.5ms
- 1 Year Warranty

Internal
External: $149

FWB HD Tool Kit v2.5.x Included with all Hard Drives
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Full Manufacturer Warranty

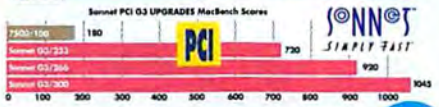
HardDrives Include
30mb of free software INSTALLED. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID AND 40 watt power.

	Int.	Ext.
QUANTUM		
9.1gb Atlas II QM39100AL 8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr AV	$439	$489
18.2gb Atlas III QM318200TDS 7.8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr	$899	$949
SEAGATE		
2.15gb Barracuda ST32550WC 8ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 5yr	$149	$199
4.5gb Medalist Pro ST34520N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr	$269	$319
4.5gb Cheetah ST34501N 8ms 10,000rpm 1024k Cache 5yr	$359	$409
6.5gb Medalist Pro ST36530N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k 3yr	$359	$409
9.1gb Medalist Pro ST39140N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k 3yr	$469	$519
9.1gb Barracuda ST39173N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k 3yr	$529	$579
18gb Barracuda ST118273N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr	$899	$949

Call or Visit www.macsales.com for other IBM, Seagate, & Quantum UltraNarrow and UltraWide SCSI Drives

All Processor Cards, Cache & Accelerators include an Other World 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

G3 Mac Upgrades



Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrades For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/9600/9500/9515/9650; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Comp. PowerWave; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

SAVE @OWC

MacWorld Editors Choice!

G3/233mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$339
G3/266mhz w/1024k 2:1 BacksideCache	$569
G3/300mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$759
G3/333mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$929
G3/366mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$1129
G3/400mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$1579

Sonnet Crescendo Nubus G3 Upgrades
For the PowerMac 6100/7100/ 8100 & 8115; Performa 6110/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118; Workgroup Server 8150/8150/9150; Radius 81/110.

G3/215-225mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$379
G3/225-231mhz 6100 Series ONLY	$449
G3/266mhz w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache	$569
G3/300mhz w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache	$769

XLR8 Adjustable G3 Upgrades
For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCurve, PowerWave, PowerTower; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

G3/220mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$329
G3/233mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$369
G3/266mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$459
G3/300mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$549
G3/300mhz w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache	$689
G3/333mhz w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache	$1219
G3/400mhz w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache	$1699

NEW! Vimage G3 Upgrades
for Motorola Starmax, PowerMac 4400/5400, Performa 6400, UMax C500, & PowerBook 1400
FROM $469!

SAVE @OWC

IDE hard drives

SAVE @OWC

6.4 Gig IDE Quantum Fireball EX

$195

- 5400 RPM
- 9.5ms
- 3 Year Warranty

	Int.
IBM Deskstar GP 8.4gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3yr Warranty	$249
IBM Deskstar GP 10.1gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3yr Warranty	$279
IBM Deskstar GP 13.5gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3yr Warranty	$349
IBM Deskstar GP 16.8gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3yr Warranty	$449
Seagate Medalist 6.5gb 5400rpm 11ms 3 Year Warranty	$199
Seagate Medalist 8.6gb 5400rpm 11ms 3 Year Warranty	$229
Seagate Medalist 10.2gb 5400rpm 11ms 3 Year Warranty	$249
Quantum 3.5" IDE Hard Drives	
Quantum Fireball EX 6.4gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3.5" w/3yr	$195
Quantum Fireball EX 12.7gb 5400rpm 9.5ms IDE 3.5" w/3yr	$339

Removable Storage

	Int.	Ext.
Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI With 1 Cartridge	$119	$119
Iomega Zip Plus External With 1 Cartridge		$149
Iomega Jaz 2GIG SCSI With 1 Cartridge	$329	$369
Iomega Zip Cartridges $11 each Jaz 1Gb Cartridges $79 each.		
Iomega Zip Cartridges 10 for $89 Jaz 2Gb Cartridges $85 each.		
Panasonic CDR 4x8 with Toast & Media		$379
Yamaha CDRW4260 2X CD ReWritable/4X Recordable/6X Read w/1 cdr, 1 cdrw, Toast 3.5		$449
Verbatim 74 Minute Gold CDR Media w/Jewel Case $2.25 ea. 50 for $99 100 for $185		

IDE PowerBook Drives

HAVE MORE ROOM TO ZOOM with a bigger PowerBook Hard Drive from OWC

for PowerBook150/190(cs)/5300/1400/3400 & G3 Series

4.0GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$259
5.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$349
6.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$379
8.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$549

Level 2 Cache Upgrades

	256k	512k	1Mb
6100 PowerMacs/Performas	$15		
7100/8100 PowerMacs/Performas	$15		$99
73/75/76/85/8600 & Compatible Clones		$69	$119
6360/6400/6500; Starmax; & PowerBase		$89	$169

SAVE @OWC

24 Hour Rush Service!

Mac Memory Products

Memory listed by OWC is New with Lifetime Warranty and 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All Memory products meet or exceed Apple Specifications.

30 PIN SIMMS Non-Parity for Older Macs

4 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$15
16 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$35

SPECIAL!

72 PIN SIMMS 2k Refresh 60ns

8MEG $19 16MEG $33 32MEG $65

168 PIN DIMMS 2k Refresh 70 or 60ns (specify)

	5V	EDO 5V	EDO 3.3V
16 MEGABYTE	$42	$29	$29
32 MEGABYTE	$75	$69	$79
64 MEGABYTE	$159	$129	$149
128 MEGABYTE	$279	$279	N/A

10ns SDRAM for G3 PowerMacs

32 MEGABYTE	$49
64 MEGABYTE	$105
128 MEGABYTE	$199
256 MEGABYTE	$489

WallStreet & iMac G3 Computers Memory

32 MEGABYTE	$49
64 MEGABYTE	$105
128 MEGABYTE	$209

Call for PowerBook 190/500/1400/5300/3400/3500 and Duo Series Memory

Mac Video RAM

SAVE @OWC

256k PMac 7100/Quadra800/650	$12
512k PMac 8100/Quadra's/LC's	$15
1MEG PMac 72/73/75/76/85/8600 & Compat.	$19
4 MEG Motorola StarMax/PowerMac 4400	$19
4 MEG G3 Video SGRAM	SPECIAL! $25

OWC is a Techworks Authorized Reseller. Call or Visit www.macsales.com for the best prices on Techworks Brand Memory.

TECHWORKS Power To Perform

Other World Computing
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

WD299

Prices, Specifications, and Availability subject to change without notice. Items advertised with 30 day Money Back may be returned compact within 30 days for a full merchandise refund, other items may be returned within 30 days with 15% restocking fee. No returns without Return Merchandise Authorization number.

Other World Computing

Other World Computing Other World Computing

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Digital Reality, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems & Digital Video

• phone 949- 574-3939
• fax 949- 574-3947
www.DigitalReality.net
email:CLucero126@aol.com
3101 W.PCH suite 150 Newport Beach Ca. 92663

SilkScreening

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished

$15,500

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System

Incudes Power Mac G3 32/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip Processor.

$22,950

Harlequin Rip

Mac & Windows

Only Two In Stock !

$5695

Dolev System

SCITEX DOLEV 400/ 4UP IMAGESETTER WITH PSM SOFTWARE RIP FACTORY REFURBISHED $40,000. INCLUDES 6 MONTH FULL WARRANTY INSTALLATION, DELIVERY AND TRAINING!!

$40,000

Spot Color System

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR

Includes Power Mac, software, DyeSub color Printer AGFA Imagesetter, and Densitometer.

$17,950

PlateMaking System

Digital Platemaking Refurbished System

Incudes AGFA Imagesetter for process color,separations upto 150 linesscreen,Rebuilt plate processor, densitometer, postscript II Rip, Calibration software

$450 per mon

Howtek Scanner

D4000

- 3.8d Optical
- User Slectable
- 600 RPM
- Tungsten Light
- Focus control

$9,950

Bringing high quality color scanning to mid-range publishing print shop

ECRM MAKO

The best Imagesetter available with Punch Registration:

Mako 3600 14" Harlequin Rip G3 300MHZ Processor Densometer

$1275 Per Month

ECRM Marlin

Marlin: 18.1", Harliquin Rip,G3/300 MHZ, Processor, Densometer! $1875 Per Month

ECRM KnockOut

SAPHIR SCANNER

High quality color scanner Lino Color light

why pay $4,500 for a high quality sanner when you can purchase a refurbished one!

$945

Call for entire Saphire Line!

AVID ® XPRESS

XPRESS Workstation for Macintosh

SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects,Single Channel Controller 2

and much more!!

Call!

MC1000 Used

MC1000 Bundle Workstation

SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards, Choice of audio tracks

Call for USED MC 9000, 400, 8000

Media 100LX

9500/200MHz, 128MB/2G/CD

After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch

demo unit 10,000

Scitex Station

PM 9500/200/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI

Edit on the first in dual channel realtime all the time system. Do Superbowl effcets! ESPN effects w/ Deveous effects and advance effects. Complete system for only

demo unit 14,795

Dealers

Digital Reality is currently seeking International Dealers . All inquries please email to clucero126 @aol.com or call and ask for Mr.Carlos Lucero.

All applicants must fill out dealer application and have an understanding of Digital Pre Press Equipment.

New & factory refurbished. Call for special goverment and educational discounts, We purchase used imagesetters call for bids

---

BUY SELL TRADE

USED MACINTOSH!

ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!

Macworld Expo Specials

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

- PowerBooks
- PowerPCs
- G3s
- 68040 & 68030 MACs
- Large Monitors

School POs Welcome	Apple Color Monitor $49 with any $500 purchase

CALL FOR DETAILS

computers monitors powerbooks parts

computers monitors powerbooks parts

The Computer Exchange

800.304.4639

sales/service: 404.355.5144 fax: 404.355.5461
500 Bishop Street • Suite E-3 • Atlanta, GA 30318

visit our new website: mistermac.com

GREAT DEALS ON USED MACS

WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE MACS!

Reconditioned PowerMacs

G3/266MT 32/6GB/24X/ENET	1899.
G3/300MT 64/4GB/24X/ENET	1999.
G3/300MT 128/2X4GB/24X8MVR	2149.
9500/233 16/2GB/CD/VC/KB	1195.
9500/2OOMP 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB	1295.
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VC/KB	1029.
8600/250 32/4GB/24X/ZIP/KB	1499.
8600/200 32/2GB/12X/ZIP/KB	1329.
8500/180 16/1GB/CD/KB	939.
8500/132 16/1GB/CD/KB	859.
7600/132 16/1GB/CD/KB	729.
7500/100 16/1GB/CD/KB	689.
7300/180 16/2GB/12X/KB	999.
7200/120 16/1GB/CD/KB	659.
7200/90 8/500MB/CD/KB	599.
6500/275 32/6GB/24X/KB/MOD	1029.
6500/250 32/4GB/24X/KB/MOD	949.
6500/225 32/3GB/12X/KB/MOD	829.
5500/225 32/2GB/24X/ETH/15"	1029.
4400/200 32/2GB/12X/KB	779.

G3 Powerbooks

G3 292 64/8GB/20X/56K/14.1A	2999.
G3 266 64/4GB/20X/56K/14.1A	2799.
G3 250 32/4GB/20X/56K/13.1A	2499.
G3 233 32/2GB/20X/56K/14.1A	2099.
G3 233 32/2GB/20X/56K/12.1P	1799.

We also carry a full line of monitors, printers, storage & upgrade cards

Reconditioned Powerbooks

3400c/240 16/3GB/12X/MOD	1599.
3400c/200 16/3GB/6X/MOD	1499.
3400c/180 16/1GB/6X	1399.
1400cs/166 16/1GB/12X	1299.
1400c/133 16/1GB/8X	1279.
1400cs/117 32/1GB	899.
5300ce/117 32/1GB	929.
5300c/100 16/750MB	749.
5300cs/100 8/500MB	599.
540c/33 4/320MB/MOD	579.

Upgrade your PPC to G3 power

215-225 G3 Sonnet 6100/7100/8100	399.
240-266 G3 Sonnet 6100/7100/8100	579.
293-300 G3 Sonnet 6100/7100/8100	779.
233MHz G3 Sonnet 7300-9600	349.
266MHz G3 Sonnet 7300-9600	579.
300MHz G3 Sonnet 7300-9600	769.

Reconditioned Performas

6400/180 16/1.6GB/MOD/CD/KB	729.
6360/160 16/1GB/MOD/CD/KB	649.
5400/180 16/1GB/CD/15" Mon	879.
5200/72 8/500MB/CD14" Mon	669.

planet-e computers

(800) 607-2325
Fax (310) 671-9565

Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.icni.com

For Our Most Current Prices Please Visit Our Web Site

WIDER MACINTOSH MODELS, TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS, IBM, COMPAQ, PARTS

PowerMac 8100 100MHz/16/1GB/CD **$499***

PowerBook Hard Drive 750MB IDE **$99**

Apple Original 24 x CD Rom **$169**

Printer Laser Writer 8500 **$1549**

PowerBook 540c 12Ram/320HD/Modem **$499***

VIDEO CARD ATI Exclaim VR 2MB W/Video in-Out $99 2MB VR Upgrade $49

Apple Monitor 17" 1710 Vision **$309***

PowerMac 7500 100MHz/16/1GB/CD **$649***

POWERMACS G3

G3/333	128MB/UW9GB/24XCD/KB	$2749
G3/300	64MB/8GB/24XCD/KB/Zip/AV	$2249
G3/300	64MB/6GB/24XCD/KB/Zip	$1849
G3/266	32MB/4GB/24XCD/KB	$1539

RECONDITIONED POWER MACS

9500	200Mhz 16/2GB/CD/VC/KB	$1195
9500	200 MP 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB	$1349
9500	132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/VC/KB	$1095
8600	250 Mhz 32/4GB/24xCD/KB	$1695
8600	200 Mhz 32/2GB/12xCD/KB	$1495
8500	180Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB	$929
8500	132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB	$879
7600	132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB	$729
7500	100 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB	$649
7300	180 Mhz 16/2GB/12xCD/KB	$1099
7200	120 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB	$599
7200	90Mhz 8/500MB/CD/KB	$549
6500	275Mhz 32/6GB/24XCD/KB/MOD	$1090
6500	250Mhz 32/4GB/24XCD/KB/MOD	$1045
6500	225Mhz 32/3GB/12XCD/KB/MOD	$929
5500	225Mhz 32/2GB/ETH/24XCD/Mon15"	$1199
4400	200Mhz 32/2GB/12XCD/KB	$769

POWERBOOK G3

G3/292	64MB/8GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A/FLOP	$4149
G3/266	64MB/4GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A	$3249
G3/250	32MB/4GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/13.1"A/FLOP	$2799
G3/233	32MB/2GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A	$2649
G3/233	32MB/2GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/12.1"P/FLOP	$1979

RECONDITIONED POWERBOOKS & DUOS

3400c	240Mhz 16/3GB/12XCD/Modem/ETH	$1779
3400c	200Mhz 16/2GB/6XCD/Modem/ETH	$1739
3400c	180Mhz 16/1GB/6XCD	$1439
1400cs	166Mhz 16/1GB/12xCD	$1379
1400c	133Mhz 16/1GB/8xCD	$1279
1400cs	117Mhz 12/750MB	$889
5300ce	117Mhz 32/1GB	$899
5300c	100Mhz 16/750MB	$699
5300cs	100Mhz 8/500MB	$649
540c	33Mhz 4MB/320MB/Modem	$499
520c	33Mhz 4MB/160MB/Modem	$459
180c	4MB/160MB/Modem	$399
170	4MB/120MB	$299
DUO 2300c	100Mhz 8MB/750MB/Modem	$729
DUO 280c	33Mhz 4MB/120MB/Modem	$359
DUO Dock Plus		$179

RECONDITIONED PERFORMAS

6400	180MHz/16/1.6GB/Mod/CD/KB	$799
6360	160MHz/16/1GB/Mod/CD/KB	$749
5400	180MHz/16/1GB/CD/Mon 15"	$1095
5200	75MHz/8/500MB/CD/Mon 14"	$695

UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board

PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500 $695

PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600 $449

DUO UPGRADE 200 Series To 2300 $429

200/233MHz Processor Upgrade $139/$199

132MHz/180MHz Processor Upgrade $29/$109

UPGRADE YOUR POWERMAC TO G3 AS LOW AS $449

6100,7100,8100 To G3 215-225MHz Sonnet	$459
6100,7100,8100 To G3 240-250MHz Sonnet	$649
6100,7100,8100 To G3 257-266MHz Sonnet	$739
7300 Through 9600 To G3 233MHz Sonnet	$345
7300 Through 9600 To G3 266MHz Sonnet	$579
7300 Through 9600 To G3 300MHz Sonnet	$769
7300 Through 9600 To G3 333MHz Sonnet	$969
7300 Through 9600 To G3 366MHz Sonnet	$1159
7300 Through 9600 To G3 400MHz Sonnet	$1589

CD RECORDERS By Fantom

YAMAHA 400AT 4xCD (Ext)	$429
YAMAHA 4x2x6 CD Rewritable (Ext)	$439
Panasonic 4x8 CD (Ext)	$345
Carravelle 8x20 CD (Ext)	$679

Apple Design KeyBoard $39

1.800.472.4921

Fax: (310) 445-6611 Tel: (310) 445-6600

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211

11755 Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90064

MONITORS

APPLE VISION 850 AV 20"	$1199
APPLE VISION 850 20"	$989*
APPLE 20" Mult Display	$685*
APPLE VISION 750 17"	$379*
APPLE 15" AV Multi	$239*
APPLE Vision 1710 17"	$309*
APPLE RGB 13"	$89*
NEC E500/E700	$269-589
NEC 21" P1250/E1100	$1089-1059
SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS	$239-279
SONY 17" 200ES/17"200GS	$395-489
SONY 21" 500PS/19"400PS	$1195-795
VIEWSONIC 15"E655/ G653	$219-235
VIEWSONIC 17"GS771/ E771	$369-339
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815	$1049-1195
OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-V55	$185/195
OPTIQUEST 17" V775-V773	$399/$345
OPTIQUEST 20" Q100/ 19" V95	$889-449
HITACHI CM 500 15"/CM 620 17"	$249-389
HITACHI CM 751 19"/CM 800 21"	$649-889
HITACHI MC 801 21"/MC 801HR21"	$1079-1295

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640PS	$879*
APPLE LaserWriter 16/600	$899*
APPLE LaserWriter IINT	$239*
APPLE LaserWriter 8500	$1559
APPLE LaserWriter 2500	$189*
APPLE Color StyleWriter 4100	$249*
APPLE Color StyleWriter 6500	$289*
EPSON Stylus 800	$229

STORAGE & MEDIA

IOMEGA ZIP Drive 100MB Int.	$98
IOMEGA ZIP Cartridges 100MB	$85
ATI EXCLAIM VR 2MB PCI Video Card W/In-Out	$99
ATI EXCLAIM VR 2MB VRam Upgrade	$49
ATI EXCLAIM 3D 8MB Rage PCI Video Card	$159

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished
ICN Is Not An Authorized Apple Dealer • All Trademarks Are Property Of Their Respective Companies.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty!
Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac® products!

If there could be only one Macintosh® reseller in the world, why you'd want it to be PowerMax:

- Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. Well over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!
- We have 800 line tech support for as long as you own your computer!
- We load over *160 megabytes* of useful software on every computer.
- Every Mac® system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.
- We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact description as to what we're including.
- We give you a free mouse pad with every system.
- We have no voice mail– there's always a human being on the other end of the line– for tech, sales *and* management.
- We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"
- We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!
- Even customized systems usually ship within 24-48 hours.
- Government and corporate purchase orders normally approved the same day.
- We take trade-ins, and we sell every style of quality Macintosh® possible, from extreme hi-end to quality used Macs®.
- *We have competitive prices on over 30,000 Macintosh® items.*
- All we do is Macintosh®– our company is run entirely on Macs®.
- We offer you choices: buy over the phone, over the internet, or in person, all with the same great prices and super service!

The other guys

- They sell you a box.
- If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

Toll Free tech support for as long as you own your computer!

These are going fast– call today!

Package 61W992

Package includes pre-tested 6100/66 with 16 Mb RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, internal CD-ROM, a new 14" color display and extended keyboard. Only **$499!!**

Ask about our $19 Norton Utilities deal!

Package 71W992

Package includes pre-tested 7100/80 with 16 Mb RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, a new 14" color display and extended keyboard. Only **$549!!**

Only while supplies last

• *Both Systems are G3 Upgradable!* •

Office 98 Included!

Package 26W992

PowerMac® G3 266 desktop, **64** mb RAM, 4 Gb Drive, 24x CD, 15" Color Display *and Microsoft Office 98 plus Premiere 4.21LE!* Only **$1888**, or just **$76 per month!**

Extra RAM and Office 98!

Package 30W992

PowerMac® G3 300 MHz Tower w/**128** Mb RAM, 8 gig drive, 24x CD, internal Zip drive, 17" display, *and Microsoft Office 98 plus Premiere 4.21LE!* Only **$2788,** or just **$112 per month!**

Pictures may not match monitor in package

Call for complete USB info!

The iMac

Cool little computer– and make sure its everything you need your Mac to be by calling the Mac® Experts for a complete analysis of your computing needs!

We're Video Production Experts!

Set up your own video production studio with this awesome system designed by PowerMax, your nationally authorized Media 100 source!

Package # CB19768

*System includes: G3 333MHz Tower, 256 Mb RAM, two 9 Gb Ultra-Wide hard drives with Express Raid striping software, Media 100 QX card w/Adobe Premiere and Adobe After Effects, internal Jaz 1 Gb drive, and a 20" Trinitron® display. All for only **$7,779**, or just **$279**/mo.*

Complete Media 100 Video Workstation!

We're Used Mac® Experts!

We'll take your Macintosh® computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for complete details! Or call for our complete inventory of pre-tested used machines– some of today's best Mac values!

We Offer Exclusive Blowout Deals!

$99!

NOMAI 540MB REMOVABLE DRIVE BLOWOUT!

***Five times* the capacity of a Zip, as fast as a hard drive, and at a lower price! Features 10 ms. seek time and sustained data transfer rate between 3 & 5 mb per second.**

We're Upgrade/Add-on Experts!

We don't have room to list the thousands of items we have to enhance your Macintosh®– speed upgrades, extra storage, RAM, parts, you name it– we got it!

233MHz 604e Upgrade Card $199	External 2 Gb Hard Drive $229
Upgrade your 6100 to G3@225MHz! .$388	Microtek Scanmaker V310 ..... $79
Upgr your PCI Mac to G3@233MHz! .$345	Internal 24x CD-ROM Drive $75
Upgr your PCI Mac to G3@400Mhz! $1688	External 24x CD-ROM Drive $109
iMac or WallStreet 128 Mb Ram $219	Internal Apple G3 56k Modem $175
External 1 Gb Hard Drive $179	...And thousands more!

We're Monitor Experts!

Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$288
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$469
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$649
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$788
Model PM20T+ 25 mm dot pitch!	$899

PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac®-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

MacUser Labs Reviews: **"Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play" *and* "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls *– nice monitor!"***

We're System Experts!

Hundreds of fully-tested used and factory refurbished Macs® always in stock– complete with great warranties!

Used 6100/60 16/350/CD (Add $39 for DOS Card on any 6100!)	$339
Used 6200/75 24/Gig/CD	$349
Used 6100/66 16/500/CD	$399
Used 7100/80 24/500	$399
Used 7500/100 32/Gig/CD	$695
Used 9500/233 32/2 Gb/CD	$1499
Refurb 6100/66 16/500/CD	$499
Refurb PwrBase 240 16/2 Gb/CD LP	$679
Refurb PwrBase 240 16/2 Gb/CD Twr	$699
Refurb 6500/225 32/2 Gb/12x	$919
Refurb 6500/275 32/6 Gb/24x with Zip & 56k Modem	$1099

The latest G3's at the greatest prices!

G3 266 Desktop 32/24x/Enet	$1388
G3 266 DT 32/4 Gb IDE/Enet/Zip	$1499
G3 300 Desktop 64/24x/Zip	$1788
G3 300 DT 64/6 Gb IDE/24x/Zip	$1899
G3 300 Tower 64/24x/Zip	$2149
G3 300 Twr 64/8 Gb IDE/24x/Zip	$2299
G3 333 Twr 128/9 Gb UW SCSI	$2839

Other new special purchase Macs®!

4400/200 16/2 Gb/24x	$799
StarMax 5000/300 32/4.3 16x with Zip w/5 yr warranty	$1049
6500/250 32/4 Gb/12x/Zip	$1079
6500/275 32/4 Gb/12x/Creat. St	$1188

You won't find better deals on Powerbooks® and all accessories than PowerMax.

$649!

Model 5200: All-in-one is perfect for home & school!

G3 233 32/2 Gb/20x/12.1 DualS	$1849
G3 250 32/5 Gb/20x/12.1 Active	$2299
G3 233 32/2 Gb/20x/fl/14.1 Act	$2449
G3 233 32/2 Gb/20x/56k/14 Act	$2595
G3 266 64/4 Gb/20x/56k/14 Act	$3249
G3 292 64/8 Gb/20x/56k/14 Act	$4249
G3 300 64/8 Gb/DVD/56k/14 Act	$4499
Used 180C 14/160/14.4 w/case	$399
Used 5300C/100 16/750	$749
Ref 5300C/100 16/750	$929
Ref 1400CS/117 16/750	$929
Ref 1400C/133 16/1.3/CD	$1299
Ref 3400C/180 16/1 Gb	$1399

We're out of room! Call for great prices on RAM, Powerbooks®, software, laser printers, scanners, CD-ROMS, video cards, storage products, color printers, media, printing sup

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. Many prices are limited to stock on hand. All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OR ORDER ON LINE AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM! OVER 30,000 MAC® ITEMS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

Choose 420 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac Sales

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253

www.macs4sale.com

Powerbook Duo 280c
Color Mac Laptop
32 MB Ram/800 MB HD/14.4
Sale $399
add *Duo Dock $59
* With Any Duo Purchase

*Duo Dock Upgrade	$59
*Dock/Monitor/Kyb/Mouse	$199
*Duo Dock II or Dock Plus	$99
Duo Dock Upgrades	$49
Duo Dock or Dock II	$79/$149

Computers

Mac Classic 4/40	$79
Mac LC 4/40	$79
Mac II CX 8/80 /Video	$99
Centris 610 8/230	$199
Quadra 700 8/160	$199
Centris 650 8/230	$249
Quadra 660AV 8/230	$229
Performa 635 8/250/CD	$279
Quadra 800 8/230	$259
Quadra 950 16/230	$279
PowerMac 6100/66 24/160	$379
PowerMac 7100/80 16/500	$449
PM 7500/132 32/1gb/CD	$799
PM 7300/200 32/2gb/CD	$899

Powerbooks

PBook 170 4/80/14.4	$299
PBook 180 8/120/14.4	$399
Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$199
Duo 250 12/200/14.4	$249
Duo 280 12/250/14.4	$329
Duo 270c 12/320/14.4	$299
Duo 280c 32/800mb/14.4	$399
Duo 280c 40/1.2gb/14.4	$449

Monitors

13" Apple RGB	$99
14" Apple Display	$169
16" Apple Display	$199
17" Apple Multiscan	$299
20" Apple Multiscan	$599

Printers

Imagewriter II	$99
Laserwriter IINT	$199
Laser Select 300	$199

Extras

New Boca 33.6 Ext Modem	$49

Centris 650 System
16mb ram/230 mb HD
Color 16" Monitor
Ext. Keyboard & Mouse
Sale $399

In Arizonia 602-368-5770 Fax 602-368-5770 Mon-Fri 8:00-5:00 MST

School PO's Welcome. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Prices subject to change. All sales final. Returns at managers discretion & subject to min. 15% restocking fee. Products are used with 90 day warranty.

MAC BASE

800-951-1230

MACBASE.COM

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Gov. & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

RECONDITIONED

PM 7200/75	8/500/CD	359
PM 7200/90	8/500/CD	449
PM 7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	799
PM 8500/150	16/1G/CD	899
PM 9500/233	16/2G/CD	1199
PM 8100/110	16/1G/CD	629
PM 8100/100	16/1G/CD	549
PM 7100/80	8/500/CD	399
PM 6100/60	8/230/CD	319
CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEMS		

NOTEBOOKS

G3/233	32/2G/CD/12.1 TFT	2099
G3/233	32/2G/CD/14.1 TFT	2549
G3/266	64/4G/CD/14.1 TFT	3199
G3/300	64/8G/CD/14.1 TFT	4159
G3/300	64/8G/DVD/14.1 TFT	4699
G3/233	32/2G/20XCD/12.1 STN	1799
1400C	133 or 166	CALL
DUO DOCK	II PLUS	179
EMATE 300 / NEWTON		CALL
540C	20/500/MDM	CALL

REFURBISHED

PB 1400C	16/1.3GB/CD	1259
PB 3400C/180	16/1.3G/CD	1399
PB 3400C/200	16/2G/CD	Call
PB 3400C/240	16/3G/CD	1679
6360	16/1.2G/CD	649
6400/180	16/1.6/CD	659
PM 5500/225	32/2G/CD	Call
PM 8600/300	32/4G/CD/ZIP	Call
PM 9600/300	OR 350	Call
Apple 15AV		269
Color Stylewriter 4500		CALL
Color Stylewriter 6500		CALL
LaserWriter 12/640		799
LaserWriter 8500		1299

NEW SYSTEMS

G3MT/333	128/9UW/CD	2779
G3MT/300	64/8G/CD/ZIP	2179
G3DT/300	64/6G/CD/ZIP	1839
G3 DT/233	32/4G/24XCD	1259
G3 DT/266	32/4G/24X/	1449
G3 DT/266	32/4G/24X/Zip	1549
4400/200	PC COMPATIBLE	999
5400/180	16/2G/CD	CALL
8600/300	32/2G/CD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300	64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
9600/350	64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	CALL

1000'S OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK. CALL US FOR LATEST PRICING!

FedEx. We ship Worldwide

* Indicates refurbished product. MacBase is not an Authorized Apple Dealer. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

If you want the best prices and service around, call us today!

BUY/SELL/TRADE

MediaGuide

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLDER MACS

Mac Plus 4/0	$49	SE 4/20 (800k)	$49
SE FDHD 4/40	$89	Classic 4/40	$89
SE/30 8/80	$129	Classic II 4/40	$119
Mac II 4/40/Video	$39	LC 10/40	$79
IIcx 8/40/Video	$79	IIsi 5/350	$79
LC II 10/80	$89	LC III 8/80	$109
IIci 8/350	$99	IIx 8/350/Video	$79
IIvx 8/350	$119	IIfx 8/160	$129

QUADRA & CENTRIS

Perf 475 8/230	$189	C610 16/500	$179
Q605 8/230	$199	Q610 16/500	$199
Q630 8/250	$249	C650 16/500	$299
Q650 16/500	$349	Q700 20/500	$299
Q800 16/500	$379	Q900 20/500	$399
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CD			$399
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD			$499

POWER MACS

6100/60 8/500/CD/DOS	$449
7100/66 8/500/CD	$459
7100/80 8/500/CD	$499
8100/80 8/500/CD	$549
7200/75 8/500/CD	$499
7200/90 8/500/CD	$549
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	$699
8500/120 16/2gig/CD	$799
Many other Power Macs in stock	CALL!!

POWERBOOKS

PB 140 4/40	$199	PB 170 8/80	$249
Powerbook 160 8/80/14.4			$299
Powerbook 165 12/120/14.4			$349
Powerbook 165c 12/120/14.4			$429
Powerbook 180 8/120/14.4			$449
Powerbook 180c 14/160/14.4			$529
Powerbook Duo 230 12/160/14.4			$199
Powerbook Duo 270c 12/240/14.4			$399
Powerbook 520 12/240/19.2			$529
Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2			$599
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2			$699
Powerbook 1400's & 3400's			BEST PRICES!

MONITORS

Apple 12" Mono	$79	Apple 12" RGB	$99
Apple 13" RGB	$149	Apple 14"	$179
Apple 15" MS	$249	Apple 16" RGB	$279
Apple 17" MS	$349	Third Party	CALL

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$99	Laserwriter	$99
Laserwriter IInt	$199	LW IIntx	$249
Laserwriter IIf	$299	LW IIg	$399
LW Pro 630	$699	LW 16/600	$899
Laserwriter Pro 810			$999
Super Match Dye Sub printer			$499
HP Deskjet 1600c (new)			$999
HP Deskwriter (no ink)			$79

MISCELLANEOUS

1.44 floppy drives	from $69
Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int)	$49
Apple 730mb 2.5" Powerbook SCSI HD	$249
New external HD case w/cable	$49
256K L2 cache for 6100/7100	$9
6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw)	$45
Syquest Cartridges 44/88/200	$9/$19/$49
PrecisionColor Pro 24x NuBus video	$199
Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot	$49
1MB 30-pin SIMM..$5 4MB 30-pin SIMM	$15

SOFTWARE

MS Excel '98	$98	MS Office '98	$249
QuicKeys 3.0	$10	Tons more	CALL

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Powerbook video cable	$25
Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor	$29
Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive	$99
Powerbook 1xx battery charger	$19
Powerbook Nylon carrying case	$19
Powerbook Leather carrying case	$59
Powerbook Duo floppy drive	$119
Color Lid upgrade for Duo Dock	$29
Duo Dock power supply	$49
Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo	$79

Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

SUPER SPECIALS!!

Apple 730mb 3.5" SCSI HD...$79

New Global Village modems:
Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....$39
Powerbook 1xx 28.8.....$99
Powerbook 5xx 19.2.....$59

FWB SCSI-II Jackhammer PCI...$199
(SCSI throughput up to 40mb/sec)

Mac IIci 8/350.....$99
Duo Dock (w/color lid).....$99

BUNDLE SPECIALS

(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, KB, mouse)

IIci 8/350	$199	IIsi 9/350	$199
IIcx 8/350	$179	IIvx 8/350	$229
Centris 610 8/730			$299
Quadra 630 20/250			$299
Quadra 650 16/730			$429

Toll free: (888) 466-2271

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

Monitors New Year's Blowout Video Cards

MONITORS

Radius Intellicolor 20e
20" Trinitron 1600x1200
NOW $799!!

20" Color Monitors
Sony 20" Trinitron $599
20" Multi-Resolution Trinitron (New) from $749
Radius Intellicolor 20 from $799
21" Color Monitors
21" Two Page Color from $799!
Radius 21" PressViews from $1299
• Color Pre-Press Proofing Display System
Radius PrecisionView 21 $1049
Radius MultiView 21 Super Fine .25DP $999
RasterOps Hitachi SuperScan 21 (New) $999
Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW! 2Yr. Warr $1049
15 & 17" Color Monitors
Portrait Display Labs 1700 from $699
Radius Pressview 17Sr $1399
Radius 15" Pivot, Color & Grayscale from $99
Grayscale Monitors
21" Two Page Grayscale from $499!
Radius Full Page Display $299
Radius 15" Grayscale $99
Radius Precision Color Pivot $299!
• Blowout Price!!
• View Full Page Text and Graphics!
• Up To 1024 X 768

GRAPHICS CARDS

Thunder IV GXfrom $699

WORLDS LARGEST SUPPLIER OF NUBUS PRODUCTS!

NUBUS CARDS
24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards
Compatible G3 Upgrade & OS8 Nubus Cards
Futura Series (up to 1024X624) $89*
Radius 24xp (832X768) $149*
Spectrum 24 Series V (1024X768) $199*
Spectrum Power (1152X870) $299*
Thunder II GX (1152x870 up to 1600x1200) from $299*
PhotoEngine increase PhotoShop 15x's FREE*
Thunder IV GX (1152x870 up to 1600x1200) from $699*

PCI CARDS
RasterOps Twin Turbo 24bit from $179
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 $549
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 $699
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920 $749
Radius Thunder 3D $1399
Radius Thunder TX $799
Radius Tempest $449
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 $299
Radius PrecisionColor24/1600 $399!
Most Radius, SuperMac & Emachine monitors in stock
*With Qualifying Monitor or Video Card Purchase

DIGITAL VIDEO

Spigot Pro AV and Power AV from $199
Video Spigot Cards from $99
VideoVision Telecast $799!!
• Ask how to qualify for an additional $100 discount
VideoVison Nubus and PCI
• Broadcast quality video output
• Proven Non-Linear Video editing technology $699!!

Digital Video Workstation!
from $1849!
• PowerMac 81/110
• 32/2GB/cd
• 15" Color Monitor
• VideoVison Studio 2.5.1
• Adobe Premiere

Graphics Workstation!
from $1649!
• PowerMac 81/110
• 32/2GB/cd
• 21" Two Page Color Monitor

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter from $199
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT $299
Apple LaserWriter IIF $399
QMS 860 Hammerhead (REW) from $1399
Proof Positive Color Printer
Dye-Sub Blowout!!!
from $1599!

COMPUTERS

Mac IIcx $249!
• 4mb/160 HardDrive
• 15" Grayscale Pivot
• Color Monitors Available

Mac Surplus- macsurplus.nubus.com- 800-444-9088

Mac Surplus, Inc. 14609 Dartmouth Dallas,TX 75244 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 6PM CST
Domestic Sales macsurplus@nubus.com Fax 254.299.2705 Consultants/Dealers 254.299.2705 International Sales 254.299.2705
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.
All Monitors, Printers, and CPU's are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.

Save On Reconditioned Macs & Peripherals From DataTech

$599 PowerMac 7500 24/1G with CD
PM 7200/75 24/500/CD $399
Apple Twisted-Pair Transceiver $25

Centris 650 8/230 ..... $149
Asante NuBus Ethernet Card $29

Apple DuoDock $89

Older Macs
Mac IIci 8/80 ..... $59
Mac IIvx 8/80 ..... $99
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $149
Quadra 610 8/230 ..... $179
Quadra 650 8/230 ..... $229
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $229

Monitors
Apple 14" Trinitron $149
Apple 15" MultiScan $199
Apple 17" MultiScan $299

PowerMacs
6100/66 16/350/CD $349
7100/66 16/230/CD $349
7100/80 24/500/CD $449
8100/110 24/2GB/CD $549
7200/75 16/500/CD $399
7200/90 16/500/CD $499
7500/100 24/1G/CD $599
7600/120 24/1G/CD $699
8500/120 32/2GB/CD $799
9500/132 32/2GB/CD $899

Printers
LaserWriter IInt $179
LaserWriter IIntx $229
LaserWriter IIf $329
LaserWriter Select 360 ..... $599
LaserWriter Pro 630 ..... $649
LaserWriter 16/600 ..... $749

• All CPUs include mouse
• 6-month warranty
• VISA & MasterCard accepted

To Order Call
1-800-281-3661
DataTech
REMARKETING, INC.
Tel: 615-860-4422
Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109
Fax: 615-860-0390
Web: www.datatech-rmkt.com
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

D-2-99

www.datamicro.com

e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com

1-800-345-1234

International:(310)398-3300

G3/333MT 128/9GB/24xCD..... $2599
G3/300MT 64/8GB/24xCD/Zip/AV $2095
G3/300DT 64/6GB/24xCD/Zip... $1695
G3/266DT 64/4GB/DVD/56K.... $1689
G3/266DT 32/4GB/24xCD..... $1395
G3/233 MT & DT*..... CALL
9600/350/300 & 8600/300/250 . CALL
9500, 8500, 7600 & 7300 ..... CALL
6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD/Modem .. $699
5200/75 8/800MB/4xCD/15" Dsply. $549

Agfa//EPSON/ HEWLETT PACKARD
Printers & Scanners. Call for Super Bargain Deals!

PowerBooks
Discount Prices

G3/300 64/8GB/DVD/56K/14.1" ... $4195
G3/266 64/4GB/56K/14.1" $2995
G3/233 32/2GB/20xCD/56K/14.1".. $2395
3400C/240 16/3GB/CD/Modem .. $1589*
3400C/200 16/2GB/CD/Modem .. $1495*
3400C/180 16/1.3GB/CD/Modem . $1395*
Duo Dock One $79*
5300c and cs 8/750MB..... $725*/625*

Color Displays

Apple Multiple Scan 14"/15"AV/1705*/1720* .. $199/299/349/398
SONY 100ES/200ES/200GS/520GS/500PS . $259/399/489/1039/1129
ViewSonic V73/G773/G790 Color Monitors..... $349/399/589
KDS 15"/17"/21" Color Monitors $179/279/765

Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrade for 7300/7500/7600/8500/8600 . CALL
Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrade for 9500/9600/UMAX J700, S900 . CALL
Sonnet Crescendo NuBus G3 Upgrade f/6100 Ser./8100/AV/G Servers CALL

Fax:(310)391-2488

Apple, Performa, PowerBook, & DuoDock are registered trade marks of Apple Computers,Inc.
*Reflects Factory Refurbished Units. Schools & Gov. Agencies P. O.'s accepted.

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

800 - 589 - 1234

Toll free: (800) 589-1234
Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956
2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064
www.infinity-micro.com
Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

PowerMacs

IMAC G3/233 32/4GB/24X/15"	1239
G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD/15"BLTIN	1695
G3/233DT 32/4GIG/24XCD/KB	Call
G3/266DT 32/4GIG/24XCD	1395
G3/266MT 32/6GIG/24xCD/ZIP	1595
G3/266MT 128/4GW/24XCD/8MB	Call
G3/300DT 64/6GIG/24XCD/ZIP	1749
G3/300MT 64/8GIG/24XCD/6MB	2649
G3/333MT 128/9GIG/24XCD	2645
9600/350 64/4GIG/24xCD/Zip	2995
9600/200 32/4GIG/24XCD	2095
8600/200 32/2GB/24xCD	1095
8600/250 32/4GB/24xCD	1395
7600/132 16/1GIG/8xCD	695
7300/200 32/2GIG/24XCD	1095
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	995
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/DOS	1095
7100/80 8/500/CD	395
6500/300 32/4GB/12XCD	995
6500/275 32/6GB/24XCD/56/ZIP	1095
4400/200 32/2GB/CD/DOS	695
5500/225 32/2GB/12x/15"	1095
5400/180 16/1.2/8xCD/15"	895
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD	595

Apple Printers

ColorStylewriter 4500*	195
LaserWriter 12/640*	795
LaserWriter Color 12/600	2895
LaserWriter 8500	1395

Digital Camera's

SONY MAVICA-FD51/81/91	495/749/899
SONY MAVICA MVC-FDR1/FDR3	295/495
AGFA EPHOTO 780/1280	379/549
AGFA EPHOTO 1680	795

PowerBooks

G3/300 64/8GB/CD/56K/14.1"	4095
G3/300 64/6GB/DVD/56K/14.1"	4395
G3/292 64/8GB/20X/56K/14.1"	3695
G3/266 64/4GB/20X/56K/14.1"	2995
G3/250 32/5GB/20XCD/56K	2495
G3/233 32/2GB/20X/56K/14.1"	2395
G3/233 32/2GB/20XCD/13.3"	2095
G3/233 32/2GB/20X/56K/12.1"	1895
G3/233 32/2GB/20X/12.1"	1795
3400C/240 16/3GB/12XCD	1695
3400C/200 16/2GB/12XCD	1595
3400C/180 16/1.3GB/XCD	1395
1400C/166 16/2GB/8XCD	Call
1400CS/166 16/2GB/8XCD	1295
5300C 16/1GIG	895
5300CS 16/750	595
2300C 20/1GIG/14.4"	895
2400C/180 16/1.3GIG	1495
540C 32/500/19.2MDM	695
180 14/120/14.4 Fax*	395
Apple Duo Dock IIPLUS	149

Princeton

EO750/EO720	419/329
EO705/EO710/EO74	299/319/459
EO2010 21"	949
EO900 19"/AGX900 19"	479/649
Ultra 72/75/100	259/269/795
Ultra 90/80	519/995
14"LCD/15"LCD	849/1049

Apple Monitors

APPLE 15"AV	259
APPLE 1705/1710	275/289
APPLE VISION 750/850AV	395/995
APPLE ColorSync 17"/20"	449/1395

ViewSonic

Q41 14" /Q51"	129/179
Q53 15"/ Q71-2 17"	159/259
Q100 20"	849
V73 17"	329
V55 15"/ V95 19"	169/489
V115 21"/ V115T 21"	889/979
MB 90 19"/MB110 21"	649/989
G790 19"/G810-2 21"	539/889
G653 15"/G773-2 17"	229/409
GT-775-2 17"/ GS771 17"	495/369
P810-3 /P815-3	995/1189
PS775 17"/P817 21"	479/1495
PT771 17"/PT775-3 17"	495/549
PT813 21"	1079
VP140 14" LCD	839
VPA150 15" LCD	1079
VPA136 13.8" LCD	799
VPA145 14.5" LCD	829
PJ1000 LCD Projector	4295
PJL802 LCD Projector	2995
PJ820 Portable Projector	3449

Seagate
Barracuda 18.2GIG
$799.00

WE MATCH, BEAT, DEAL CALL US LAST!

Hewlett Packard

LaserJet 5MP	595
LaserJet 6MP	695
DeskJet 890cxi	389
DeskJet 1600CM	1095
LaserJet 1100XI	399
LaserJet 4000/N	1089/1145
LaserJet 4000TN	1295
LaserJet 4MV	1049
LaserJet 5000	1295
LaserJet 5000N	1795
LaserJet 5000GN	2095
LaserJet 5SiM	1895
LaserJet 8000/DN	2249/2995
LaserJet 8000N/8100	2495/2595

GCC Technologies

Elite 12/600 /1212	949/1095
Elite XL-608LC	1295
Elite XL-1208	2395
Elite XL-20/1200	1995
Elite XL-20/600	1645
Elite XL-20/800	1849

EPSON

Epson Stylus 600/800	195/295
Epson Stylus 850/650N	349/449
Epson Stylus 1520	729
Epson Stylus 3000 Color	1549
Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17	289

Global Village

TELEPORT 56K FLEX v95	119
POWERPORT 56K PCMCIA	169
POWERPORT 56K ETHERNET	249
POWERPORT MERCURY/500	49

AGFA

SnapScan 1212U/1236SA	179/279
Snapscan 1236S	229
Duoscan T1200/SOLO	629/2245
Duoscan w. photoshop	2395

EPSON

Expression 836XL 11X17	2095
Expression 636 Artist 2	639
Expression 636 Pro/636 Exec.	995/529

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3Plus / V310	119/89
ScanMaker V600/X6	109/129
ScanMaker 4 / ScanMaker 5	609/2179
Scanmaker 6400XL	879
Scanmaker 9600XL	1295
ScanMaker 35T Plus	689

UMAX

Astra 610s/1220U Delux	99/139
Astra 1200s DX/1200SLE	209/238
Astra 1220S/2400S	169/369
Mirage II/Mirage IISE	6195/2545
PowerLook 3000/IIADV	5995/979
PowerLook IIISE/IISE LG	2079/2229

SONY

100ES/100GS	199/249
200ES/200GS	359/459
200PS/400PS	629/779
500PS/220VS	1149/539
20GS/120VS	1029/319
GDM-W900	2049

LEASING AVAILABLE!!!

Adobe Photoshop version5.0	295
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	279
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	279
Adobe After Effects	1095
Quark Express package	679
Microsoft Office package 98	295

SOFTWARE/Academic

Adobe Photoshop version5.0	295
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	279
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	279
Adobe After Effects	1095
Quark Express package	679
Microsoft Office package 98	295

RasterOps

MC 6215 17"	379
MC 6315 17"	439
MC 751U 19"	585
MC 801 21"	1049
MC 801HR 21"	1295
Rasterops 20" Black&white.	195

radius

PressView 21SR w. Calibrator	2195
MotoDV Studio w. premier 5	695

WACOM

ARTZ II 6X8	259
ARTZ II 12X12	359
ARTZ II 6X8 W. PAINTER	539
ARTZ II 12X18	619

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE/ZIP PLUS	129/149
JAZZ 1GIG/JAZZ 2GIG	239/329

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

$ 701.To $ 1200	$1201.To $ 2000	$2001.To $ 3000	$3001.To $ 4000	$ 4001.To $ 5000
$ 148.95	169.95	209.95	$ 254.95	$ 279.95

•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!•Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned units.

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email us at compuamer@artnet.net
10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Check out our Web!

WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome!
Business Leasing is Available!
International Orders Please call
tel: (310) 446-1771

POWERMACS! Starting at $799

G3/333MT ... 128/2-4GW/24X	2499
G3/300MT ... 64/8GIG/24XCD/ZIP	1999
G3/300DT ... 64/6GIG/CD/ZIP	1699
G3/266MT ... 128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR	1899*
G3/266MT ... 32/6GIG/24X/ZIP	1699*
G3/266DT ... 32/4GIG/24X	1349
G3/233MT ... 32/4GIG/24X/MODEM	1499
G3/233DT ... 32/4GIG/24XCD	1199*
9600/350 ... 64/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300 ... 64/4GIG/24X/ZIP	CALL
9600/200MP ... 32/4G/G/CD	CALL
9600/200 ... 32/4GIG/CD	CALL
8600/300 ... 32/4G/G/24XCD/ZIP	1199*
8600/250 ... 32/4GIG/12XCD/ZIP	1099*
8600/200 ... 32/2GIG/12XCD/ZIP	999*
7300/200 ... 32/4GIG/CD	899*
6500/300 ... 32/4GIG/CD/FAX	999*
6500/250 ... 32/4GIG/CD/FAX	899*
6500/225 ... 32/3GIG/CD/FAX	799*
5500/225 ... 32/2GIG/CD/15" MONITOR	899*
4400/200 ... 32/2GIG/CD/DOS CARD	799

PERFORMAS

6400/200V ... 16/2.4G/CD/MOD	CALL
6400/200 ... 16/2.4GIG/CD/MOD	CALL
6400/180 ... 16/1GIG/CD/MOD	CALL
6360/160 ... 16/1GIG/CD/MOD	CALL

WORKGROUP SERVERS Starting at $2299

G3/233 ... 64/4GIGW/CD/SHA	CALL
G3/266 ... 128/2-4GIGW/CD/SHA	3199
G3/300 ... 128/2-8GIGW/CD/SHA	3499
G3/333 ... 128/9G/CD	CALL
9650/233 ... 64/4G/CD/SHARE/DAT	2299

POWERBOOKS Starting at $599

3400C/240 ... 16/3G/CD/MOD	1699*
3400C/200 ... 16/2G/CD/MOD	1499*
3400C/180 ... 16/1G/CD/MOD	1199*
2400C/180 ... 16/2G/CD	1099*
1400C/166 ... 16/2G/CD	1399*
1400CS/166 ... 16/2G/CD	1299*
1400C/133 ... 16/1G/CD	1199*
1400CS/133 ... 16/1G/CD	999*
1400CS/117 ... 12/750	899*
5300CS/100 ... 16/750	599*

NEW G3 POWERBOOK! Starting at $1599

G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1STN	1599
G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K	1699
G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1TFT/56K	1899
G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/13.3TFT	1999
G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/14.1TFT	2099
G3/250 ... 32/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K	2899
G3/266 ... 64/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	3099
G3/300 ... 64/8G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	3699
G3/300 ... 64/8G/DVD/14.1TFT/56K	4399

SONY Starting at $199

Sony 205EII	999
Sony W900	CALL
Sony 100ES/100GS	199/239
Sony 200ES/200GS/200PS	369/469/679
Sony 400PS 19"	779
Sony 300SF 20"	999
Sony 500PS 21"	1149

ViewSonic® Starting at $139

Q41 14"	139
Q51/Q53 15"	159/169
Q71/Q100	249/599
E641/E655	139/199
V73/V75 17	319/379
V95/V115	499/849
G771/G773	329/379
GT775 /G790	479/499
P775/PT775/PT771	499/549/549
G810/P810	899/999
PT813/P815	1099/1099
29GA	1649
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138	789
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 145	799
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 150	1029
PROJECTOR 800	CALL

RasterOps

Superscan MC-6215	379
Superscan MC-6315	449
Superscan MC-7515	649
Superscan MC-20"	899
Superscan MC-801/801HR	949/1199

EPSON Starting at $139

STYLUS COLOR 700/850	229/325
STYLUS COLOR 600/800	139*/229
STYLUS COLOR Photo-EX	449
STYLUS PRO-XL	299*
STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000	449/1099
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	529
EXPRESSION/636/ART	699
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	979

HEWLETT PACKARD

5000N	CALL
4000N/4000TN	1199/1399
6MP	749
4MV	999

UMAX Starting at $99

VISTA Astra 610S-Photo Deluxe	99
VISTA Astra 1200/1220	229/159
VISTA Astra POWERLOOKII/III	929/CALL
VISTA Astra POWERLOOK 3000	CALL
Mirage IISE w/Trans	2299

intuos Starting at $129

INTUOS 4 X 5	129
INTUOS 6 X 8	299
INTUOS 9 X 12	CALL
INTUOS 12 X 12	CALL

iomega Starting at $79

ZIP DRIVE 100 MB	110
ZIP DRIVE PLUS	110
ZIP CART 10 PACK	79
JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG	299
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG	199*
JAZZ CART 1 GIG	69
JAZZ CART 2 GIG	69

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Plat 56K EXT	120
Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA	59
Global Village 28.8/ETHERNET PCMCIA	99
Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA	149
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	189

YOUR #1 COMPUTER SUPERSTORE!

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC Technologies AGFA Tektronix NEC

All prices are cash discounted."*" denotes a refurbished product. Not responsible for typos. Apple, the Apple logo, GeoPort, HyperCard,ImageWriter, LaserWriter, Mac, Mac OS logo, Macintosh, MessagePad, Newton, OpenDoc, PowerMacintosh, PowerBook, QuickTake, QuickTime, QuickTime logo and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other names & logos are trademarked by their respective owners. We are Not Apple Authorized.

800•673•MACS

916 • 652 • 1880 FAX 916 • 652 • 1881 800 • 673 • 6227

iMAC G3-233 (R)
$1179
32/4gb/24x/56k

Macintosh Ready
24x CDROMS
$89 Internal BOOTABLE External $119
Buy any 24x CDROM & get 10 CDs FREE

- Dragon's Lair
- Interactive
- Mayo Clinic
- Hell Cab
- Mad Dog McCree
- 2000 Fonts
- Dracula Unleashed
- Internet Executive
- Stowaway!
- SiriusNet
- Intech - CDROM SpeedTools

BONUS:
Buy ANY G3 or PowerMac and get MS Office 98 for only $99 w/purchase

68k Macintosh

68000-68030 MAC Closeout!!!

Mac IIx 0/0-mse(U)	35	IIvx 8/0-mse(U)	55
Mac IIcx 0/0-mse(U)	35	C/Q 610 8/0-enet	125
Mac LC 2/0-mse(U)	40	Q700 0/0-mse (U)	150
Mac IIsi 1/0-mse(U)	45	Q650 8/0-enet, mse	175
Mac IIfx 0/0-mse(U)	55	PARTS IN STOCK	

FREE STUFF!!

Buy any 68k Mac Package Deal & get a Motorola 28.8bps modem or ethernet upgrade* FREE!!

Mac IIcx 8/80-13" mtr, key,mse , Work 2.0 (U)	189.00
Mac IIsi 9/80-13" mtr, key,mse , Work 2.0 (U)	199.00
Mac IIfx 4/80-13" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE	249.00
Mac IIvx 8/80-13" mtr,kybd & MS Wks 2.0	249.00
Q650 16/240/CD -13" mtr,kybd, MS Wks 2.0	399.00
Q650 16/2G/CD -13" mtr,kybd, MS Wks 2.0	499.00
Q650 32/2G/CD -20" color mtr,kybd	599.00
Q950 20/2G-13" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE	499.00
Network Server 500/132-NEW	2950.00

Quadra/Centris 610 16/240 -ENet (U)
16/240 13" Color Mtr, Ext Kybd, $299

Quadra 650 16/240/CD-ENet (U)
16/240/CD 13" Color Mtr, Ext Kybd, $399

PowerMacs

PwrMac 6100-66 16/2gb/CD (U)
Power PC 601 66Mhz Upgradable to G3 $449

PwrMac 7100-66 16/500/CD (U)
Power PC 601 66Mhz Upgradable to G3 $449

PowerCenter Pro 180 (R)
16/2G/16x 604e 180Mhz G3 Upgradable $699

PowerCenter Pro 210 (R)
16/2G/16x 604e 210Mhz G3 Upgradable $799

P5200 12/500/CD/Enet -15" MS (RC)	599.00
PM6100-66 16/350-kybd, mouse, ethernet(U)	399.00
PM6100-66 16/2gb/CD-13" Color (U)	549.00
PM7100-66 16/500-kybd, mouse (U)	449.00
PM7100-66 16/500/CD-13" Color (U)	549.00
G3 233/266/300 (R) & (U)	CALL

HDs & CDROMs

IBM Ultra SCSI 2.1GB (P)
5400 RPM 3.5" TH SCSI Incl. SCA adapter $129

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits IN STOCK

Apple 2x 300+ CDROM-Internal (P)	49.00
Apple 12x 1800i CDROM-Int.(N)	139.00
Apple 24x 3600i CDROM-Int.(N)	169.00
CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	39.00
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	49.000
Apple 240/500/700 MB -Int 3.5" (P)	CALL
2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	129.00
4 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	189.00
9 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	419.00
3 GB G3 EIDE-G3 Internal 3.5" (N)	89.00
5 GB Performa IDE-Internal 3.5" (P)	199.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (N)	99.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (P/R)	79.00

Monitors

Apple 15" MS Mtr (U)
MultiScan tilt/swivel base Built-In Speakers $229

NuBus Video Cards	CALL
Apple 13" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U)	119.00
Apple 14" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U)	179.00
Apple 15" MultiScan-Color, Speakers (U)	229.00
Apple 17" MultiScan-Color, Trinitron(U)	299.00
Apple 20" MultiScan-Color, Trinitron(U)	599.00
17" RGB-SuperMac/Radius/Rasterops, Color (U)	179.00
20" RGB-SuperMac/Radius, Color (U)	299.00
20" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U)	399.00
Video Cables & Adaptors	IN STOCK

Mac Stuff

Apple SW 1500 Printer (U)
720x360dpi Data Cable Black Ink $129

E-Tech 56k Bullet (N) VOICE/DATA/FAX Software Incl. (RETAIL) $99

Motorola 28.8 bps (N) DATA/FAX (OEM) $29

Apple Mouse I	19	5 Port Hub ENET	49
Apple Mouse II	29	9 Port Hub ENET	79
Mouse, 1 button-N	16.50	LC-PDS ENET (N)	49
Mouse, 2 button (N)	25	PCI-32bit ENET (N)	49
Apple Ext Kybd II (U)	29	PCI 10/100ENET (N)	69
Ext Keyboard (N)	29	TranceiverENET	24.99
Kanji Ext. Kybd (N)	29	EtherNet Cables	CALL
Mouse Balls (N)	5	StyleWriter 1500(U)	129
10 pack Mouse Balls	35	StyleWriter 2500(U)	159
USB Hub-MacAlly	69	TONER	IN STOCK
USB Mouse-MacAlly	39	INK	IN STOCK

Visit Our Online Catalog Questions? E-Mail: sales@poweron.com

www.poweron.com

4323 Anthony Ct #1, Rocklin CA 95677 Mon-Fri. 7a-6p PST, Sat 10-5p

All Sales Final, No Cash Refunds Given
All Prices include 3% cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
Govt & School PO's Accepted

WE BUY MACS
FAX TO 916-652-1881

---

think mac liquidation

615-904-1070

Happy Holidays!

Macintosh CPUs

Macintosh LCII 4/80	$79
Macintosh IIsi 5/80	$99
Macintosh Quadra 900 16/500	$399
Power Mac 6100/66 24/700/CD/DOS	$449
Power Mac 7100/80 24/700/CD	$499
Power Mac 7100/80AV 24/700/CD	$549
Power Mac 8100/100 24/700/CD	$599
Power Mac 8500/120 32/2GB/CD	$799
Power Mac 8500/150 32/2GB/CD	$849

Monitors

Apple 12" RGB Display	$99
Apple 14" Color Display	$149
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$199
Apple 17" Multiscan Display	$249
Apple Multiscan 1705 Display	$299
Apple 20" Multiscan Display	$549

Powerbooks

Apple Powerbook 180 12/120/14.4	$449
Apple Powerbook 520C 12/160/19.2	$499
Apple Powerbook 540C 12/320/19.2	$599

Printers

Apple Color Stylewriter 1500	$179
Apple Laserwriter IIF	$299
Apple Laserwriter IIG	$599
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$599
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630	$699
Hewlett Packard 4MV (11x17 Laser)	$1049

MacWorld Expo Special !!!
Get $100 Off Your Next Mac
System Bundle Purchase !!!

We accept all major credit cards. 1035 Samsonite Blvd. Suite C • Murfreesboro, TN 37129 • PH: 615-904-1070 We accept all school and gov't purchase orders.

Think COMPUTER REVELATIONS

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Leasing
Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area

1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E Dante Court
Holbrook, New York 11741

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	
410/466/476	Call
580 5/500/CD	$549
631 8/500/CD	$299
6200 8/1G/CD	$399
5200 8/500/CD	$699

Power Macs	
G3	Call
7200 8/500	Call
7500 16/500	Call
8500 16/500	Call

Memory	
4 MB 72-pin	$8
8 MB 72-pin	$15
16 MB 72-pin	$30

PowerBooks	
520 4/160	$349
520C 12/240/19.2	$485
540C 4/320	$599
5300 8/500	$649

Quadras	
630 8/250	Call
650/800/840/950	Call

Printers	
Stylw II	$185
Stylw 1200	$175
Laser 300	$299
Laser 320	$449
Laser 4/600	Call

Monitors	
14" Color	$149
15" App. Multi.	$199
17" App Multi.	$325
20" RADIUS	$499

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 265-6653
Fax: [408] 265-6660
WWW.GLOBALDEALS.COM

MacGlobal

AWARD-WINNING UPGRADES!

G3

SONNET
SIMPLY FAST

3 Year Warranty! Free Technical Support!

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

Mac Advisor RATED

MacDirectory Best Buy

MacHome ★★★★

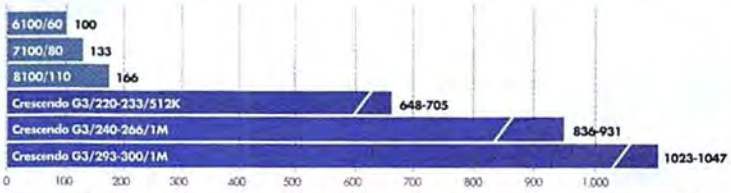
Crescendo G3 ★★★★ MacWEEK Review

Fastest G3 Available for Your 6100/7100/8100 Power Mac!

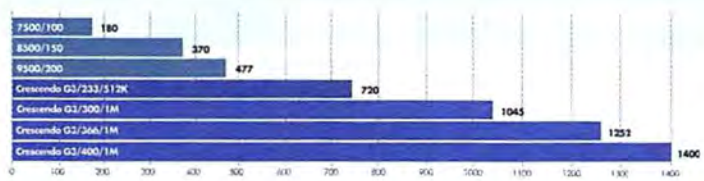
Installing a Sonnet™ Crescendo™ G3 processor upgrade card into the PDS slot of your Power Mac is "plug-and-play" and will match the performance of a new G3 system.

- Universal card – works in 6100, 7100, and 8100
- 100% software compatible
- 648-1047% overall speed improvement
- Auto-configures to highest possible processor speed
- Use existing video card in 71/8100 with Adapter Kit or 71/8100 NuBus video card – millions of colors up to 1152x870

Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Wrkgrp Svr 6150/8150/9150 Performa 6110–6118 • Radius 81/110	
Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache (except 6100AV)	$399.95
Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache (6100AV only)	$449.95
Crescendo G3 266/133 MHz/1MB Cache (except 6100AV)	$599.95
Crescendo G3 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache (80 or 110 MHz Macs)	$799.95
Video Options and Adapters	
7100 PDS AV/Video Adapter Kit	$99.95
8100 PDS AV/Video Adapter Kit	$99.95
71/8100 Sonata Pro 24 NuBus Video Card (up to 1152x870)	$199.95



Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600 Wrkgrp Svr 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave • UMAX J700/S900	
Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache	$349.95
Crescendo G3 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache	$699.95
Crescendo G3 366/183 MHz/1MB Cache	$1199.95
Crescendo G3 400/200 MHz/1MB Cache	$1499.95



G3 Speed Up To 400 MHz for Your PCI Power Mac!

In minutes, remove your old CPU card and replace it with a Sonnet G3 processor upgrade card.

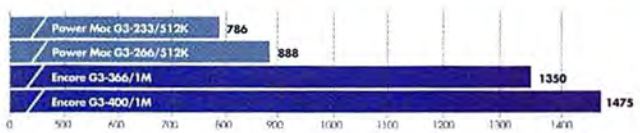
- 100% software compatible
- 400-800% overall speed improvement
- Consistently best values
- Plug-and-play installation

G3 Upgrades for Your G3 Power Mac!

Need more speed from your G3 Power Mac? Upgrade it with Sonnet's 366 MHz Encore™ G3 processor card – performs up to 165% faster!

- Works in Power Mac G3 Desktop/Tower
- 100% software compatible
- Simple installation

Power Mac G3 Desktop/Tower (233, 266, 300)	
Encore G3 366/183 MHz/1MB Cache	$999.95
Encore G3 400/200 MHz/1MB Cache	$1499.95



Mac IIci/IIcx*/IIsi*/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 600	
Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68LC040/128K Cache	$199.95
Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68040/128K Cache/FPU	$299.95
* Adapter required for IIcx, IIsi	$49.95

Presto 040 Processor Upgrades for 68030 Macs

Increase the performance of your Mac up to 550% with this super-fast 68040 upgrade card and run Mac OS 8.1! The Presto includes 128K level 2 cache and can be configured with an FPU for fast math calculations.

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614
Tel: 949-261-2800 Fax: 949-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Booth #3951
Moscone
Convention Center
San Francisco
January 5-8, 1999
Macworld EXPO

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Crescendo, Encore, Presto, and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. ©1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

Great Deals on USED MACS

Check It Out!

8500/120	16/1gb/4x	$ 825
7500/100	16/1gb/4x	725
7200/75	8/500/4x	525
7100/66	8/500/2x	425
6100/60	8/230	325
PwrBook 3400c/240	16/3gb/12x/mdm	1,650
PwrBook 3400c/200	16/1gb/4xCD	1,500
PwrBook 1400cs/117	12/750 refurb	875
PwrBook 170	8/80	325
PwrBook 150	8/230/14.4	325

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices. 1123

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

www.macsolutions.com

MAC Solutions

Authorized Value-Added Reseller Service Provider

(800) 80-WE-BUY

MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY, THE BEST PRICES!

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

Plus, Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!

★iMAC & PB G3 RAM★	
32mb	$ 51
64mb	94
128mb	188
128mb low profile	308

SDRAM-In Stock!	
64mb	$ 88
128mb	173
256mb	445

Cache/VRAM		
44/64/65	512k	$ 45
61/7100	256k	10
1 mb	VRAM	17
4mb	G3 VRAM	20

168 Pin DIMMs	
16/32 mb	$ 35/67
64/128 mb	125/320
64 mb 3.3v/EDO	118

All prices are subject to change. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand.

PowerBook Memory		
48	G3/3400	$ 95
64	G3/3400	117
128	G3/3400	214
16	1400	45
24	1400	60
32	1400	77
32/48	5300	74/107
16/32	500	40/71

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin		
72	16mb	$ 34
72	32mb	61
72	64mb	122
30	4mb/16mb	11/29

Storage Specials	
Quantum 3.2 gb SCSI	$ 200
LaCie Teac 4x12 CDR/toast	400
Jaz Carts 1 & 2 gb (each)	80

PRINTER MEMORY & PC/LAPTOP MEMORY IN STOCK - CALL !!

MacSolutions, Inc. Fax: (310) 966-4433
11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
University & School P.O.'s Welcome . Ad code #1123

Authorized Value-Added Reseller Service Provider

Secure Online Ordering @ www.macsolutions.com

(800) 873-3RAM

MAC Solutions

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Apple PowerBook G3 & Wallstreet, Mainstreet			59			69			99	139	179	239	Call
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 165C, 180, 180C, 190, 190CS	99	129	159	199									
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook			49			69		89	109				
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c Notebook, 2300c/100 Notebook	49		69		75		89	109					
Apple PowerBook 1400			49			69		99	129	169			
Apple PowerBook 2400			39			59			89		139		
Apple PowerBook 3400						79			119	149	169	279	
Apple PowerBook 190/5300			49			69		89	109	149			
Apple Macintosh IIsi, IIci (Kit)	19					79					279		
Apple Macintosh IIfx (64 pin), IIvx & IIvi (Kit)	28					98					356		
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII (Kit)			39										
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580, LC499, LC520, LC580, LC630, LC5200 (Kit)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal) (Kit)	32		64			98			196				
Apple Macintosh SE30 (Kit)	20					75							
Apple Performa 400, 405, 410, 430 (Kit)	16		38										
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs), 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636, 636CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300, 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD, 6300CD, 6320	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)						49			89		169		
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	8		19			49			89				
Apple Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV,800 (pairs), 840AV	8		19			49			89				
Apple Quadra 700, 900, 950, Apple Performa 600, 600CD (Kit)	20		40			79			158		275		
Apple iMac (SDRAM)						***59***			***69***		***139***	***259***	
Power Macintosh G3 (all models)						***39***			***59***		***109***	***209***	***499***
Power Macintosh 4400/160, 5200, 5260, 5300, 5400, 6400/200, 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)			29			49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 6200/75, 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC, 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100, 7600/100, /120, /132, /200						49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110, 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180, 8600/200, /233, 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200, 9600/200, /233, /200MP						49			89		169		

ORDER ONLINE AND RECEIVE UP TO A 10% DISCOUNT!
WE ALSO BUY BACK YOUR OLD MEMORY CALL FOR QUOTE.

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O.'s & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 to 5; Sat. 8 to 12 noon PST
• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns.

POWER COMPUTING/MOTOROLA

	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 150, 166	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 180	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER TOWER 166/180	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180	49.00	89.00	169.00

	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER TOWER PRO 200, 225	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER BASE (EDO)	49.00	89.00	169.00
MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	49.00	89.00	169.00

APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180	69.00
Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300	133.00
Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C	123.00
Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	112.00

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL BATTERIES!!!

Powerbook 1400/3400/G3 Hard Drives

2.1 Gig	3.2Gig	4.0 Gig	5.0 Gig	6.4 Gig
349.00	449.00	499.00	549.00	699.00

Powerbook Fax Modem
56K Fax Modem — 139.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, No Refunds after 30 Days – Exchanges Only. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check), cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • All manufacturers part #'s are for ref only. • Min. Order $40. • No refunds on shipping.

Great Prices!

Visit our web site...we offer direct to press on our Indigo, Heidelberg, & Xerox Docucolor. Also,big digital posters, Pro/Master PhotoCD, & Fuji Color Pictrography Prints. Our expert Special Services Teams will ensure that you're pleased with your work.

Use The Best!

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

We guarantee our work!

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center

Go online for tech help,quotes,ordering!

800.672.7029/404.351.5800

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

Choose 430 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacTECHS INTERNATIONAL

Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

Component Level Repair

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com

1-888-622-3493

WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

PLUG IN!

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promotional Cards To Market Your Business, Products & Services • Feature Websites, CDs & New Technology • Ideal For Mailers, Self-Promotion, Invitations & More! • Call **Now** For More Information & Free Samples!

Full Color Promo Cards
$95
500 copies

Modern Postcard™

1-800-959-8365

www.modernpostcard.com

©1998 Modern Postcard All rights reserved

MEMORY SPECIALISTS

Tahoe Peripherals

Serving the Mac Users memory needs since 1991.
We sell only NEW, Grade A, Full Apple Spec RAM

800-440-5343

Fax 702-823-2200
760 Margrave, Ste. 100, Reno, NV 89502
www.tahoeperipherals.com

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives	$3.75
4x5 Chromes/Negs	$30
Large Posters & Displays	$45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res	
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output	
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output	
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads	

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 429 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Now with SECURE Online Ordering!

DMS Data Memory Systems

1•800•662•7466

WORKS WITH iMac

EPSON 740 Ink Jet Color Printer

UMAX USB Color Scanners

iMac Memory Upgrades

iomega USB Zip Drives

Pentium II Systems

Hard Drives & CD-ROM

Fax/Modems v.90

Networking Products

Color Scanners

CPU Upgrades

Data Memory Systems Inc. 24 Keewaydin Dr., Salem, NH 03079
Fax:: 603.898.6585 / Email: sales@datamem.com

Shop online: www.datamem.com

Government, Commerical, Educational P.O.s accepted with prior approval

Choose 432 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5550 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

Choose 431 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DEADLINES?

www.regentdigital.com

Fast & affordable **Indigo** & **Heidelberg** Digital Printing

Visit our web site for prices and file transfers.
or call toll free 1-888-999-2638

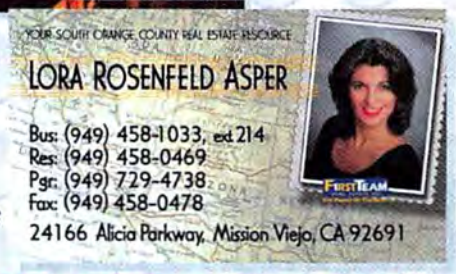
WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Try Our Fast 4/C Print Quotes!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE



FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL
1,000 PRESENTATION FOLDERS
9" x 12" 4-Color Folders with 4" pockets and BC slits printed 4/0 from your files at 300 line screen on 10 pt Kromekote with FREE aqueous coating.
Get 2,000 for only $2,199
$1499 SUGGESTED RETAIL $2,299

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau
Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A **FREE** COPY OF OUR **NEW 28-PAGE** FULL COLOR CATALOG
Visit www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

Choose 435 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

800-WE-FIX-MACS
THE ONLY NUMBER FOR ALL MACINTOSH PARTS

- Free Diagnostics
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Longest Warranties
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges

PowerComputing specialists

2202 N. FIRST STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • 800 933-4962 • www.allmac.com

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com

Choose 434 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

data recovery
www.mcrecovery.com

When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back... Be assured MicroCom will guide you through the recovery process... Diagnostic reports back to you within hours, with step- by-step updates on every recovery situation. Call now for an immediate consultation.

MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818 718-1200
800 469-2549

Macworld SHOPPER

Repair • Data Recovery • Printing **Services**

1000 ultra-thick full color business cards $60!

Full color, thick stock and glossy UV coating included!

Ready in 5-7 workdays from your digital file!

Call now for a FREE sample kit!

800 957-5787
www.postcardpress.com

New! **500 full color postcards!**

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Choose 438 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800 743-0594

VISIT US AT..
www.recallusa.com

2402 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1816 • FAX (719) 380-7022

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY

For MAC - (Hard Drives, Opticals, Removables)

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

Dedicated in-house MAC specialists are available to work on your emergency data recovery. Complete facility with clean rooms and full MAC capabilities.

Free evaluations. All recoveries are 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Complicated / top priority projects are our specialty.

Datarec.com
DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan • Brazil

1-800-563-1167
www.datarec.com

Macworld **Get Info**

www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacWorld's NEW Online Reader Service

DIRECTORY

CLARISWORKS 5.0 SPECIAL

ClarisWorks 5.0 Bundle–Only $59.95!

Includes ClarisWorks 5.0, 10 issues of the *ClarisWorks Journal* and free membership in the ClarisWorks Users Group. (A $139 value.) Add $5 s/h (USA), $10 s/h (Canada), $15 s/h elsewhere. Credit cards accepted. Specify Macintosh or Windows. Electronic delivery of the ClarisWorks Journal outside the USA.

CLARISWORKS USERS GROUP
Box 701010, Plymouth, MI 48170
(888)781-CWUG; Fax: (734)454-1965;<orders@cwug.org>

Choose 440 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION® 5

"SPECTACULAR" MacWorld, 1/98; "FREAKIN' AWESOME" by MacAddict 2/98.Enter information easily. Link photos, sound, & video. Create large wall charts, reports, mailing lists, anniversary and birthday calendars. Share your family information on the web. To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

Choose 441 at www.macworld.com GetInfo

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (SM) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.
5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

Choose 442 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CLIP ART

GET FREE CLIP ART!

3000 Image Mega Pack FREE from Nova Development! Premium-quality color clip art ideal for beginners and experts. Fully scalable, compatible with all popular word processing, graphics and desktop publishing programs. Guaranteed to print perfectly on all printers (B&W or color) Mention Code 617 to get this CD for $4.95 S&H.

NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
800.395.6682-US or Canada/818.591.9600-Outside

Choose 443 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CIVILIZATION™ II

GOLD EDITION

WITH MULTIPLAYER

Who will be the next heir to the throne? Dare to accept the challenge.

CIVILIZE YOUR FRIENDS

The imaginary hordes torching your village just turned into real people. Challenge a mix of human and AI opponents through Internet, modem, LAN, serial or hotseat gameplay. Because if you thought Attila the Hun was nasty, wait 'til you meet Frank the Dry Cleaner.

EXPAND YOUR CIVILIZATION

Includes the best-selling global strategy game Civilization II plus over 35 new scenarios in the add-on game packs Conflicts in Civilization™ and Fantastic Worlds™ Challenge yourself with the American Civil War, Jihad, After the Apocalypse, fantasy scenarios and much more!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website:
www.wizworks.com/macsoft
or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://store.gtinteractive.com

MICROPROSE.

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sid Meier's Civilization and MicroProse are registered trademarks and Civilization, Civilization II, CIV, CIV II and CIV II Fantastic Worlds are trademarks of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441

Choose 30 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Visit us at booth #3618 at Macworld Expo

Name Your Game

From Goofy to Gory, Macworld Reviews 48 Ways to Play

TIM LEE

Compiled by Michael Gowan

LOOKING FOR SOME ACTION? WHETHER you're after adrenaline-soaked intensity or a mind-bending puzzler, this comprehensive collection of rated reviews has you covered.

3-D ULTRA PINBALL COLLECTOR'S EDITION

♦♦ There are some wonderful pinball games for the Mac—unfortunately, none of them are in this collection. The tables are too short, the ball movement is unrealistic, and game play suffers from the stutters. For superior pinball action, you're better off checking out Empire Interactive's Pro Pinball: The Web and Pro Pinball: Timeshock instead. **COMPANY:** Sierra On-Line (425/746-5771, www.sierra.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

A-10 CUBA

♦♦♦♦ Featuring the best flight modeling of any Mac flight sim, A-10 Cuba asks you to pilot your "hawg" around the Caribbean, doing battle with a cigar-champing enemy. Lacking F/A-18 Korea's beauty and mission-creation capabilities, A-10 Cuba still offers great game play, varied missions, and rough-and-tumble network play. **COMPANY:** Parsoft Interactive (972/379-4462, www.parsoft.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

ASTROROCK 2000

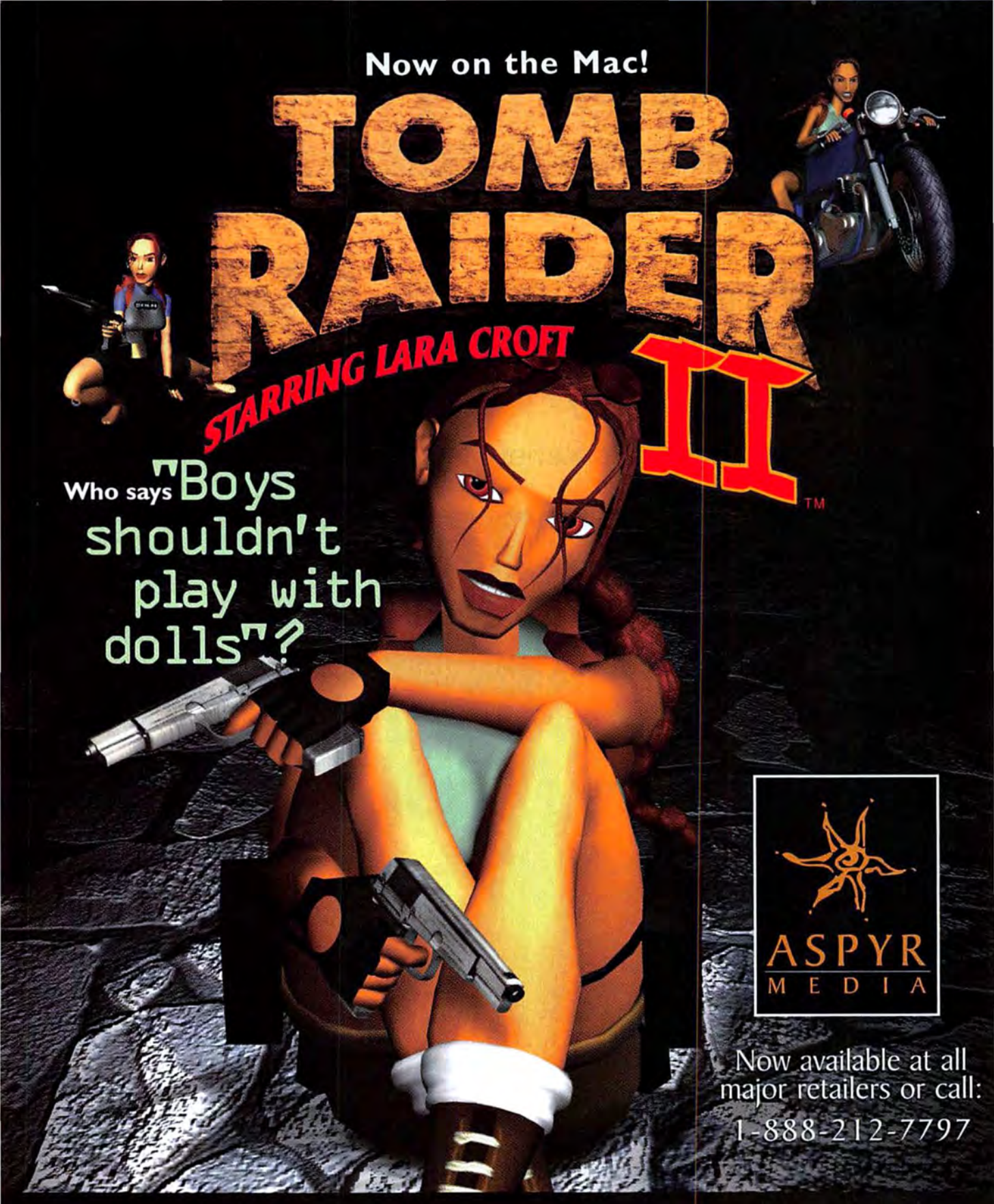
♦♦½ Pilot Ned Zeffer through space to save Earth and, more important, rock and roll! If you like to shoot stuff until your fingers bleed, Astrorock 2000 gives you more than enough weapons and power-ups to get the job done. Think of it as Asteroids with attitude. Unfortunately, as with the arcade classic, Astrorock 2000's game play is way past its time. **COMPANY:** Logicware (626/938-9108, www.logicware.com). **PRICE:** $19.95.

Now on the Mac!

TOMB RAIDER II™

STARRING LARA CROFT

Who says "Boys shouldn't play with dolls"?



ASPYR MEDIA

Now available at all major retailers or call:

1-888-212-7797

WWW.ASPYR.COM

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

www.eidosinteractive.com

CORE

westlake INTERACTIVE

Tomb Raider II, Lara Croft and her likeness and Eidos Interactive, are trademarks of Core Design and Eidos, Plc respectively.
© 1997/1998 Eidos and Core.
The Aspyr Media logo is a trademark of Aspyr Media, Inc.
The Westlake Interactive logo is a trademark of Westlake Interactive, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Choose 90 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

BATTLE-GIRL

♦♦♦½ As Battle-Girl, you must stop the robot Terminus from destroying the Great Machine, with as much sass as you can muster. It's a kick to move your little craft around this 2-D, overhead environment and blast the heck out of your stick-figure enemies. Frantic action, 99 levels, and a throbbing soundtrack make for an arcade-y good time. **COMPANY:** Power Media (503/684-8232, www.powermedia.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

Battle-Girl

CARMAGEDDON

♦♦♦½ Speed through the course or just ram your competitors out of the contest in this bloody car race. Great graphics are offset by view angles that make it difficult to see where you're headed. Road-rage sufferers may enjoy turning cows and pedestrians into roadkill. **COMPANY:** Aspyr Media (512/708-8100, www.aspyr.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

CASINO: PLAY TO WIN

♦♦♦½ Whether you need to brush up on your gambling skills or you want to quell your gambling desires without risking your shirt, Casino: Play to Win will let you play blackjack, craps, keno, video poker, roulette, and slots to your heart's content. The ambient casino noise and realistic game play will remind you of an actual casino—minus the cigarette smoke, of course. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $19.99.

CIVILIZATION II

♦♦♦♦ Build a civilization from scratch while working toward world domination. Hardcore strategists will enjoy this game's complexity. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $49.99.

CLOSE COMBAT—A BRIDGE TOO FAR

♦♦♦½ Command troops in the landmark World War II battle Operation Market Garden. This real-time strategy war game boils down the complexity of battle into a fairly intuitive interface; it's a solid campaign game where reinforcements, supplies, and morale play a big part in achieving victory or defeat. **COMPANY:** Microsoft (425/637-9308, www.microsoft.com/games). **PRICE:** $54.95.

DEADLOCK

♦♦♦ Fend off rival species in a race to colonize Gallius V. This strategic sim's clear and informative interface makes building your colony easy and fun, but it may not be challenging enough for serious fans. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $29.99.

DEER HUNTER

♦♦ Search for evidence of deer traffic, then hunker down and wait . . . and wait. Eventually a deer will wander by so you can blast it into virtual venison. Limited options and slow play kill this hunt before it begins. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $19.99.

DIABLO

♦♦♦♦½ Explore dungeons and slay monsters in a lavishly detailed environment. The only downside to this role-playing game is that the adventure ends too soon. **COMPANY:** Blizzard Entertainment (949/955-1380, www.blizzard.com). **PRICE:** $40.

DUKE NUKEM 3D: ATOMIC EDITION

♦♦♦♦ Take on hordes of invading aliens with an impressive array of weapons. Full of violence and sexual content, this first-person shooter offers a comic tone and addictive action that balance out its vulgarity. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $29.99.

ESCAPE VELOCITY: OVERRIDE

♦♦♦♦½ Explore the galaxy, earn cash, improve your social standing, or chuck it all and become an evil space pirate. Fulfill your Han Solo fantasies in this sci-fi adventure. **COMPANY:** Ambrosia Software (716/325-1910, www.ambrosiasw.com). **PRICE:** $25.

F/A-18 KOREA

♦♦♦♦½ Analyze the assault of information your jet provides, but be sure to keep an eye to the skies for the enemy. Spectacular graphics and stunningly realistic flying make this the ace of Mac flying sims. **COMPANY:** Graphic Simulations (972/386-7575, www.graphsim.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

FLYING CIRCUS

♦♦♦½ This Mac-native flight sim offers a fair range of options to fans willing to brave deadly dogfights over the skies of World War I. It takes advantage of QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration and even supports 3Dfx acceleration. Custom missions and network support round out this solid game. **COMPANY:** Bullseye Software (702/831-2523, www.dogfightcity.com/mac). **PRICE:** $65.

HEADRUSH

♦♦♦♦ The latest mind-bender from the maker of You Don't Know Jack, HeadRush aims at a younger crowd. Test your knowledge of science, history, and useless pop-culture trivia, and get toasted when you're wrong. **COMPANY:** Berkeley Systems (510/540-5535, www.berkeleysystems.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

IMPERIALISM

♦♦♦½ Use limited resources and diplomacy to build an industry during the imperialist drive of the nineteenth century. While it lacks tactical realism, this sim provides strategy buffs some compelling management challenges. **COMPANY:** Mindscape (617/761-3000, www.mindscape.com). **PRICE:** $19.95.

JACK NICKLAUS 4

♦♦♦♦ Featuring five courses, network play, a convincing physics model, and the ability to create your own courses from scratch, this golf simulation has only one bogey: the delay between swinging the club and the corresponding animation. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $29.99.

F/A-18 Korea

LINKS LS

♦♦♦♦½ Tee up even when your favorite course is buried under snow. Featuring a library of actual courses from around the world, this beautifully rendered golf sim is almost as tough to master as the real thing. **COMPANY:** Access Software (801/736-7000, www.accesssoftware.com). **PRICE:** $44.95.

LODE RUNNER 2

♦♦♦ The latest iteration of Lode Runner—the classic run, gather-the-gold, and then hightail-it-to-the-next-level arcade game—lacks the original game's most attractive feature: simplicity. The 3-D perspective requires that you move diagonally rather

than left and right, which can be confounding. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $29.99.

MARATHON TRILOGY BOX SET

♦♦♦♦ As a lone security officer, you battle alien starships, explore lost civilizations, and triumph against the odds. This first-person shooter proves that even a computer game can stand the test of time. In its scope alone, this collection of adventures staggers the imagination. **COMPANY:** Bungie Software (312/397-0500, www.bungie.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

MARS RISING

♦♦♦♦ Martian rebels have destroyed the Terran military forces on Mars. It's up to you to counterattack in your Vac-Fighter, killing Martian forces on the ground and in the air. This challenging sci-fi shoot-'em-up features constantly moving landscapes and nonstop action. **COMPANY:** Ambrosia Software (www.ambrosiasw.com, 716/325-1910). **PRICE:** $20.

MASTER OF ORION II: BATTLE AT ANTARES

♦♦♦♦ Compete against as many as seven computer or human players for control of the universe in this sci-fi adventure. Design a new race of beings and exploit its abilities to vanquish your enemies. The countless strategy options will keep you coming back for more. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $29.99.

MONOPOLY

♦♦♦½ The classic Parker Brothers board game comes to the Mac and is just as enjoyable as the original. Game play is enhanced by amusing 3-D animations and the ability to play against customized computer opponents as well as with people over the Internet. What's great about Monopoly is its simplicity—a more-than-welcome breather from a sea of uninspiring games trying to do too much. **COMPANY:** Hasbro Interactive (800/400-1352, www.hasbrointeractive.com). **PRICE:** $29.99.

MYTH: THE FALLEN LORDS

♦♦♦♦ Command troops against the evil Fallen Lords and the undead in this real-time battle game. Strategic challenges and amazing 3-D landscapes make this a war worth waging. **COMPANY:** Bungie Software (312/397-0500, www.bungie.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

PAX IMPERIA: EMINENT DOMAIN

♦♦ Raise your species to be the dominant power in the galaxy by exterminating all competitors. This space-age strategy game tries to turn a slow-moving genre into a real-time experience, but lackluster graphics and long waits cause it to fall flat. **COMPANY:** THQ (818/225-5167, www.paximperia.com). **PRICE:** $49.95.

REAL POOL

♦♦♦♦ An incredibly realistic physics model makes this a pool game worth playing. Mouse control of the cue works remarkably well, and the table and balls are fairly attractive. A better table overview would be nice, but that aside, this is a game Minnesota Fats would be proud of. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $19.99.

REDJACK: REVENGE OF THE BRETHREN

♦♦♦♦ This enjoyable pirate adventure demands that you, in the guise of Nick Dove, solve puzzles, gather goodies, and cross swords with your enemies. The game features a good story line, slightly rough language, and arcadelike swordplay that's a bit too hard to master. **COMPANY:** Cyberflix/THQ (818/225-5167, www.thq.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

RIVEN

♦♦♦♦½ Vivid details and an engaging story make this Myst sequel more like a good novel than a computer game. Explore its rich, engrossingly mysterious world in search of clues that can explain how you arrived there and what you need to do in order to escape. **COMPANY:** Red Orb Entertainment (423/670-2032, www.riven.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN TROPHY HUNTER

♦♦ Like the inexplicable PC hit Deer Hunter, Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter is a soporific exercise in aimless wandering and waiting. Let's face it: scouting for bear droppings and making ridiculous animal noises just isn't much fun. Aside from its soothing nature sounds, there's no reason to hunt for this game. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $19.99.

RedJack

SCRABBLE

♦♦♦½ The board is virtual but the game remains the same. Test your vocabulary skills against the computer or a friend. Thanks to the Internet, your opponent can live on the other side of the world. **COMPANY:** Hasbro Interactive (800/400-1352, www.hasbrointeractive.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

SHATTERED STEEL

♦♦♦ Fans of Mech games will enjoy Shattered Steel. Players control a giant armored robot suit and battle for supremacy in the galaxy. It's definitely an action game, the visuals are solid (although a few years old at this point), and the play is engaging. The scope of the game's missions could be more varied, however. **COMPANY:** Logicware (626/938-9108, www.logicware.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

Riven

THE SPACE BAR

♦♦♦½ The premise of this point-and-click adventure game is actually fairly unique: players chat with characters in the game and psychically relive memories in order to solve a mystery. The writing is generally amusing and the visuals quite nice. If you liked the bar in *Star Wars*, Space Bar is good for a diversion. **COMPANY:** SegaSoft (888/734-2763, www.segasoft.com). **PRICE:** $29.99.

STAR CONTROL 3

♦♦ The universe faces destruction from tears in the space-time continuum. You can save the universe by repairing the tears, but it's probably not worth the trouble. This science-fiction adventure lacks a modern game feel, with stale character interaction and clumsy fighting modes. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $19.99.

STAR TREK: CAPTAIN'S CHAIR

♦♦♦ *Star Trek* fans should enjoy this CD-ROM, but it lacks depth for anyone else on this planet. Simply a virtual-reality tour of five starship bridges, Captain's Chair allows you to move from place to place and poke control panels with almost as much aplomb as Lieutenant Sulu, and it contains a few hidden

It is a good day to die.

STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION®

KLINGON™ HONOR GUARD

Plunge into the heart of the Klingon Empire in this fast-paced 3D shooter based on the ground-breaking Unreal engine. Honorless forces have conspired to throw the High Council into mayhem, and your skill will be tested to the limits by the relentless challenges and brutal foes that await you. Fulfill your blood oath as an elite member of the Klingon Honor Guard and strike to the root of the dark conspiracy. Blood is the price of dishonor. Sharpen your Bat'leth, it is your duty to exact this price for the glory of the Klingon Empire.

Duty **Honor** **Glory**

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com
westlake INTERACTIVE

Paramount

Available soon at your local retailer, or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://www.gtstore.com or call 800/229-2714

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION & © 1998 Paramount Pictures. MICROPROSE is a registered trademark and Klingon Honor Guard is a trademark of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. All Rights Reserved. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Many Klingons died honorably during the making of this game.

MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
www.wizworks.com/macsoft/

Choose 28 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Visit us at booth #3618 at Macworld Expo

treats—such as 3-D models of the starship exteriors. **COMPANY:** Simon & Schuster Interactive (888/793-9972, www.ssinteractive.com). **PRICE:** $29.99.

STAR TREK: STARSHIP CREATOR

♦♦♦ Control the construction of your own starship, from choosing its class to picking its crew. Once you're ready to go where no one has gone before, see if your newly christened ship has what it takes to successfully complete several automated missions. Unfortunately, you become a mere spectator once your creation heads out into the unknown. **COMPANY:** Simon & Schuster Interactive (888/793-9972, www.ssinteractive.com). **PRICE:** $29.99.

TEMPEST 2000

♦♦♦ Go back to the future with this update of the classic arcade game, shooting wave after wave of rapidly approaching aliens. The update adds the ability to jump over oncoming enemies and enhances the graphics, but it's still a repetitive eighties arcade game at heart. **COMPANY:** Logicware (626/938-9108, www.logicware.com). **PRICE:** $19.95.

TIE FIGHTER

♦♦♦♦½ Embody the Empire's dark forces and take on the Rebel Alliance. The action of a World War II dogfight is combined with the fantasy of *Star Wars* in this great game. **COMPANY:** LucasArts Entertainment (888/532-4263, www.lucasarts.com). **PRICE:** $29.95.

TOMB RAIDER II

♦♦♦♦ Guide video-game superstar Lara Croft through an Indiana Jones–esque three-dimensional world of temples and caverns in search of priceless artifacts. While gunplay is involved, it's exploration and problem solving that keep you riveted for hours. The impressive graphics are even better with a 3-D accelerator installed. **COMPANY:** Aspyr Media (512/708-8100, www.aspyr.com). **PRICE:** $49.95.

UNREAL

♦♦♦♦½ This 3-D shoot-'em-up reinvigorates a tired genre. Plot, atmosphere, and exploration mix with ferocious enemies to make this game stand out from the pack. Note: 3-D–acceleration hardware is a must. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $49.99.

WARCRAFT II—TIDES OF DARKNESS

♦♦♦♦ As Blizzard's flagship title, Warcraft II embodies the best of real-time strategy as players juggle moving units, mining resources, and building fortifications. This game set the standard for the genre and still represents one of the best titles available. If you haven't played it, you have missed something. **COMPANY:** Blizzard Entertainment (949/955-1380, www.blizzard.com). **PRICE:** $30.

THE X-FILES GAME

♦♦♦ As FBI agent Craig Willmore, you work alongside Mulder, Scully, and the rest of the cast of the *X-Files* TV show in this adventure game. Its excellent use of QuickTime video is offset by tediously slow sections. **COMPANY:** Fox Interactive (310/369-7000, www.foxinteractive.com). **PRICE:** $54.98.

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK: HUGE

♦♦♦♦½ This one will strain your brain while amusing you with its witty banter and rapid-fire action. It includes 2,400 questions from the original Jack volumes 1 through 3. **COMPANY:** Berkeley Systems (510/540-5535, www.berkeleysystems.com). **PRICE:** $39.95. m

HOT OFF THE PRESS

Five New Games We Can't Wait to Play

MYTH II: SOULBLIGHTER

In this sequel to the popular strategy game Myth: The Fallen Lords, you return to the land of Myth, where a new enemy threatens the realm. You manage troops in real-time battles against the undead. Topped with the addition of cross-platform, multiplayer gaming via the Internet, this is one of the year's most eagerly awaited releases. **COMPANY:** Bungie Software (312/397-0500, www.bungie.com). **PRICE:** $49.95.

FUTURECOP: L.A.P.D.

It's the twenty-first century. Gangs control large areas of Los Angeles. As a cop, your mission is to put the gangs out of commission and make the streets safe. Armed with a hovercraft that transforms into a mechanical walker, you must infiltrate the gangs and eliminate their leaders. This third-person shooter features variable views and a fully 3-D environment. **COMPANY:** Electronic Arts (650/628-1500, www.ea.com). **PRICE:** $19.95.

DARK VENGEANCE

The world has been thrown into darkness, and you must bring it back to light. This adventure features three combat styles—hand-to-hand combat, long-range spell casting, and trickery—and three different characters. In addition to 17 levels of single-player gaming, you can engage in multiplayer action. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft). **PRICE:** $49.99.

STARCRAFT

What gamer doesn't dream about ruling supreme over the galaxy? Starcraft, the successor to Warcraft, extends that game's strategic battles to the stars. You aim to conquer the universe, battling in space and on planets as one of three species, each of which requires different strategies for victory. As the game evolves, so does the story line. The game includes a scenario and map editor that lets you create a custom adventure. **COMPANY:** Blizzard Entertainment (949/955-1380, www.blizzard.com). **PRICE:** $50.

Myth II

REDNECK RAMPAGE

This first-person shooter wins the strangest-premise award: aliens come to Earth and steal a pig from some backwoods rednecks. You, as a backwoods redneck, must get the pig back. Power up with pork rinds, whiskey, and beer, and then grab your shotgun and hit the trail. The soundtrack includes songs by Mojo Nixon and the Reverend Horton Heat. **COMPANY:** Logicware (626/938-9108, www.logicware.com). **PRICE:** $39.95.

F/A-18

KOREA

HIGH - REALISM STRIKE FIGHTER SIMULATION

The latest in hardcore realism from the engineers of the award-winning F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

FEATURES:

* Proprietary ultra high-speed differential scan conversion graphics engine
* Native 3Dfx* texture mapping and effects
* Powerful mission creator/editor
* Highly realistic carrier operations
* Detailed printed/online documentation
* Extensive theater of ops with rolling terrain
* Authentic avionics and flight modeling
* Network play over LAN or Internet
* Huge arsenal, including B-57 tactical nuke!
* Written for Macintosh!

GRAPHIC SIMULATIONS CORPORATION

*3Dfx texture mapping requires compatible 3D Hardware.

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR A LIMITED TIME!!!

TWO OF THE GREATEST SIMS EVER - BOTH FOR ONLY $29.95

Available online or in stores.

Check out our web page at:

www.graphsim.com

Choose 91 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Game Room

by Philip Dyer

The Best Is Yet to Come

MORE GAMES ARE ARRIVING ON THE MAC EVERY DAY. HERE'S A SNEAK PEEK.

SO FAR, IT SEEMS THAT Apple's recommitment to gaming has been little more than assault by alphabet soup: iMac, USB, OpenGL, 3-D, and even ATI. In the end, only one thing matters: what new games are coming out for the Mac? To find out, I asked a few game developers about their plans for 1999. All indications are that the coming year is going to be—to quote my little brother—"hella cool." Here's what you can expect.

Volume, Volume, Volume

No, I don't mean that the games are going to be louder. Rather, there will be more of them—a lot more. Game developers are flocking to the Mac market to meet the demand of the burgeoning throngs of Mac users—particularly iMac users. In fact, the only developer that isn't planning more new Mac titles than ever is MacPlay, and that's because InterPlay, in a classic example of bad timing, disbanded its MacPlay division last year. That aside, everyone else has a full plate of Mac games in production for this year, so start saving your lunch money.

For what, you ask? Well, you didn't hear it from me, but Blizzard's Diablo II should be available for our fine platform in the not-too-distant future. Also look for a StarCraft expansion pack from Blizzard Entertainment, in addition to another WarCraft scenario pack, WarCraft Platinum. Additionally, rumor has it that MacSoft will take advantage of the Unreal engine to crank out some great-looking titles this year, including Klingon Honor Guard and—I hope, I hope—Duke Nukem Forever. Fans of Maxis Software's Sim series will also have reason to rejoice this year when the Mac version of SimCity 3000 arrives on the scene. And Bungie Software will be releasing a hot action title called Oni, featuring a one-woman SWAT team who's as deadly with a spin kick as she is with a gun.

Why Wait?

At this writing, two notable games were scheduled for simultaneous PC and Mac releases: MacSoft's Total Annihilation and Electronic Arts' FutureCop: LAPD. Many more same-day releases are slated for this year, but one company is taking it a step further: Sega is planning a Mac-first release of Yoot's Tower (an unofficial sequel to SimTower).

Play Ball!

Brace yourselves, sports fans—a new day is dawning for Mac sports games. As I mentioned, Electronic Arts is finally coming back to the Mac with FutureCop. Since EA also publishes some of the best sports games on the PC, you don't have to be Kreskin to predict that if FutureCop does well, the other EA divisions (including EASports) will also pounce on the Mac market. Sierra is also retesting the Mac waters right now with its Hoyle series of casino, board, and card games, and—if things go well—could bring its sports titles over, too. In addition, Acclaim had already done a lot of work on the Mac version of NBA Jam before the project was shelved. It shouldn't take too many success stories to convince the company to finish what it started.

3-D Mania

It's been an uphill climb, but 3-D–accelerator cards for the Mac platform are finally becoming affordable. Expect Voodoo cards to dip below $100, and Voodoo II cards to drop significantly in price as well. In addition, Apple is now including the ATI Rage Pro chip set on all desktop and iMac models, so pretty much everyone can enjoy some level of hardware acceleration. Trust me, until you've seen the unbelievably smooth textures and cool halo explosions while you fly down a hallway at 60 frames per second, you haven't *really* played Quake.

These are just a few of the trends we'll start seeing over the next year. In addition to the big commercial developers, such prolific shareware producers as Ambrosia, Freeverse, Fantasoft, Delta Tao, and many others have full schedules for 1999 and beyond. So fasten your seat belts: this is going to be a helluva year! **m**

Several game developers have admitted to creating Mac versions of their games just so Senior Online Editor PHILIP DYER will stop bugging them.

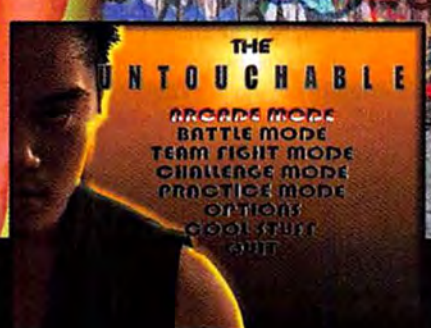
OTTO STEININGER

February 1999, Volume 16, Number 2 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $34.97 for 12 issues, $59.97 for 24 issues, and $79.97 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for postage for Canada, Mexico, and all surface mail to foreign countries. Add $70 postage for air mail to foreign countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

BLACKBELT NOT INCLUDED

THE UNTOUCHABLE

Play any of 19 smoothly animated, live video characters. Controlled in real time, each character is modeled from a highly talented martial artist with a unique fighting style, making for some of the most realistic combat ever.



Available at your local retailer or call Power Media at 503-684-8232

www.powermedia.com

©1998 Creative Edge Software, Inc. Published and distributed under license by Power Media, Inc.

Choose 51 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Pmi POWER MEDIA

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

The Simplicity Backlash

THE iMAC AND PALMPILOT SHOW MICROSOFT THE WAY

SHORTLY AFTER THE iMAC became the numero uno jaw-dropping record-smasher of all time, a funny thing happened. People began to believe that it is a whole new breed of machine—not a Mac, not even a computer, but some kind of cool-looking, super-simple Internet appliance. One stranger after another e-mailed me: "Are you going to write *The iMac for Dummies*?"

I'd reply: "You don't need such a book. *Macs for Dummies* has everything you need."

And they'd write back: "Oh, too bad. Well, maybe the bookstore has something on iMacs."

I'd sit there dumbfounded that Apple's marketing has been so effective in convincing the public that the iMac is something utterly new. (And believe me, it's been a long time since anyone used the words "effective," "Apple," and "marketing" in the same sentence.)

But come to think of it, the iMac isn't the only startling (although delightful) marketing phenomenon we've witnessed lately. How about the PalmPilot? This gadget is neither the cheapest, smallest, nor the most-featured handheld computer—yet it commands 65 percent of all palmtop sales, trouncing even Microsoft's PalmPilot look-alikes. Other palmtops have color screens, built-in modems, keyboards, PC Card slots—but not the PalmPilot. Have consumers lost their minds?

Not a bit. The iMac and the PalmPilot are both winners in a contest that many manufacturers don't even realize they're playing: the simplicity war. The iMac's success isn't based on price alone (plenty of Wintel boxes are cheaper still), nor on speed (plenty of Macs are faster), nor on its looks, great as they are. The one thing it's got over all other personal computers is the simplicity factor. In this regard, Apple's ads hit the nail on the head: you literally take this thing out of the box, plug it in, and turn it on.

Now *that* people can understand. The iMac comes closer than ever to the appliance Steve Jobs has dreamed about making since 1984. With any other computer, consumers must face the fear of the unknown (and the fear of assembly). But the iMac sets up like a cordless phone.

Simplicity has more than emotional payoffs, though: it also confers terrific technological benefits. The iMac has no SCSI jack—iMac owners will never have to experience the headaches of termination, SCSI IDs, and cable math. (Indeed,

no cables at all snake out from behind the machine—the phone and keyboard cables are the only ones that protrude, and they come out of the much more accessible *side* of the iMac. Why did it take the computer industry 20 years to think of that?)

Similarly, the PalmPilot, in its sweet gray-scale way, runs for two or three months on a pair of AAA batteries—compared with the 15 to 20 *hours* you can get out of a color Windows CE palmtop. And because its operating system is so compactly designed, the software programs available for it are models of stability and concise coding. A 75K PalmPilot application is considered a behemoth.

In other words, there's a simplicity backlash in this country, and clever tech companies are making millions from it. But wherever there's money to be made, one company is sure to show up to feed at the trough. Guess who?

"Simplicity is now a jihad at Microsoft," spokesman Greg Shaw told *U.S. News & World Report*. Bill Gates himself is leading the charge. After Windows gave him a typically ridiculous error message ("The DHCP client could not obtain an IP address"), he pounded out a 14-page memo outlining the company's new simplicity campaign, and e-mailed it to all Microsoft executives.

Now that's news; "Microsoft" and "simplicity" have *never* appeared in the same sentence before. Has Microsoft finally realized the error of its bloated ways? Has it finally recognized the value of tight, streamlined coding that serves a focused purpose?

Nah. Call me cynical, but excuse me: where was Microsoft's aversion to software bloat during the years when it was selling us 150MB software? Sounds like Microsoft, having watched its products approach end-stage featuritis, has realized that there's only one way it can keep selling us upgrades: by starting to *remove* the layers of complexity it's spent the last 15 years piling on. What a strategy! You know what? It can't lose.

No matter; I applaud simplicity in technology wherever it may be found. Besides, I can't criticize Microsoft for trying to capitalize on the simplicity movement—my latest book, *The iMac for Dummies*, just came out. ■

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the author of *Tales from the Tech Line*, which is about average people confronting computer complexity.

PETER HOEY

Sometimes Newer Is Better Than New.

Introducing the Latest Apple G3.

Want G3 power for your trusty old Power Mac? Simply plug in a Newer Technology MAXpowr™ G3 processor upgrade card, and for a fraction of the cost of a new machine, your old Mac will go toe to toe with Apple's new G3 models. A MAXpowr card is easy to install, and it's available for most Power Macs and clones. So, order a Newer Technology MAXpowr G3 card today, and breathe new life into your older Mac.

newertechnology

Newer Technology is #1 in U.S. Mac CPU enhancement sales.*
To learn how to beef up your Mac, visit us at www.newertech.com.

*Information based on PC Data Retail Hardware Report, 1998.

Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

HOW'S YOUR SEARCH FOR MAC ACCESSORIES GOING?

Kensington, Mouse-in-a-Box, Turbo Mouse and Maccessories are registered trademarks and Orbit and Keyboard-in-a-Box are trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Kensington sells input devices that are compatible with Apple's Macintosh computers. ©1998 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.

Hey, we know the places you can buy Macs and Mac stuff aren't exactly popping up like Starbucks these days. But we've got you covered. With high performance accessories like our TurboMouse™ and Orbit™ trackballs, easy-to-use Mouse-in-a-Box™, and 2- and 4-button mice. And now there's our hot new Keyboard-in-a-Box™. You see, we've been making Apple products since 1981. And we're going to keep right on making them, until the Feds shut down Microsoft and Apple regains its rightful place as the king, the sovereign monarch, the mighty potentate of the cyberuniverse. Until then, check out the Maccessories™ at www.kensington.com.

KENSINGTON

Smart design at work.